

z/OS and z/VM
3.2

*Hardware Configuration Definition
Messages*



Note

Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information in [“Notices” on page 409](#).

This edition applies to IBM® z/OS® 3.2 (5655-ZOS) and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

Last updated: 2025-09-30

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1994, 2025.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

About this document.....	v
Who this document is for.....	v
How this document is organized.....	v
Related information.....	v
Summary of changes.....	vii
Summary of changes for z/OS 3.2.....	vii
Message changes.....	vii
Summary of changes for z/OS 3.1.....	vii
Message changes.....	vii
Chapter 1. HCD messages.....	1
Messages issued in dialog mode.....	1
Messages if HCD terminates abnormally.....	1
Batch messages.....	1
Appendix A. Accessibility.....	407
Notices.....	409
Terms and conditions for product documentation.....	410
IBM Online Privacy Statement.....	411
Policy for unsupported hardware.....	411
Minimum supported hardware.....	411
Trademarks.....	413
Accessing licensed books on the web.....	415
Index.....	417

About this document

This document explains the messages for Hardware Configuration Definition (HCD) available with z/OS and z/VM®. The messages have prefixes CBDA through CBDG.

Who this document is for

This document is for persons responsible for defining and maintaining the hardware configuration for a z/OS system or a z/VM system. It is assumed that these persons have a good knowledge of z/OS or z/VM and hardware configuration.

Together with the applicable *z/OS HCD User's Guide* or the *z/VM: I/O Configuration* document, this document is intended to be an aid in solving problems that might occur with HCD.

How this document is organized

This document contains HCD messages with their prefixes organized in alphabetical order.

Related information

Please see the *z/OS Information Roadmap* for an overview of the documentation associated with z/OS.

If you want to use HCM for defining I/O configurations on z/VM systems, the following documentation associated with z/VM or other products may be useful:

Publication	Order Number
<i>z/VM: I/O Configuration</i>	SC24-6291
<i>z/VM CP Planning and Administration</i>	SC24-6271
<i>z/VM: CP Messages and Codes</i>	GC24-6270
<i>z/VM Diagnosis Guide</i>	GC24-6280
<i>Input/Output Configuration Program User's Guide for ICP IOCP</i>	SB10-7163
<i>IBM Z® SNMP Application Programming Interfaces</i>	SB10-7171

The latest editions of most z/VM publications are available in Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) from the *z/VM Internet Library* (www.vm.ibm.com/library).

Summary of changes

This information includes terminology, maintenance, and editorial changes. Technical changes or additions to the text and illustrations for the current edition are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

Note: IBM z/OS policy for the integration of service information into the z/OS product documentation library is documented on the z/OS Internet Library under [IBM z/OS Product Documentation Update Policy](http://www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos/latest?topic=zos-product-documentation-update-policy) (www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos/latest?topic=zos-product-documentation-update-policy).

Summary of changes for z/OS 3.2

The following content is new, changed, or no longer included in z/OS 3.2.

New

The following content is new.

September 2025 release

- None.

Changed

The following content is changed.

September 2025 release

- None.

Deleted

The following content is deleted.

September 2025 release

- None.

Message changes

Changed messages

The following messages are changed.

CBDA880I

Summary of changes for z/OS 3.1

Message changes

New

CBDA348I

CBDA349I

CBDA361I

CBDA362I

CBDA363I

CBDA364I
CBDA365I
CBDA366I
CBDA367I
CBDG575I
CBDG688I

Changed

CBDG690I
CBDA492I
CBDA583I
CBDA805I
CBDG529I
CBDG539I
CBDG687I
CBDG690I

Chapter 1. HCD messages

The following sections detail where HCD issues messages.

Messages issued in dialog mode

User-errors are handled by the dialog at the time of data entry. The dialog displays messages at your terminal, thus enabling you to take corrective actions immediately.

Messages if HCD terminates abnormally

In case of abnormal termination, HCD writes messages to the HCD message log. After HCD termination, the SHOWMSG command can no longer be used to display information on messages. Therefore, refer to the following message descriptions when attempting to correct or diagnose a problem.

If a termination message occurs, take the action as described under “Programmer Response”. If a message points to a probable logic error in one of the modules of HCD, develop a search argument. Such search argument consists of:

- Message identifier
- Module name (if available)
- Additional error information in the message (if available).

Use the search argument to search the problem-reporting data bases. If the search finds that the problem has been reported before, request the problem fix; if not, report the problem to IBM. For a list of additional information which should be provided, see the appropriate message explanation.

Batch messages

HCD batch facilities might issue messages after you used the dialog to complete a given HCD task (for example, after you requested a report). Such messages are:

- Contained in the output of the batch job
- Written to the HCD message log

The output, however, shows only the message number and text; it does not include explanations for the message.

The messages listed in this document also include those messages that might be issued by HCD batch facilities. You can use the information in conjunction with the output of a batch job to get more detailed information.

CBDA0001 **Hardware configuration abnormally terminated. Abend code = *abend*, reason code = *reason_code*.**

Explanation

The Extended Specify Task Abnormal Exit (ESTAE) routine of the Hardware Configuration Program Control routine has been entered because of a system error.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of termination. For diagnostic instructions refer to *z/OS HCD User's Guide*.

CBDA001I **Invalid keyword *keyword* in input parameter string.**

Explanation

The Hardware Configuration Definition was invoked with the keyword indicated in the input parameter string.

One of the following reasons can cause the problem:

- No input parameter string was specified.
- An invalid keyword was specified.
- A keyword, which is not supported under the currently installed HCD version or release was specified.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Ensure that an input parameter string was specified when invoking HCD. And check, that a valid keyword supported by the currently installed HCD version or release is specified in the input parameter string.

CBDA002I	Invalid national language code code, default is assumed.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Hardware Configuration Definition was invoked in Dialog mode, but with an invalid national language code. Only one character is allowed as string for NLS.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Correct the national language code.

CBDA003I	Invalid report type(s) types specified, type(s) are ignored.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Invalid report type(s) were specified.

System action

HCD processing continues. Only for the valid report types, reports are produced.

User response

Specify correct report type(s).

Programmer response

None.

CBDA004I	Diagnostic entry <i>modname</i> not on top of stack.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid pop from the diagnostic stack was attempted. The specified address of the diagnostic entry to be popped does not point to the top of the stack.

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Name of the module
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA005I	Duplicate attempt to add diagnostic stack entry <i>modname</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Another push to the diagnostic stack was attempted. The entry to be pushed to the stack was already flagged active.

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Name of the module
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA006I Input DD name list too long.

Explanation

The Hardware Configuration Definition was invoked with an invalid DD name list. Too many DD names were provided.

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Correct the DD name list. For a description of the DD name list, see the appropriate section in the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

**CBDA007I Input DD name *ddname* is invalid,
null-DD name overridden.**

Explanation

The Hardware Configuration Definition was invoked with a DD name list that contains a DD name to override the corresponding DD name of the HCD DD name list. The DD name does not exist in the HCD DD name list.

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Correct the DD name list. For a description of the DD name list, see the appropriate section in the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

**CBDA008I HCD already active; it cannot be
invoked recursively.**

Explanation

An attempt was made to call the Hardware Configuration Definition from within an active TSO-session, e.g. with SPLSCR (Split Screen) or CLIST (Command List).

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Continue using the Hardware Configuration Definition in the current session, or end the session and initiate a new one.

Programmer response

None.

**CBDA009I Dataset *dsname* has multiple
extents on volume *volume*. It
cannot be used for a production
IODF for IPL.**

Explanation

The specified amount of space is too large to be allocated in a single extent on the specified volume. The IODF will be deleted.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: Job is terminated.

User response

- Dialog mode: Specify another volume.
- Batch mode: Allocate data set with less space if possible or specify another volume.

Note: An attempt to IPL using an IODF with multiple extents will result in a WAIT state (wait state code '0B1', reason code '002').

Programmer response

None.

**CBDA010I Internal logic error detected in
module CBDMSL0D. Reason code =
reason_code, error info = *info1*.**

Explanation

An error has been detected by the module load routine. The type of error is given in the reason code.

Reason Description

- 1 The routine has been called with a 'Delete Module' request, but the module name could not be found in the Load Module List (LML).

Error information:

- Module name

- 2 An invalid function code has been provided to the routine.

Error information:

- Function code

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of termination. For diagnostic instructions refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Reason code in this message
- Error information provided in this message
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA011I Internal logic error detected in module CBDMSSMR. Reason code = *reason_code*, error info = *info1 info2 info3*.

Explanation

An error has been detected by the storage management routine. The type of error is given in the reason code.

Reason Description

- 2 Data space could not be created. Either the DSPSERV CREATE macro

(which creates the data space, or the ALESERV ADD macro (which adds an entry to the access list entry table) failed.

Error information:

- Name of failing macro
- rc of failing macro
- reason code of failing macro

- 11 An invalid function code has been provided to the routine. The function code is not GETM nor RELM.

Error information:

- Function code

- 12 An invalid subpool number has been specified. Only 0 through 127 are valid numbers.

Error information:

- Subpool number

- 13 Subpool is invalid for subpool FREEMAINS.

Error information:

- Subpool number

- 14 Address of storage to be released not available.

- 15 Length of storage to be reserved is invalid. Length is zero or less.

Error information:

- Length of storage to be reserved.

- 21 Token of data space to be released not found and no ALET was specified.

Error information:

- Data space token

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of termination. For diagnostic instructions refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Reason code in this message
- Error information provided in this message
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA012I **Internal logic error detected in module *modname*. Reason code = *reason_code*, error info = *info1 info2*.**

Explanation

An error has been detected in the listed routine. The type of error is given in the reason code.

Reason Description

- | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 | An invalid function code has been provided to the routine.

Error information:

1. DD name
2. Function code |
| 12 | Record length of the message log file is invalid. Length must be in the range 80 to 255.

Error information:

1. DD name
2. Logical record length |
| 15 | Module CBDMSDGI returned with an unexpected return code.

Error information:

1. Function code
2. Return code |

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of termination.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Reason code in this message
- Error information provided in this message
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA013I **Internal logic error detected in module CBDMSRWR. Reason code = *reason_code*, error info= *info1 info2 info3 info4*.**

Explanation

An error has been detected in the read/write service routine. The type of error is given in the reason code.

Reason Description

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 | An invalid function code was provided.

Error information:

1. Function code
2. DD name |
| 21 | An invalid file code was provided.

Error information:

1. Function code
2. DD name
3. File code |
| 22 | An invalid request for a QSAM file was made.

Error information:

1. Function code
2. DD name |
| 23 | An invalid request for a DIV file was made.

Error information:

1. Function code
2. DD name |

24	DD name could not be found.	3. DIV return code 4. DIV reason code
	Error information:	
	1. Function code 2. DD name	
25	An 'UNACCESS' for a DIV file has been requested, but was unsuccessful.	30 A 'RESET' for a DIV file has been requested, but was unsuccessful.
	Error information:	Error information:
	1. Function code 2. DD name 3. DIV return code 4. DIV reason code	1. Function code 2. DD name 3. DIV return code 4. DIV reason code
26	An 'UNIDENTIFY' for a DIV file has been requested, but was unsuccessful.	31 A 'WRITE' to an unknown device type was issued
	Error information:	Error information:
	1. Function code 2. DD name 3. DIV return code 4. DIV reason code	1. Function code 2. Device type
27	A 'MAP' for a DIV file has been requested, but was unsuccessful.	32 Virtual device address problem for 'OPEN/CLOSE DEVICE' or 'WRITE TO DEVICE'.
	Error information:	Error information:
	1. Function code 2. DD name 3. DIV return code 4. DIV reason code	1. Function code 2. Device number
28	An 'UNMAP' for a DIV file has been requested, but was unsuccessful.	33 A conversion from a character string to hex format was unsuccessful.
	Error information:	Error information:
	1. Function code 2. DD name 3. DIV return code 4. DIV reason code	1. Conversion routine return code
29	A 'SAVE' for a DIV file has been requested, but was unsuccessful.	
	Error information:	
	1. Function code 2. DD name	

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of termination. For diagnostic instructions refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Reason code in this message
- Error information provided in this message
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

**CBDA014I No volume available for data set
 dsname.**

Explanation

When allocating a data set no volume could be found to allocate the data set.

One reason might be that a temporary data set indicated as TEMPFILE, which is needed for creation of a new IODF, or another data set, which is dynamically allocated by HCD (e.g. the activity log file or the migration message log file) cannot be created, because the default unit does not contain an available DASD.

As long as these data sets are concerned the allocation uses the default specifications for the unit parameter. A default unit parameter can be defined either via an UADS entry or the ALLOCxx member of SYS1.PARMLIB. If no defaults are defined, the default is SYSALLDA.

System action

Allocation of the data set failed.

User response

Make a volume available.

Programmer response

None.

**CBDA015I Unrecoverable allocation error for
 dsname, DD name = ddname.
 Reason code = reason_code, error
 info = info1 info2 info3.**

Explanation

An unrecoverable allocation error has been detected. The type of error is given in the reason code. For reference purposes, the DD name is also provided if available. If it is not available, the string *UNAVAIL is shown for the DD name in the message.

For the error information provided with an error from SVC 99, refer to the [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide](#). For return codes provided with the LOCATE, OBTAIN, SCRATCH, CATALOG or VSAM functions, look up the corresponding DFSMS manuals.

For information about diagnostic instructions, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

Reason Description

91 Unrecoverable error from SVC 99 call.

Error information:

1. SVC 99 return code
2. SVC 99 error reason code
3. SVC 99 information reason code

92 Unrecoverable error from LOCATE
macro instruction.

Error information:

1. LOCATE return code

A return code of 4 will be received, if either the catalog does not exist or it cannot be opened. A probable cause of this error is that the volume containing the required data set is not properly allocated to the system.

93 Unrecoverable error from OBTAIN
macro instruction.

Error information:

1. OBTAIN return code

94 Unrecoverable error from SCRATCH
macro instruction.

Error information:

1. SCRATCH return code
2. Volume serial number
3. SCRATCH volume status code
(see SCRATCH instruction for
information about volume
status codes).

95 Unrecoverable error from CATALOG
macro instruction.

Error information:

1. CATALOG return code

96 Unrecoverable VSAM processing error.

Error information:

1. 1 - IDCAMS input file open error

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Respecify the request or modify system definitions. If the problem persists, report problem to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA016I **Data set *dsname* is not available; it is currently in use.**

Explanation

HCD issued an allocation or deletion request for the indicated data set. The data set is being used by another user and so is not available.

System action

Allocation or deletion of data set failed.

User response

Wait until data set is released and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA017I **Volume *volser* is not available for data set *dsname*.**

Explanation

When allocating a data set, the volume serial number named in the message is not available for one of the following reasons:

- The volume is not mounted.
- The specified volume is in use by the system.
- The volume is mounted on an ineligible permanently resident or reserved unit.

System action

Allocation of the data set failed.

User response

Make the volume available or specify another volume serial number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA018I **Insufficient space on volume to allocate data set *dsname*.**

Explanation

The specified amount of volume space is not available to allocate the indicated data set.

System action

Allocation of the data set failed.

User response

Respecify the request with less space or specify another volume.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA019I **Insufficient access authority for data set *dsname*.**

Explanation

The request to access the indicated data set has been rejected. A different authorization to perform the allocation is needed.

System action

Allocation of data set failed.

User response

Respecify the request using another data set or try to get another access authority.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA020I **Unable to provide exclusive use of shared data set *dsname*.**

Explanation

An attempt was made to allocate the indicated data set with exclusive use (with DISP=OLD). The request failed because the data set is currently defined as being shared with DISP=SHR.

System action

Allocation of the data set failed.

User response

Wait until data set is available and then respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA021I DD name *ddname* not found.

Explanation

An attempt was made to deallocate a DD name that does not exist. The system could not find the specified name.

System action

Deallocation of data set failed.

User response

Ensure that the DD statement is specified correctly and rerun the job. If the problem persists, this is probably an HCD error. Inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

Report problem to IBM.

Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- Affected DD name
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA022I Data set *dsname* not found.

Explanation

The indicated data set could not be found. Either the data set does not exist or is not cataloged.

System action

Allocation of data set failed.

User response

Ensure that a valid data set name has been entered and respecify the request. If the message appears again, inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA023I Data set *dsname* already exists.

Explanation

The indicated data set already exists.

System action

Allocation of data set failed.

User response

Specify another data set name or delete and allocate data set again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA024I Data set name *dsname* not available.

Explanation

An allocation of the indicated data set has been requested, but the data set name cannot be used.

System action

Allocation of data set failed.

User response

Release the data set name, for example with the FREE command, and rerun HCD.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA025I DD name *ddname* not available.

Explanation

Allocation of a data set was specified, but the DD name is not available. It may already be in use for another allocation.

System action

Allocation of data set failed.

User response

Release the DD name already used, for example with the FREE command, and rerun HCD.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA026I DD name *ddname* is associated with open data set.

Explanation

An allocation or deallocation of a data set has been requested, but the data set is open.

System action

Allocation/deallocation of data set failed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If a logic error in HCD is suspected, refer to diagnostic procedures explained in *z/OS HCD User's Guide*. In any case the data set has to be closed before unallocation of the data set.

CBDA027I DD name *ddname* is restricted.

Explanation

An allocation of a data set has been requested, but the specified DD name is restricted.

System action

Allocation of data set failed.

User response

Use another DD name for allocation of the data set. If a logic error in HCD is suspected, refer to diagnostic procedures explained in *z/OS HCD User's Guide*.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA028I Syntax error in data set name *dsname*.

Explanation

An allocation of a data set has been requested, but the specified data set name is invalid. A syntax error occurred.

System action

Allocation of data set failed.

User response

Respecify data set name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA029I IDCAMS processing error, return code = *return_code*.

Explanation

A logic error has occurred during processing of a VSAM data set. A return code of 8 or higher has been returned from IDCAMS.

System action

The function is not completed by IDCAMS. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

See IDCAMS error messages for problem determination and try again. If the problem persists, this is probably an HCD error. Report the problem to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- IDCAMS return code
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA030I IDCAMS processing error, abend code = *abend*.

Explanation

An abend occurred when IDCAMS was attached for VSAM processing.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If a logic error in HCD is suspected, report the problem to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- IDCAMS return code
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA031I **Allocation request for data set *dsname* denied by operator.**

Explanation

An allocation request was waiting for input from the operator console, for example some resources were not available, but operator denied the request and allocation failed.

System action

Allocation of a data set failed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Contact the operator to ask why the request was denied.

CBDA032I **Processor ID missing for IODF Compare function.**

Explanation

A processor ID has to be specified if HCD is called to perform the IODF Compare function specifying the CSS/OS Compare view.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing processor ID and rerun the IODF Compare function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA033I **Operating system configuration ID missing for IODF Compare function.**

Explanation

An operating system configuration ID is missing if HCD is called to perform the IODF Compare function specifying the CSS/OS Compare view.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing operating system configuration ID and rerun the IODF Compare function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA034I **HCD terminated because of a *commandname* command syntax error.**

Explanation

A syntax error has been detected in the command string provided to HCD.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Update the 'PARM=' string in the job statement or procedure (e.g. TSO CLIST) which contains the invalid parameter string. See the description of the syntax of the command given in the message.

CBDA035I **HCD terminated, DD name *ddname* is missing.**

Explanation

The indicated DD name has to be allocated to perform the request given by the input PARM string.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Ensure that the DD statement is specified correctly and rerun the job.

CBDA036I **Invalid output option(s)
out_options specified.**

Explanation

Batch mode: Invalid output option(s) were specified for the IODF Compare report

Dialog mode: The selected reports and limiting criteria would result in a parameter string which is too long for JCL processing.

System action

Batch mode: HCD processing continues. Invalid output option(s) are ignored.

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

User response

Batch mode: If a specific output option is requested, correct the output option to a valid one, and rerun the IODF Compare function.

Dialog mode: Either run multiple compare reports (e.g. one for processor compare and another for switch and operating system compare) or omit limiting criteria.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA037I **Invalid Compare report(s)
report_parms specified. Either the
listed compare reports or their
combination is not allowed.**

Explanation

Invalid compare report(s) were specified for the IODF Compare report.

It is possible to specify either the CSS/OS compare report (D) or one or more of the other compare reports (such as C, S, O).

The report types specified with one letter only does not allow a limitation to individual reports. This is only possible when specifying the report types with the suffix L (for limit, such as CL, SL, OL) and in a second parameter the selected individual reports (for example CP for Channel Path Compare report). For details see the syntax description in the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) or related APAR description.

System action

HCD processing continues if other valid compare reports were specified, otherwise HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify a valid combination of compare reports and rerun the IODF Compare function or start the Compare function via HCD dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA038I **HCD initialization completed,
but messages were issued. See
message log file for details.**

Explanation

The initialization of the Hardware Configuration has been completed, but messages have been issued. Detailed message information can be found in the message log file.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Use SHOWMSG command to browse through the messages currently held in the message log file.

CBDA039I **HCD initialization terminated. See
message log file for details.**

Explanation

The initialization of the Hardware Configuration could not be completed. A module may be missing or a resource needed by HCD may be unavailable. See message log file for detailed error information.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

See message log file for problem determination.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA040I	HCD initialization abnormally terminated with abend completion code <i>abend</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An abend has occurred during initialization of the Hardware Configuration. The initialization has been terminated.

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

See message log file for problem determination.

CBDA041I	HCD initialization terminated, <i>entity</i> is missing.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At initialization of Hardware Configuration Definition, either no Control Unit Information Table (CIT), Generic Information Table (GIT) or no Unit Information Table (UIT) had been created. At least one entry in each table must be available to run HCD. The error is probably caused by an installation error since required Unit Information Modules (UIMs) are not available. These modules are usually located in SYS1.NUCLEUS and have the naming convention CBDUSxxx or CBDUCxxx.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Install the appropriate modules.

CBDA042I	HCD initialization terminated, module <i>modname</i> could not be loaded. Return code = <i>return_code</i>, reason code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During initialization of HCD, a module could not be loaded. For example, it might not be available in the load library, or there might not be enough storage to load the module. The return and reason codes from LOAD macro describe the error in detail.

System action

HCD initialization terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Make the module available or increase the storage. See the return and reason code from LOAD given in the message. The address space of a user working with HCD (e.g. TSO region) should be at least 4096 K.

CBDA043I	I/O error encountered on BLDL processing for the entity <i>name</i> with return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During initialization of HCD, a BLDL command has been issued to build a list of directory entries, and an I/O error has been detected during BLDL processing. The message identifies the invalid entity (PIT, UIM, UDT) and shows the BLDL return code.

If only the message number is displayed without message text then HCD was unable to load the message module. This is also done using the BLDL macro, and may occur if the running linklist had been copied to a new name and a library deleted and/or added. The activation of the new LNKLIST may have been done without issuing an 'UPDATE JOB=*' command to update any running tasks.

System action

HCD initialization terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

For further information, see the BLDL macro and return code.

If the problem occurs because of modification of the active linklist, run the 'UPDATE JOB=*' command to update any running tasks.

If the problem persists, this is probably an HCD error. Report the problem to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- BLDL return code
- Entity name
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA044I **UDT *UDT-name* corresponding to UIM *UIM-name* not found. UDT-default *default-UDT* is assumed.**

Explanation

During initialization of HCD a UDT (Unit Information Module Data Table) associated with a UIM has not been found in the load library.

System action

HCD initialization continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Install the appropriate UDT.

CBDA045I **UIM *UIM-name* ignored, because no corresponding UDT found.**

Explanation

During initialization of HCD no UDT (Unit Information Module Data Table) corresponding to the UIM was available in the load library.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Install the appropriate UDT.

CBDA046I **Module *mod_name* is ignored, as it is incompatible with the HCD version or release in use.**

Explanation

A module of a different HCD version or release has been found. This module is ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

To avoid this message, check the linklist chain whether it contains libraries for a different HCD version or release. If the module displayed in the message is not required at all, it may be deleted.

CBDA047I **Messages which have been queued during the HCD session, have been written to the message log file *dsname*.**

Explanation

Messages which have been queued during an HCD session or during a part of an HCD session have been written to the message log file. This occurs when leaving the Hardware Configuration Definition, or each time another IODF is accessed.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

CBDA048I ***member* could not be found in data set *data set*.**

Explanation

The member of a partitioned organized data set could not be found. Either the member is not available in the data set, or the data set is not a PO data set, or the data set could not be opened successfully.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify the member or data set name or make sure that the member is available.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA049I	New IODF name and old IODF name are the same - nothing to compare.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified IODF names are the same. Therefore the IODFs can not be compared.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify different IODF names.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA050I	HCD initialization abnormally terminated. Abend code = <i>abend_code</i>, reason code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The initialization of HCD has been abnormally terminated.

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of termination. For diagnostic instructions refer to the *z/OS HCD User's Guide*.

CBDA051I	HCD initialization terminated, required module of type CBDPxxxx is missing.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At initialization of Hardware Configuration Definition modules of type CBDPxxxx (with x=0-9) could not be found or all modules had an invalid version. At least one module is required to run HCD. Usually these modules are located in SYS1.LINKLIB.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Install the appropriate modules or contact IBM.

CBDA052I	Open error for file <i>dsname</i>, DD name <i>ddname</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An open error has been detected for designated file. The DD name is missing or wrong values in the DD information for the designated file were specified.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If the DD information for the designated file is specified from outside of HCD, correct these values. If the DD information is not specified from outside of HCD, then probably there may be an error in HCD. Report the problem to IBM. Provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- DD name in error
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA053I	Open error for data set <i>dsname</i>, member <i>member</i> missing.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An open input for a member of a partitioned data set has been requested. Either the data set is sequential, or the member could not be found.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Ensure that the data set is partitioned and the member exists, then respecify the request.

Programmer response

If the problem persists, this is probably an HCD error. Report the problem to IBM. Provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA054I **Data space could not be created, error information: *macro_name* rc = rc , reason = reason.**

Explanation

A request to create a data space did not complete successfully. The message returns the system service name, which failed, its return and reason code.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Inform your system programmer. Probably the problem is caused by a lack of system resources.

Programmer response

See the error information of the failing system service.

CBDA055I **No IODF in access.**

Explanation

The requested function requires an IODF being in access. Either the currently accessed IODF has been deleted or no IODF name has been specified on the HCD Primary Selection panel.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Return to the HCD Primary Selection panel and specify an IODF name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA056I **There is not enough virtual storage available.**

Explanation

A GETMAIN request failed, because there is not enough virtual storage available. Or a request for data could not be completely satisfied due to there not being enough storage available to handle all of the data that should have been returned.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Free any resources, and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA057I **Press F3 or F12 again to exit HCD.**

Explanation

Confirmation is required to exit HCD via CANCEL or EXIT key.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Press F3 or F12 again to exit HCD.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA058I ***dsname* is not a partitioned organized dataset.**

Explanation

The organization of the data set must be partitioned organized.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Allocate the data set as a PO data set, delete the data set or change the organization of the data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA059I	Data space could not be deleted, error information: <i>macro_name</i> rc = rc , reason = reason.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A request to delete a data space did not complete successfully. The message returns the system service name, which failed, its return and reason code.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Inform your system programmer. Probably the problem is caused by a lack of system resources.

Programmer response

See the error information of the failing system service.

CBDA060I	Message <i>name</i> not found.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Explanation

The message text for the message with the indicated message identifier could not be found and displayed on the screen.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

The message ID has to be examined. If the message text is not yet defined or it is an HCD logic error report problem to IBM.

CBDA061I	The requested action is not active in the current state.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A command or action has been entered via command line or action bar pull-down choice which is not active in the current state.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

The command or action cannot be used in the current application state due to application or context constraints. Another valid command or action has to be chosen.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA062I	No help panel available.
-----------------	---------------------------------

Explanation

Help has been requested on a panel or field for which no valid panel name is available because of internal logic problems, and therefore no help panel name can be found in the Help Information Table. The help request cannot be executed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Report any problem to IBM.

CBDA063I	Data space could not be deleted, data space token is not available.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A request to delete a data space could not be processed, since due to an internal HCD problem the token identifying the data space is not available.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Report the problem to IBM. This is an internal HCD logic error. HCD keeps running, but later HCD may issue error messages due to a lack of system resources.

Programmer response

Report the problem to IBM. This is an internal HCD logic error.

CBDA064I	UIM <i>UIM-name</i> tried to build a SIT for switch <i>sw_type/model</i> but no or more than one special control unit ports are defined.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The named UIM made an attempt to build a Switch Information Table (SIT), but the special control unit port definition is incorrectly defined. Either no or more than one special control unit ports are specified in the Switch Information Parameters (SIP).

System action

The UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA065I	UIM <i>UIM-name1</i> tried to build a SIT for switch <i>sw_type/model</i> that was already built by UIM <i>UIM-name2</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The two UIMs made multiple attempts to build a Switch Information Table (SIT) for the indicated switch device.

System action

The first UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA066I	The input string <i>string</i> contains invalid characters.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The provided input string contains invalid characters.

Valid for the Filter function are the alphabetic, numeric, national characters and the following special characters:

period(.), comma(,), colon(:), semicolon(;), dash(-), slash(/), equal sign(=), underscore(_), open parenthesis, close parenthesis.

The underscore sign can be used only within a character string, not at the end of it.

An asterisk can be used as first and/or last character to specify a generic string (e.g. '*ABC' or 'ABC*'), or to specify leading/trailing blanks in the search argument (e.g. '* ABC *').

A blank can be used as word separator if more words are entered.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct input string.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA067I	The input string <i>string</i> contains invalid hexadecimal characters.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The provided input string must contain only hexadecimal characters.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct input string.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA068I	The input string <i>string</i> contains invalid numeric characters.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The provided input string must contain only numeric characters.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct input string.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA069I	The provided number <i>number</i> exceeds the maximum value allowed for this field.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified number is too large and exceeds the capacity of the field that must be compared against it.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct numerical value.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA070I	UIM <i>UIM-name1</i> tried to build a GIT for the generic <i>generic</i> that was already built by UIM <i>UIM-name2</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The two UIMs made multiple attempts to build a Generic Information Table (GIT) for the indicated generic device type.

System action

The first UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA071I	Duplicate preference value found in the UIMs <i>UIM-name1</i> and <i>UIM-name2</i> for the generics <i>generic-name1</i> and <i>generic-name2</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIMs specified the same generic priority (preference value).

System action

The first UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem by changing the preference value. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA072I	UIM <i>UIM-name</i> defines a compatible list for the generic <i>generic-name</i> that contains duplicate generics.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM defines a generic device type with a compatible list that contains duplicate entries. The list of compatible generic devices contains one of the following:

- A reference to itself
- Two references to the same generic device type.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem by changing the compatible list. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA073I	Conflicting definitions detected in field <i>field</i> for control unit <i>cu_type/model</i> caused by UIMs <i>UIM-name1</i> and <i>UIM-name2</i> - Conflict has been resolved ==> <i>value1</i> <-> <i>value2</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The second UIM tried to build a Control unit Information Table (CIT) by passing Control unit Information Parameters (CIP), but a control unit information table already exists for the named control unit. There is a conflict in the definition for the named field. The conflict has been resolved.

Conflicts in the following CIP fields are resolved:

- CIPMXDEV - maximum number of devices attachable to control unit - set to zero
- CIPRUAN - recommended number of unit addresses - set to zero
- CIPMXCHP - maximum number of CHPIDs - set to zero
- CIPLMIN - minimum value for CUADD - set to zero
- CIPLMAX - maximum value for CUADD - set to zero
- CIPLMXNO - maximum number of logical control units supported - set to zero
- CIPMINUA - minimum number of unit addresses - set to zero
- CIPMAXUA - maximum number of unit addresses - set to zero
- CIPMXUAR - maximum number of unit address ranges - set to zero
- CIPDIOCL - default I/O concurrency level - default reset
- CIPDPROT - default protocol - default reset
- CIPATTT - supported channel attachment types - combined

- CIPSPROT - supported protocols - combined

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA074I	UIM <i>UIM-name</i> specified an invalid device number <i>dev_number</i> in the DFP. Return code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified a device number in the Device Feature Parameter (DFP) list. Either this device number is greater than the allowed maximum (4095), or a DFT has already been built. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM. The cause of the error is determined by the reason code as one of the following:

Reason Description

- 1 The device number in the DFP is greater than the maximum allowed device number.
- 2 A DFT exists already for the device number specified in the DFP.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA075I	No GIT found for generic <i>generic-name</i> specified by UIM <i>UIM-name</i> in the DFP/UIP.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Generic Information Table (GIT) could not be found for the indicated generic that is specified either in

- Device Feature Parameter list (DFP) or
- Unit Information Parameter list (UIP)

by the indicated UIM. Probably, there is a logic error in this UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA076I	Invalid number of MLT names in the UIP specified by UIM UIM-name for device dev_type/model.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM either specified more than 5 Module List Table (MLT) names or specified no MLT names in the Unit Information Parameter list (UIP). There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA077I	UIM UIM-name specified more than the allowed maximum of device-dependent information.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified more than 256 bytes of device-dependent information. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA078I	Invalid UCB segment type type for an ACON position pointer specified by UIM UIM-name.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified an invalid Unit Control Block (UCB) segment type for an ACON position pointer. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA079I	Invalid UCB segment type type for an ACON relocation pointer specified by UIM UIM-name.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified an invalid Unit Control Block (UCB) segment type for an ACON relocation pointer. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA080I	Invalid offset for an ACON position pointer specified by UIM <i>UIM-name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified, for an ACON position pointer, an offset that is not within the specified Unit Control Block (UCB) segment. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA081I	UIM <i>UIM-name1</i> tried to build a UIT for device <i>dev_type/model</i> that was already built by UIM <i>UIM-name2</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The two UIMs made multiple attempts to build a Unit Information Table (UIT) for the indicated device.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA082I	UIM <i>UIM-name1</i> specified more than the allowed maximum of device-dependent segment data for device <i>dev_type/model</i> on <i>dev_number</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified more than 24 bytes of device-dependent segment data. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA083I	UIM <i>UIM-name</i> specified invalid device number <i>dev_number</i> in the relocation information. Reason code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified a device number greater than the maximum allowed number. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM. The cause of the error is determined by the reason code as follows:

Reason Description

- 1 Device number in the relocation information is greater than maximum allowed device number.
- 2 Device number in the device class extension

area is greater than maximum allowed device number.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA084I	Invalid device class <i>ucbtype</i> for device number <i>dev_number</i> specified by UIM <i>UIM-name</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified an invalid device class in the DFPTBYT3 field.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA085I	The DCT information specified for DASD type <i>type</i> does not match the previously specified information for this DASD type.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A UIM supplies device characteristics information to the Device Characteristics Table (DCT) Build routine that is inconsistent with previously specified information.

System action

IPL enters the hex. 'A5'x wait state with the reason code of hex. '085'x.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA086I	UIM <i>UIM-name</i> specified a DCT entry length greater than the allowed maximum.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM specified a length for a Device Characteristics Table (DCT) entry that exceeds the allowed maximum length.

System action

IPL enters the 'A5'x wait state with the reason code of '086'x.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA087I	Insufficient space in DCT for current DCT entry.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A UIM attempted to add an entry to the device characteristics table (DCT). Adding that entry would cause the size of the DCT to exceed the maximum possible size.

System action

IPL enters the 'A5'x wait state with reason code '087'x.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM (or any other IBM-provided Hardware Configuration Definition routine), refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA088I	UIM <i>UIM-name</i> tried to build a CIT for control unit <i>cu_type/model</i> that contains no attachable device list.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM tried to build a Control Unit Information Table (CIT) by passing a Control Unit Information Parameter (CIP) list that specifies no attachable device list. At least one device must be defined in the attachable device list for the control unit.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA089I	UIM <i>UIM-name</i> tried to build a UIT for device type <i>dev_type/model</i> from an incorrect UIP.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated UIM tried to build a Unit Information Table (UIT) by passing a Unit Information Parameter (UIP) list that either contains no general device information section or duplicates an operating system section.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA090I	Creation of JES3 input data for EDT <i>edt_id</i> for operating system configuration <i>config_id</i> is complete.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

JES3 data for the given Eligible Device Table (EDT) as well as for the I/O configuration definition has been created successfully.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA091I	Compatible generic <i>generic-name1</i> for generic <i>generic-name2</i> not found in GIT.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During initialization of HCD the compatible generics of each Generic Information Table (GIT) entry are validated. The indicated generic name that has been found in the list of compatible generics does not have an entry in the Generic Information Table (GIT).

System action

The first indicated generic is deleted from the compatible generic list. HCD initialization continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA092I **No UIT found for device *dev_type*/*model* on *dev_number* while updating generic by UIM *UIM-name*.**

Explanation

The indicated UIM attempted to update the generic device name for the specified device.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD initialization continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA093I **No GIT found for generic *generic-name* to be used by UIM *UIM-name* for device *dev_type/model* on *dev_number*.**

Explanation

The indicated UIM attempted to update the generic name for the specified device, but HCD was unable to find the Generic Information Table (GIT) for the generic. There is probably a logic error in the indicated UIM.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA094I **Generic *generic-name* cannot be updated for device *dev_type/model* on *dev_number* by UIM *UIM-name*. Reason code = *reason_code*.**

Explanation

The indicated UIM attempted to update the generic name for the specified device. The kind of error can be determined from the reason code as follows:

Reason Description

- 1 The indicated UIM is not performing either a parameter check or feature check request.
- 2 The UIT for the device concerned does not allow the update of the generic name depending on specified parameters or features.

System action

The indicated UIM is flagged as in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA095I **Enter 1 or 2.**

Explanation

Only '1' or '2' are valid for input. Enter a '1' if you want to continue with the specified range. Enter a '2' if you want to return to the pious panel and respecify the range value. Canceling the panel has the same effect.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input or cancel.

CBDA096I **Conflicting definitions for device type *dev_type/model* between UIM *UIM-name1* and UIM *UIM-name2* in field *field* - Conflict is unresolvable.**

Explanation

The indicated UIM tried to build a Unit Information Table (UIT) by passing a Unit Information Parameter (UIP) list that contains a general device information section which was already built by the other UIM. However, the device information to be stored in the given UIT field conflicts with the pious definition. The conflict cannot be resolved.

Conflicts in the following UIT fields cannot be resolved:

- UITGROUP - device type group
- UITFMEXP - indication if device is a multi-exposure device
- UITDNC - count of exposures for a multi-exposure device
- UITDNI - interval of exposures for a multi-exposure device
- UITFGRP - indication if device is a group device
- UITUSER - UIM user value for device, if specified by both UIMs

System action

The second UIM is flagged in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA097I	Conflicting definitions for device type <i>dev_type/model</i> between UIM <i>UIM-name1</i> and UIM <i>UIM-name2</i> in field <i>field</i> - Conflict has been resolved.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The first UIM tried to build a Unit Information Table (UIT) by passing a Unit Information Parameter (UIP) list that contains a general device information section which has already been built by the second UIM. However, the device information to be stored in the given UIT field conflicts with the pious definition. The conflict has been resolved.

Conflicts in the following UIT fields are resolved:

- UITDDRF - default replication factor - is set to minimum
- UITDLRF - minimum replication factor - is set to minimum
- UITDHRF - maximum replication factor - is set to maximum
- UITFTOUT - Time-Out=NO is default - is reset
- UITFSTAT - STADET=NO is default - is reset
- UITMNCU - maximum number of control units - is set to maximum
- UITUSER - UIM user value for device - is set to the specified one

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA098I	Conflicting definitions detected in field <i>field</i> for control unit <i>cu_type/model</i> caused by UIMs <i>UIM-name1</i> and <i>UIM-name2</i> - Conflict is unresolvable.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The second UIM tried to build a Control unit Information Table (CIT) by passing Control unit Information Parameters (CIP), but a control unit information table already exists for the indicated control unit. There is a conflict in the definition for the named field. The conflict cannot be resolved.

Conflicts in the following CIP fields cannot be resolved:

- CIPGROUP - control unit group
- CIPFCUD - indication whether or not the control unit and device are the same
- CIPCUCTC - indication whether control unit is of type CTC
- CIPCUSWI - indication whether control unit is of type SWITCH

System action

The second UIM is flagged in error. HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If it is a problem with an installation-provided UIM, correct the problem. If it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA099I	Internal logic error detected in module <i>modname</i>. Reason code = <i>reason_code</i>, error info = <i>info3 info4 info5 info6 info7 info8 info9</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Hardware Configuration Definition detected a logic error. The kind of error is described in the reason code. Depending on the reason code, further information may be provided. That information is defined as an error information which is also provided in the message text.

The reason is described as follows:

Reason

Description

- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | An invalid function code was specified when calling the GIT Look-Up Routine. |
| 2 | An invalid function code was specified when calling the DFT Look-Up Routine. |
| 3 | An invalid function code was specified when calling the UIT Look-Up Routine. |
| 4 | An invalid function code was specified when calling the CIT Look-Up Routine. |
| 5 | The specified panel name could not be found in the internal panel table.

Error information: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• panel name |
| 6 | An invalid function code was specified when calling the PIT Look-Up Routine. |

7

An invalid function code was specified when calling the SIT Look-Up Routine.

13

An invalid function code was specified for module CBDMSIO0 or I/O path list has not been built.

14

An invalid function code was specified for module CBDMSCT0 or CTC table has not been built.

15

An invalid function code was specified when calling the Data Set Allocation Service Routine.

16

An invalid message ID was provided to the Message Processing Routine.

94

Dialog Manager TBCLOSE error.

Error information:

1. CBDMDMIL return code
2. CBDMDMIL reason code
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. ISPF Table name

95

Dialog Manager TBOPEN error.

Error information:

1. CBDMDMIL return code
2. CBDMDMIL reason code
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. ISPF Table name

96

Dialog Manager TBQUERY error.

Error information:

1. CBDMDMIL return code
2. CBDMDMIL reason code
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. ISPF Table name

97

Dialog Manager TBSKIP error.

Error information:

1. CBDMDMIL return code
2. CBDMDMIL reason code
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. ISPF Table name

98

Dialog Manager TBSTATS error.

Error information:

1. CBDMDMIL return code
2. CBDMDMIL reason code
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. ISPF Table name

99

Dialog Manager TBTOP error.

Error information:

1. CBDMDMIL return code
2. CBDMDMIL reason code
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. ISPF Table name

100

RC>0 after OPEN of dialog manager.

101

RC>0 after CLOSE of dialog manager.

102

RC>8 after calling general full-list CBDMGLST.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMGLST call
2. reason code of CBDMGLST call
3. panel name

103

RC>8 after calling general confirmation CBDMGCON.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMGCON call
2. reason code of CBDMGCON call
3. panel name

104

RC>0 after OPEN of message log file.

105

Invalid field number in validation field array.

106

Dialog Manager DISPLAY error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. panel name

107

Dialog Manager VDEFINE error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call

2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of first dialog variable

108

RC>8 after calling CBDMGDSP.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMGDSP call
2. reason code of CBDMGDSP call
3. panel name

110

RC>8 after calling CBDMVPR0.

111

Invalid parameter passed when calling CBDMGDSP.

Error information:

Indicator of failing parameter

- 1 = Invalid function code
- 2 = No panel id specified

112

Invalid return from CBDMVER0.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call

113

Dialog Manager VDELETE error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. possibly name of first dialog variable

114

Invalid parameter string received in call from full-list CBDMGLST.

115

Dialog Manager ADDPOP error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call

116

Dialog Manager VCOPY error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call

2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of first dialog variable

117

Dialog Manager REMPOP error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call

118

RC>8 after calling CBDMVCP0.

119

Dialog Manager LIST error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of dialog variable

120

RC>8 after calling CBDMVCU0.

121

see reason code 184

122

Preference value conversion error.

Error information:

1. preference value

123

see reason code 188

124

Dialog Manager SETMSG error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of first dialog variable

125

Dialog Manager GETMSG error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. possibly name of first dialog variable

126

Dialog Manager VREPLACE error.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of first dialog variable

127

see reason code 104

128

RC>0 after CLOSE message log file.

129

Bad return code after calling CBDMSCNV

Error information:

- return code of CBDMSCNV call

130

see reason code 190

131

see reason code 212

132

No input field specified

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call
3. counter of array
4. counter of subarray

133

Invalid verification type specified

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call
3. counter of array
4. counter of subarray

134

No bitname specified

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call
3. counter of array
4. counter of subarray

135

Bad return code after calling CBDMVSYN

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call
3. counter of array

4. counter of subarray

136

Maximum value of input field is exceeded

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call
3. counter of array
4. counter of subarray

137

PIT not found

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMLPIT call
2. reason code 0
3. PIT name

138

CIT not found

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMLCIT call
2. reason code 0
3. Control unit type-model

139

see reason code 164

140

Invalid flag setting DVTMODE/VALPREQT.

141

SCAN ATD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number
4. operating system configuration id

142

SCAN EGD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

143

SCAN GGD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call

2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number
4. operating system configuration id

144

SCAN GUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

145

SCAN MDD-EGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number
4. esoteric name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

146

SCAN MDD-GGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number
4. generic name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

147

SCAN NCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number
4. operating system configuration id

148

SCAN OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. absolute sequence number

149

ADD OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. operating system configuration id

150

UPDATE OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. operating system configuration id

151

QUERY OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. operating system configuration id

152

DELETE OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. operating system configuration id

153

see reason code 178

154

DELETE MDD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. operating system configuration id

155

DECONNECT MDD-EGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. esoteric name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

156

DECONNECT MDD-GGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. generic name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

157

DECONNECT MDD-GCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. PCU number
5. operating system configuration id

158

RETRIEVE MDD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. operating system configuration id

159

RETRIEVE MDD-EGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. esoteric name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

160

RETRIEVE MDD-GGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. generic name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

161

QUERY DAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

162

RETRIEVE OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. operating system configuration id

163

QUERY NCD record failed (RC>4).

164

QUERY DVD record failed (RC>4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number

165

QUERY CPD record failed (RC>4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

166

QUERY PRD record failed (RC>4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id

167

QUERY CAD record failed (RC>4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. control unit number
4. processor id

5. channel subsystem id

168

QUERY CUD record failed (RC>4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number

169

QUERY ICD record failed (RC>4).

170

RETRIEVE PAR-CPR record failed.

171

RETRIEVE GGD record failed.

172

RETRIEVE GUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. generic name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

173

RETRIEVE DSD record failed.

174

RETRIEVE CUD-DVD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. control unit number

175

RETRIEVE LCD-DAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. LCU id
5. processor id

176

RETRIEVE CAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. control unit number

4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

177

RETRIEVE LCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. LCU id
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

178

RETRIEVE DAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. device number
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

179

RETRIEVE CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

180

RETRIEVE EGD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. esoteric name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

181

RETRIEVE PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id

182

RETRIEVE DVD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number

183

RETRIEVE ATD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. EDT id
4. operating system configuration id

184

RETRIEVE CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number

185

RETRIEVE ICD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. IOCDS name
4. processor id

186

RETRIEVE NCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. order number
4. operating system configuration id

187

RETRIEVE CPR-CAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. control unit number
4. channel path id
5. processor id
6. channel subsystem id

188

ADD ICD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call

2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id

189

ADD LCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. LCU id
4. processor id

190

ADD ATD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. EDT id
4. operating system configuration id

191

ADD CAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

192

ADD CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

193

ADD CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number

194

ADD DAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

3. device number
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

195

ADD DVD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number

196

ADD EGD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. esoteric name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

197

ADD GUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. generic name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

198

ADD NCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. order number (hex)
4. operating system configuration id

199

ADD PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id

200

UPDATE DVD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

3. device number

201

UPDATE GUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. generic name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

202

UPDATE PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id

203

UPDATE CAD record failed.

204

UPDATE LCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. LCU id
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

205

UPDATE DAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

206

UPDATE ATD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. EDT id
4. operating system configuration id

207

UPDATE IHD record failed.

208

UPDATE CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

209

UPDATE CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number

210

CONNECTION CPD-CAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number
4. channel path id
5. processor id
6. channel subsystem id

211

CONNECTION CPD-PAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. partition name
5. processor id
6. channel subsystem id

212

CONNECTION DVD-EGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. esoteric name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

213

CONNECTION DVD-GGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. generic name
5. operating system configuration id

214

CONNECTION DVD-CUD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. control unit number

215

CONNECTION CAD-LCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number
4. LCU id
5. processor id

216

CONNECTION CPD-LCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. LCU id
5. processor id

217

CONNECTION DAD-LCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. LCU id
5. processor id

218

CONNECTION DVD-GCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number

4. PCU number

5. operating system configuration id

219

CONNECTION CPD-POD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. channel path ID
5. switch ID
6. port number

220

DECONNECT CPD-POD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. channel path ID
5. switch ID
6. port number

221

DECONNECT DVD-GGD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. generic name
4. device ID

222

DECONNECT DVD-CUD failed.

Error information:

1. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. control unit id

223

DECONNECT CAD-LCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number
4. LCU id
5. processor id

224

DECONNECT CPD-LCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. LCU id
5. processor id

225

DECONNECT DAD-LCD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device id
4. LCU id
5. processor id

226

DECONNECT CAD-CPD failed.

227

DECONNECT DVD-EGD failed.

228

DECONNECT CPD-PAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. channel path id
4. partition name
5. processor id

229

DECONNECT DVD-PAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor id
4. partition name
5. device id

230

DELETE NCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. order number
4. operating system configuration id

234

DELETE GUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. generic name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

235

DELETE PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor id

236

DELETE ATD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. EDT id
4. operating system configuration id

237

DELETE CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor id
4. channel path id
5. channel subsystem id

238

DELETE LCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. LCU id
4. processor id

239

DELETE DVD record failed.

240

DELETE DAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

3. device number
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

241

DELETE CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. Control Unit number

242

DELETE CAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. Control Unit number
4. Processor id
5. channel subsystem id

243

DELETE EGD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. esoteric name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

244

DELETE ICD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. IOCDS name
4. processor id

245

CONNECT DVD-PAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor id
4. partition name
5. device number

246

RETRIEVE IDL for device candidate list failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. device number

247

DECONNECT channel path from partition access list failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id
4. partition name
5. channel path id
6. channel subsystem id

248

DECONNECT channel path from partition candidate list failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id
4. partition name
5. channel path id
6. channel subsystem id

249

Update EGD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. esoteric name
4. EDT id
5. operating system configuration id

250

Allocation of data set failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSALC call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMSALC call (HEX)

251

ADD MDD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device id (hex)

4. operating system configuration id
- 252**
CONNECTION MDD-EGD failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device id (hex)
4. esoteric name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id
- 253**
CONNECTION MDD-GGD failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device id (hex)
4. generic name
5. operating system configuration id
- 254**
CONNECTION MDD-GCD failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device id (hex)
4. PCU number
5. operating system configuration id
- 255**
EC_UTLP invalid function code in module
CBDMRUTL
Error information:
1. function code of CBDMRUTL call (hex)
- 256**
ECLSGREQ, LSG request code invalid (issued by
CBDMDBFL)
- 257**
ECLSGBRN, LSG requested zero blocks (issued by
CBDMDBFL)
- 258**
ECLSGIBN, LSG gave no input block number
(issued by CBDMDBFL)
- 259**
ECLSGREF, LSG reference code invalid (issued by
CBDMDBFL)
- 260**
ECLSGERR, LSG generic interface error (issued by
CBDMDBFL)
- 261**
Repository READIODF error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)
- 262**
Repository CLOSIODF error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)
- 263**
Repository INITIODF error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)
- 264**
Repository INITCHANGE error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)
- 265**
Repository UPDATE error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)
- 266**
Repository Build error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)
- 267**
Repository COPY error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)
- 268**
Repository GETFIELD error
Error information:
1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)

269

Repository PEEKIODF error

Error information:

1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)

270

Repository GETSIZE error

Error information:

1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)

271

No IODF data set name provided to CBDMRUTL for ACCESS request

272

Either no DD name provided to CBDMRUTL or the DD name could not be found to be allocated (for INITCHANGE request).

Error information:

- DD name of IODF if available.

273

Recursive error. Format error on error panel detected by CBDMHMGR.

Error information:

1. CBDMHMGR internal cancel code
2. name of help panel
3. name of ISPF panel

274

Recursive error. Load error on error panel detected by CBDMHMGR.

Error information:

1. CBDMHMGR internal cancel code
2. name of help panel
3. name of ISPF panel

275

Interface error detected by CBDMHMGR.

Error information:

1. CBDMHMGR internal cancel code
2. name of help panel
3. name of ISPF panel

276

Recursive error. Name error on error panel detected by CBDMHMGR.

Error information:

1. CBDMHMGR internal cancel code

2. name of help panel

3. name of ISPF panel

277

Recursive error. Width error on error panel detected by CBDMHMGR.

Error information:

1. CBDMHMGR internal cancel code
2. name of help panel
3. name of ISPF panel

278

Generic error detected by CBDMHMGR.

Error information:

1. CBDMHMGR internal cancel code
2. name of help panel
3. name of ISPF panel

279

Error information:

1. Number of bytes attempted to push

280

Display error detected by CBDMHMGR.

Error information:

1. CBDMHMGR internal cancel code
2. CBDMDMIL return code
3. CBDMDMIL reason code
4. name of help panel
5. name of ISPF panel

281

Unrecognized error return code from CBDZRWPL returned to CBDMRUTL.

Error information:

1. Return code from CBDZRWPL
2. Reason code from CBDZRWPL

282

No output field specified.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call
3. counter of array
4. counter of subarray

283

Invalid or missing parameter when calling CBDMBITR.

Error information:

1. 1 = return code of CBDMBITR call
 - 0000000C
2. 2 = error information of CBDMBITR call
 - 00000001 = invalid parameter list
 - 00000002 = invalid function code
 - 00000003 = no IODV address specified
 - 00000004 = specified IODV address does not point to an IODV record
 - 00000005 = neither an address to an MDD record nor to an MDR nor to an MDX record specified
 - 00000006 = specified MDD record address does not point to an MDD record
 - 00000007 = specified MDR record address does not point to an MDR record
 - 00000008 = specified MDX record address does not point to an MDX record
 - 00000009 = no UDT address specified
 - 0000000A = specified UDT address does not point to a UDT record

284

IODF Migration error in CBDMRUTL.

Error information:

1. return code from CBDMREP (hex)
2. reason code from CBDMREP (hex)

285

Neither verification type nor conversion type specified.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMVER0 call
2. reason code of CBDMVER0 call
3. counter of array
4. counter of subarray

286

CONNECT channel path to partition access list failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id
4. partition name
5. channel path id
6. channel subsystem id

287

CONNECT channel path to partition candidate list failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id
4. partition name
5. channel path id
6. channel subsystem id

288

CONNECT CPD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id 1
4. channel path id 1
5. processor id 2
6. channel path id 2

289

DISCONNECT CPD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id 1
4. channel path id 1
5. processor id 2
6. channel path id 2

290

QUERY CPD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. source processor id
4. source channel path id

291

CONNECT CPD-DVD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. processor id
4. channel path id
5. device number

292

SCAN CPD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. source processor id
4. source channel path id
5. absolute sequence number

293

RETRIEVE CPD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. channel path id 1
4. processor id 1
5. channel path id 2
6. processor id 2

294

RETRIEVE CUD-CAD IDL list request failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. control unit number

299

Unexpected result from CBDMSDVN.

Error information:

1. device number

300

Invalid parameter list passed to Activity Log Routine

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call

301

Dialog manager EDIT error

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of temporary activity log file

302

Dialog manager BROWSE error

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of activity log file

303

Repository MODFIELD error

Error information:

- return code of CBDMREP call (hex)

304

Internal logic error in Activity log routine

305

Unexpected return code given from CBDIDATE macro

Error information:

- return code of CBDIDATE macro

306

Dialog manager VPUT error

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of dialog variable

307

Dialog manager VERASE error

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of dialog variable

308

Selection List Routine error

Error information:

- required function code passed from CBDMGDIA to CBDMSLR (described in CBDZMLLP)

309

Unexpected return code from CBDMSALC

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSALC call
2. reason code of CBDMSALC call

311

Dialog manager VGET error

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call
3. error information of CBDMDMIL call
4. name of dialog variable
5. content of ZERRLM (only set up by CBDMGDSP)

312

Unexpected return code given from CBDMUSUB

Error information (not set up by CBDMPIDA):

1. return code of CBDMUSUB call
2. reason code of CBDMUSUB call

313

OPEN HCDIN/HCDDECK failed

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSRWR call
2. reason code of CBDMSRWR call

314

Update ICD record failed

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call
2. reason code of CBDMREP call
3. IOCDS name
4. Processor id

315

Unexpected return code after calling CBDMGDSN

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMGDSN call
2. reason code of CBDMGDSN call

316

Dialog manager SELECT error

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMDMIL call
2. reason code of CBDMDMIL call

317

VM Command Service routine error

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSVMC call
2. reason code of CBDMSVMC call

320

Unexpected error from CBDMSALC during DELETE request

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSALC call

2. reason code of CBDMSALC call

321

Unexpected error from CBDMSRWR during OPEN request

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSRWR call
2. reason code of CBDMSRWR call

322

IODF operations error (Read, write, open, close)

Error information:

1. return code from IODF operation
2. reason code from IODF operation

323

Unexpected error from CBDMSRWR during READ request

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSRWR call
2. reason code of CBDMSRWR call

324

Error during VM punch processing

Error information:

1. return code from VM punch processing
2. reason code from VM punch processing

325

Operations error for received sequential IODF data set

Error information:

1. return code of operations error
2. reason code of operations error

326

Unexpected error from CBDMRUTL call

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMRUTL call
2. reason code of CBDMRUTL call

327

Unexpected error from CBDMSDSN.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSDSN call
2. reason code of CBDMSDSN call

328

Unexpected error in given module found.

Error information:

1. return code of given module

2. reason code of given module
3. error information 1
4. error information 2
5. error information 3

- 400**
UPDTIODF - actual IODF is in update mode.
- 401**
UPDTIODF - new work-IODF not initialized.
- 402**
UPDTIODF - No work-dataset specified.
- 403**
CREATE - Incorrect type provided for the specified IODF.
- 404**
CREATE,UPDTIODF - Dataset is too small.
- 405**
CREATE,COPYIODF,CLOSIODF - Actual IODF is not committed.
- 406**
RRET,RUPD,RADD,RDEL,RCON,RDEC - Invalid repository structure.
- 407**
CBDMREP - No IODF active when calling.
- 408**
INITCHNG - Maximum nesting reached.
- 409**
COMMIT,BACKOUT - Invalid token specified.
- 410**
COMMIT - Commit after backout specified.
- 411**
CBDMREP - Unknown repository request.
- 412**
CBDMREP - No initchange is active.
- 413**
COPYIODF - Update mode necessary for backup.
- 414**
COPYIODF - Data set name missing for backup.
- 415**
CREATE - Invalid actual file-type.
- 416**
CBDMRFS,CBDMRMIS - Unexpected error from RWR-routine.
- 417**
CBDMRFS - Commit request after IODF full condition.
- 418**
CBDMSALC - ENQ error occurred.
Error information:
1. Resource name

- 419**
CBDMSALC - DEQ error occurred.
Error information:
1. Resource name
- 420**
QUERY PFD record failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. processor ID
- 421**
RETRIEVE PFD record failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. processor ID
- 422**
Add PFD record failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. processor ID
- 423**
Update PFD record failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. processor ID
- 424**
Delete PFD record failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. processor ID
- 425**
Connect PFD-PAD failed.
Error information:
1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. partition name
5. processor ID

426

Disconnect PFD-PAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. partition name
5. processor ID

427

Scan PFD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. sequence number
4. processor ID

428

Scan PFD-PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. function ID
4. sequence number
5. processor ID

500

QUERY SWD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch ID

501

RETRIEVE SWD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch ID

502

ADD SWD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch ID

503

UPDATE SWD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch ID

504

DELETE SWD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch ID

505

QUERY POD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch ID

506

RETRIEVE POD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch ID

507

ADD POD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch ID

508

UPDATE POD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch ID

509

DELETE POD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch ID

510

QUERY SCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch configuration ID
4. switch ID

511

RETRIEVE SCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch configuration ID
4. switch ID

512

ADD SCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch configuration ID
4. switch ID

513

UPDATE SCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch configuration ID
4. switch ID

514

DELETE SCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch configuration ID
4. switch ID

515

QUERY PCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

516

RETRIEVE PCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

517

ADD PCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

518

UPDATE PCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

519

DELETE PCD record failed (RC > 4).

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

520

QUERY Dedicated connection failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

521

RETRIEVE Dedicated connection failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

523

CONNECT PCD-PCD dedicated failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. dedicated port number
5. switch configuration ID
6. switch ID

524

DISCONNECT PCD-PCD dedicated failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. dedicated port number
5. switch configuration ID
6. switch ID

525

SCAN IDL for dynamic allowed connections failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

526

SCAN IDL for dynamic prohibited connections failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

527

CONNECT PCD-IDL allowed failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

528

DISCONNECT PCD-IDL allowed failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

529

CONNECT PCD-IDL prohibited failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

530

DISCONNECT PCD-IDL prohibited failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

531

SCAN IDL for port configurations failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. switch configuration ID

4. switch ID

532

Query port of control unit failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port ID
4. switch ID
5. CU number

549

Unexpected return code from Switch Configuration Buffer Service routine CBDMSSCB.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSSCB call
2. reason code of CBDMSSCB call
3. switch configuration ID
4. switch ID

550

Unexpected subcode identifying the specific request given from HOM mainline to the HOM object routine.

Error information:

- HRB request subcode

551

Unexpected error in module CBDMGSRV found.

Error information:

1. internal reason code

552

Unexpected error in module CBDMGHMA found.

Error information:

- internal reason code

553

Reroute/reset sequence error found.

Error information:

- return code of CBDMGSRV call

554

Unexpected return code from validation routine.

Error information:

1. return code of validation routine call
2. reason code of validation routine call

555

Internal table error during Path Validation found.

Error information:

1. port number
2. switch ID

557

Unexpected return code from HSD.

Error information:

1. return code from HSD
2. reason code from HSD
3. HSD function

558

Invalid HOM Data Output Block found.

559

Internal error in HOM Show Path routine found.

Error information:

1. HRB request subcode
2. internal return code
3. return code (optional)
4. reason code (optional)

560

Unexpected return code from I/O Operations.

Error information:

1. return code from I/O Operations
2. reason code from I/O Operations

561

Connect POD-POD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number 1
4. switch id 1
5. port number 2
6. switch id 2

562

Disconnect POD-POD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number 1
4. switch id 1
5. port number 2
6. switch id 2

563

Unexpected return code from CBDMGHMA.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMGHMA call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMGHMA call (HEX)
3. HRB function code
4. HRB first object code
5. HRB second object code (if available)

564

Unexpected return code from repository in CBDMVHRB.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. HRB request subcode
4. HRB first object code
5. HRB second object code

565

Unexpected return code from HOM Object routine when called from another HOM Object routine.

Error information:

1. return code of call (HEX)
2. reason code of call (HEX)
3. HRB function code
4. HRB first object code
5. HRB second object code

566

Unexpected return code from HCD Sysplex Services CBDMSSHSS routine.

Error information:

1. return code of call (HEX)
2. reason code of call (HEX)

570

SCAN SWD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number

571

SCAN POD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. switch ID

572

SCAN SCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. switch ID

573

SCAN PCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. switch configuration ID
5. switch ID

574

SCAN CPD-POD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. port number
5. switch ID

575

SCAN POD-CPD record failed.

This ABEND can occur when a z990 processor is contained in the configuration, and the level of the used HCD does not support z990 processors.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. channel path ID
5. processor ID

576

SCAN CUD-POD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. port number
5. switch ID

577

SCAN POD-CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. control unit number

578

SCAN POD-POD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. port number
5. switch ID

579

SCAN CAD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. channel path ID
5. processor ID
6. channel subsystem id

580

SCAN CAD-CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. control unit number

581

SCAN DVD-CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. control unit number

582

SCAN SWD-SWD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

3. absolute sequence number

4. switch ID

583

SCAN CPD-SWD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. switch ID

584

SCAN DAD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. channel path ID
5. processor ID
6. channel subsystem id

587

SCAN CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor ID
5. channel subsystem id

588

SCAN DAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor ID

589

SCAN PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor ID
5. channel subsystem id

590

ADD PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. partition name
4. processor ID
5. channel subsystem id

591

UPDATE PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. partition name
4. processor ID
5. channel subsystem id

592

DELETE PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. partition name
4. processor ID
5. channel subsystem id

593

RETRIEVE PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. partition name
4. processor ID
5. channel subsystem id

594

RETRIEVE CPD record list accessible by a partition failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. partition name
4. processor ID
5. channel subsystem id

595

QUERY PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

3. partition name

4. processor ID

5. channel subsystem id

596

QUERY LCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. LCU number
4. processor ID

597

SCAN LCD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor ID

598

SCAN PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number

599

SCAN ICD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor ID

600

SCAN CAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor id
5. channel subsystem id

601

SCAN CUD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number

602

SCAN MDD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. esoteric name
5. EDT id
6. operating system configuration id

610

DISCONNECTion CPD-CAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number
4. channel path id
5. processor id
6. channel subsystem id

611

CONNECTION POD-CUD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch id
5. control unit number

612

DISCONNECTion POD-CUD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. port number
4. switch id
5. control unit number

613

CONNECTION PAD-DAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. partition name

5. processor ID
6. channel subsystem id

614

DISCONNECTion PAD-DAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. partition name
5. processor ID
6. channel subsystem id

615

RETRIEVE PAD-DAD failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. partition name
5. processor ID
6. channel subsystem id

616

RETRIEVE DAD list accessible from a CHPID failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. channel path id
5. processor id
6. channel subsystem id

617

RETRIEVE DAD list accessible from a partition failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device number
4. partition name
5. processor id

620

SCAN CPD-PAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

3. absolute sequence number
4. partition name
5. processor id
6. channel subsystem id

621

SCAN CUD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. channel path id
5. processor id
6. channel subsystem id

622

SCAN PAD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor id
5. channel path id
6. channel subsystem id

623

SCAN PAD-DAD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. processor id
5. device number

640

QUERY CAD-CPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. control unit number
4. processor id
5. channel path ID
6. channel subsystem id

650

QUERY DPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name

651

RETRIEVE DPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name

652

SCAN DPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number

653

ADD DPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name

654

UPDATE DPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name

655

DELETE DPD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name

656

QUERY DPD-PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. processor id

657

RETRIEVE DPD-PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. processor id

658

SCAN DPD-PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. distribution package name

659

CONNECT DPD-PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. processor id

660

DISCONNECT DPD-PRD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. processor id

661

QUERY DPD-OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. operating system configuration ID

662

RETRIEVE DPD-OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. operating system configuration ID

663

SCAN DPD-OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. absolute sequence number
4. distribution package name

664

CONNECT DPD-OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. operating system configuration ID

665

DISCONNECT DPD-OSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. distribution package name
4. operating system configuration ID

680

SCAN CSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. channel subsystem ID

681

ADD CSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. channel subsystem ID

682

UPDATE CSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. channel subsystem ID

683

DELETE CSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)

3. processor ID
4. channel subsystem ID

684

RETRIEVE CSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. channel subsystem ID

685

QUERY CSD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. processor ID
4. channel subsystem ID

690

Retrieve DDD record failed.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMREP call (HEX)
3. device ID

800

Invalid information in CIR interface.

801

Invalid data in repository.

Error information: Number of repository errors detected.

802

Internal interface error in routine CBDMYCCB.

810

Unrecoverable CCB build error.

Error information:

1. return code from CCB build routine CBDMYCCB
2. reason code from CCB build routine CBDMYCCB

811

Hardware token could not be built, processor record is not available.

Error information:

- processor ID

812

Unrecoverable parser error when parsing the ACTIVATE command.

Error information:

1. return code from parser routine CBDMSPRS
2. reason code from parser routine CBDMSPRS

813

Invalid source IODF name, target IODF name cannot be determined (CBDMYDCC is running in API mode and IODF=xx has been specified).

Error information:

- source IODF data set name

814

Dynamic reconfiguration validation for hardware changes cannot be done, invalid input parameter.

Error information:

1. internal error code

1

processor record not found

Additional error information:

- processor ID

2

invalid function code in input parameter

Additional error information:

- function code

3

invalid CCB provided on post-validation

900

CMS file system problem

Error information:

1. Number of blocks read from directory (HEX)
2. Calculated number of blocks (HEX)

901

DASD I/O problem

Error information:

- return code from DIAGNOSE X'A4' (DEC)

902

Invalid request

Error information:

1. unknown request (DEC or CHAR)

903

FSSTATE problem

Error information:

1. return code from FSSTATE call (DEC)

904

FSERASE problem

Error information:

1. return code from FSERASE call (DEC)

905

Invalid record format

Error information:

1. unknown record format (CHAR)

906

Unexpected problem

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSVMS call (HEX)
2. reason code of CBDMSVMS call (HEX)

907

IOST not found

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSVMS call
2. reason code of CBDMSVMS call

908

OPEN OUTPUT file failed

Error information:

1. file identifier

910

The storage area allocated for the internal records is too small.

911

Unexpected error from CBDMSRWR after CLOSE request.

Error information:

1. return code of CBDMSRWR call
2. reason code of CBDMSRWR call

System action

In most cases, HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- Message identifier with full message text
- Name of the module
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure
- Exported IODF, if the problem depends on IODF data

CBDA100I

**Unknown processor type-model
proc_type/model specified.**

Explanation

The specified processor type-model is not recognized.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid processor type-model.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA101I

**No processor type change
performed. Change would lead to
invalid definitions.**

Explanation

The new processor type-model conflicts with the existing configuration. Message given about changes to related objects (CS5, CHPID or partitions and so on) can be ignored because the complete transaction was backed out.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for further information.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA102I

**The change of processor rules
leads to invalid definitions.**

Explanation

The selected support level for the processor is not accepted. The currently used configuration conflicts with the rules supplied for the new processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for further information.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA103I **No processor defined yet.**

Explanation

There is no processor defined in the currently accessed IODF. Therefore no 'Build IOCDs' can be done.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an IODF with a processor defined to build an IOCDs.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA104I **Processor ID *proc_id* already defined.**

Explanation

The specified processor ID has been defined previously.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a new processor ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA105I **This processor type-model is not supported by the specified support level.**

Explanation

The processor type-model has been changed, but does not match the current support level. In HCD dialog mode a possible reason can be that the processor type-model has been edited on the processor list. This is not allowed if the specified processor type-model needs a different support level.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

When using the HCD dialog use the change action instead of editing the processor type-model on the processor list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA106I **Invalid model *proc_model* for processor type *proc_type*.**

Explanation

The specified processor model is invalid for the specified processor type or the processor model is required but not specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct model or use PROMPT facility for a list of applicable processor type-models.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA107I **Support level id *supp_level* is not valid for processor type *proc_type*.**

Explanation

The specified support level id is not recognized for the indicated processor type. HCD only recognizes values which are contained in the installed processor support modules.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To lookup the installed support levels for the given processor type use the List Supported Processor task in the HCD dialog or get a printout of the Supported Hardware report. Then, specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA108I	Selected processor has no Logical Partitioning (LPAR) facility.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected processor has no Logical Partitioning facility according to the rules defined for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify 'BASIC' as configuration mode, or change the processor type-model.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA109I	Support level for processor <i>proc_id</i> can not be determined.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than one or no support level exists for the specified processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To lookup the existing support level identifiers for the processor type use the List Supported Processors task of the HCD dialog or get a printout of the List Supported Hardware report. Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA110I	Change of configuration mode leads to invalid definitions in the system.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Change of configuration mode leads to invalid definitions of the processor in the current configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for detailed error information. Make the other required changes before changing processor definitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA111I	Type <i>proc_type/model</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> does not support logical partitioning (PR/SM) but partitions are defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The change of a processor type-model is not possible, because the new processor type-model has no logical partitioning facility, but partitions are defined for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Delete the partitions first or change the processor type-model.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA112I	Maximum number of processors exceeded.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of processors that can be defined in an installation has already been reached. An additional processor cannot be added to the system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Delete a processor if a new one is needed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA113I Configuration mode *mode* not allowed for processor *proc_id*.

Explanation

The specified configuration mode is not valid for the indicated processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct configuration mode, or use the PROMPT facility to get a list of applicable configuration modes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA114I Support level for processor type *proc_type* is not unique. It has been defaulted to *support_level*.

Explanation

More than one support level exists for the specified processor type. The highest support level has been taken as default.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Verify if the correct support level has been selected. If not, rerun the function with the correct support level specified. The available support levels for the processor type are listed under the Query Supported Processors action of the HCD dialog or in the HCD Supported Hardware batch report.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA115I No control unit connections defined for channel path *css.chpid* of processor *proc_id*.

Explanation

Connections of control units to the channel subsystem added for the spanned channel path are not established automatically.

System action

None.

User response

If access from the added channel subsystem to any control unit is desired, this connection has to be defined via the control unit dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA116I Specified action code is invalid.

Explanation

The action code specified in the action entry column is not valid for the selected processor. Either the processor does not support multiple channel subsystems and the action code is only valid for XMP processors, or the processor has support for multiple channel subsystems but the action is applicable to SMP processors only.

Any pious valid action codes are not processed and remain on the list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct action code depending on the type of processor you have. Use the Prompt facility in the action entry column to get a list of valid action codes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA117I Invalid processor serial number for processor *proc_id*.

Explanation

The specified processor serial number is invalid. It must be 10 hexadecimal characters long, and it is a concatenation of the CPU Identification Number (6 digits) and the processor type (4 digits).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid serial number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA118I **Not more than one partition can be selected for this channel path.**

Explanation

A dedicated or reconfigurable channel path may be assigned to one partition only. In addition, a reconfigurable channel path may have several partitions in its candidate list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select one partition only and press ENTER.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA119I **Unknown command.**

Explanation

An unknown command has been specified in the displayed panel and has been rejected.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Use HELP facility for a list of valid commands.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA120I **Group change not possible because of incompatible device features/parameters.**

Explanation

At least one device in the selected group for OS group change does not support the same features and/or parameters as the first device of the group. Only devices which support the same features and parameters can take part in an OS group change request.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Cancel request and select a device group with identical features and parameters.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA121I **Define at least one partition for the processor before defining channel paths / functions.**

Explanation

The processor is defined for mode LPAR and must have at least one partition. Each channel path / PCIe function must be connected to a partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define a partition first and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA122I **There are no switch or port connections available to the channel path.**

Explanation

Either the channel path is not connected to any entry switch, or there is no switch configuration defined for the entry switch or there is no specific port-to-port connection defined in the switch configuration of the specified switch. Default connections are not listed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select another action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA123I	A support level selection is required. Read message help to get instructions on how to access support level detail information.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Several versions of processor rules exist for the specified processor. A selection has to be made.

To get detailed information on an offered support level, position the cursor directly on the support level text (note that you can not tab to this position) and press F1.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select an appropriate support level.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA124I	No additional information for control unit <i>cu_number</i> available.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

According to the selected action the given control unit

- either is not attached to a processor and therefore not grouped in a logical control unit (LCU),
- or not connected to any port of a switch and not attached to a processor.

Therefore no more information can be shown for that control unit.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA125I	Parameter <i>token</i> is invalid.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid parameter has been specified for this command.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Respecify the command with correct parameter value. During edit, be sure to have the UNNUM option set to avoid insertion of sequence numbers.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA126I	<i>commandname</i> command was accepted.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The parameters specified for the indicated command are valid.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA127I	A parameter is required for this command.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A parameter must be specified by the user.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a parameter for the command.

CBDA128I	Device <i>devnum</i> does not belong to same device group as first selected device.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected device group is inconsistent. Only devices of the same device group can be changed in a CSS/OS group change.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select a correct group and respecify the request.

CBDA129I	More than 4095 devices/ subdevices in group.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected device group is too big. The maximum allowed is 4095 devices (incl. multi-exposure subdevices) in a change group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select a smaller group and respecify the request.

CBDA130I	Enter 1 or 2.
-----------------	----------------------

Explanation

The input value in the cursored field was not recognized. Only '1' or '2' are valid input for this field.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input. The cursor is already positioned on the appropriate field.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA131I	Input required.
-----------------	------------------------

Explanation

Dialog mode: Input is required for the cursored field.

Batch mode: A required parameter in input parameter string of the HCD batch invocation is missing.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify the required parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA132I	Specify only numeric data. <i>failing_string failing_field</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only numeric data is valid. If not in dialog screen mode, the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA133I	Specify only alphanumeric characters. <i>failing_string</i> <i>failing_field</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only alphabetic and numeric characters are valid. If not in dialog screen mode, the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA134I	Specify only alphanumeric or national characters. <i>failing_string</i> <i>failing_field</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only alphabetic, numeric and national characters (@, #, \$) are valid. If not in dialog screen mode,

the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA135I	Specify only hexadecimal data. <i>failing_string failing_field</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only hexadecimal data (0-9, A-F) is valid. If not in dialog screen mode, the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA136I	Specify Y for YES or N for NO.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Explanation

Specify 'YES' or 'NO' or a valid abbreviation ('YE', 'Y', 'N'), depending on the length of the input area.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA137I	Unknown protocol type specified for control unit.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only D, S or S4 are valid types for control unit protocol.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA138I	Unknown channel path type specified.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified channel path type is not recognized.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA139I	Specify a value in the range of 1 through 256.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only a value in the range of 1 through 256 is valid.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA140I	Invalid type of I/O concurrency level specified.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only the values 1, 2 or 3 are valid for the type of I/O concurrency level.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA141I	First character must be alphabetic or a national character. <i>failing_string failing_field</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The first character has to be alphabetic (A-Z) or a national character (@,#,\$). If not in dialog screen mode, the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA142I	Invalid syntax in data set name <i>dsname.</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A syntax error occurred. The name of a data set consists of one or more qualifiers joined by periods. Each qualifier has up to 8 alphanumeric or national characters (@,#,\$) or a hyphen '-' and starts with an alphabetic (A-Z) or national character (@,#,\$). Normally as a whole, 44 characters are allowed for a data set name.

For special data sets (for example the migration decks) the maximum length is shorter.

For a partitioned data set with member name(s), the maximum length is 54 characters including periods and parentheses '()'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct data set name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA143I	Number of devices out of range.
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Explanation

Only a value in the range of 1 through 4095 is allowed for the selected action.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Split the device group into groups with at most 4095 devices. This can be done as follows:

- Resolve the device groups to the list of single devices using action code **S** (**Work with single I/O devices**).
- Change the description of a single device within the large range (e.g. the 4096th device of the group).
- Leave the **I/O Device List** completely.
- Invoke the **I/O Device List** again.

As a result the devices are displayed in groups with smaller ranges. Perform the intended action on the smaller groups.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA144I	Required number must be greater than zero.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The numeric value to be specified must be greater than zero.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA145I	Invalid syntax in production IODF name <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The correct syntax of a production IODF data set name is 'hhhhhhhh.IODFxx'. 'hhhhhhhh' is a high level qualifier (for example, the user ID) up to 8 characters long. The 'xx' in the second qualifier must be two hexadecimal characters (0 through 9 and A through F).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct production IODF name in the defined format.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA146I	Invalid syntax in IODF name <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The correct syntax of an IODF data set name is 'hhhhhhhh.IODFxx.yyyyyyy.yyyyyyy'. 'hhhhhhhh' is a high level qualifier (for example, the user ID) up to 8 characters long. The 'xx' in the second qualifier must be two hexadecimal characters (0 through 9 and A through F). 'yyyyyy' are optional qualifiers which can be specified. The optional qualifiers have up to 8 alphanumeric or national characters (@,#,\$) or a hyphen '-' and start with an alphabetic or national character (@,#,\$). The maximum length of the IODF data set name is 35 characters.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct IODF name in the defined format.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA147I	Invalid syntax in esoteric name.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------

Explanation

An esoteric name must consist of the following characters: A-Z, 0-9, @, #, \$, hyphen '-', slash '/'. Also, it must not start with a slash ('/').

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct esoteric name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA148I	Invalid EDT ID specified.
-----------------	----------------------------------

Explanation

Only one character has been specified but, for the Eligible Device Table Identifier (EDT ID), 2 characters are required.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA149I	Select one of the options.
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Explanation

Select one of the listed items.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make a selection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA150I	Invalid input. Separator must be comma, period or blank.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The input field contains at the position where a separator or a blank is expected any other character than a comma or a period.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA151I	Channel path ID <i>chpid</i> is not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The channel path ID is invalid for this processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct channel path ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA152I	Too many channel paths defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>. Maximum is <i>max_chpid</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of channel paths defined for the processor exceeds the allowed maximum.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If a channel path is being added and it is required, delete another channel path attached to the processor, and respecify the request.

If the processor type-model has to be changed make sure before changing that the new processor type-model supports the defined number of channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA153I	Channel path ID <i>chpid</i> already exists.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The channel path ID to be added or to be changed from another ID already exists for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique channel path ID. The change of a channel path ID to an already existing one is only allowed when the existing one is changed also.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA154I	Channel path type <i>channel_type</i> is not supported by processor type <i>processor_type</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For this processor type, the channel path type indicated is not supported.

Either the processor type / support level does not support channel paths of that type.

The message may also occur if the type of the processor is changed or the processor configuration or (part of it) is copied to a processor of a different type, and the new processor does not support channel paths of this type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct channel path type for the given processor type, or use the Prompt information to get a list of applicable types.

Use the List supported Processor function to get information on which channel path types are supported by which processor type-models / supported level.

To get an overview about processor type-models and support levels, you can also use the 'Supported Hardware Report'.

If this message occurs during a copy/migrate operation to a new processor type or a processor type change, either first change the channel path in the source to a type that is accepted by the target processor or remove the channel path from the source before performing the action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA155I	Too many channel paths of type <i>channel_type</i> defined. Maximum is <i>max_chpid</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of channel paths of the given type(s) exceeds the maximum defined for the processor indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

You may do one of the following:

- Reduce the number of channel paths of the given type(s).
- Choose a different processor type-model or support level if available.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA156I	Invalid syntax in specification of host communication adapter ID and port.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Input must be given as two digit hexadecimal host communication adapter ID, followed by a separating slash (/), followed by the one digit decimal host communication adapter port number the device is to be defined for.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify host communication adapter ID and port in correct syntax.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA157I	Too many partitions defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>. Maximum is <i>max_partition</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If a partition is being defined, or the processor has been defined as logically partitioned (LPAR), the number of partitions defined for the indicated processor exceeds the allowed maximum. If the processor type-model is being changed, the new processor type-model does not support the defined number of partitions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the processor type-model is not being changed, and the partition name is required, delete another partition name of the processor, and respecify the request.

If the processor type-model has to be changed make sure before changing that the new processor type-model supports the defined number of partitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA158I	Operation mode is <i>mode</i>, but no partition assigned to channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The channel path is defined as reconfigurable or shared and the processor configuration mode is LPAR. In this case, a partition must be assigned to the channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a partition name for the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA159I	At least one partition must be associated with channel path / function <i>chpid</i>/function.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one partition must be associated with the named channel path or function since the processor operates in logically partitioned (LPAR) mode.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Assign a partition name to the channel path or function.

Note: If the processor configuration mode is changed from BASIC to LPAR, first define partition(s) for the processor and define the channel paths access and/or candidate lists. Then, respecify the request to change the processor configuration mode to LPAR.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA160I	Connection of partition <i>part_name</i> to channel path <i>chpid</i> leads to invalid definitions.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The assignment of the partition to the channel path causes invalid device definitions (for example, if device numbers are not unique).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for detailed error information. If necessary, correct configuration definitions first. Change the channel path definition and partition name assignment.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA161I	Too many switches defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of switches defined for the processor exceeds the allowed maximum.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If a new switch is being defined, and the switch is required, delete another switch and respecify the request.

If the processor type-model has to be changed, make sure before changing that the new processor type-model supports the defined number of switches.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA162I	Change to attachment(s) of CHPID <i>proc_id.chpid</i> with respect to dynamic switch <i>switch_id</i> leads to invalid definitions.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Either the modification of the dynamic switch of the indicated channel path causes invalid definitions.

Or, in FICON® channel path environment only, the change of the switch address part of the 2-byte link address of a CU, which is attached to the channel path in question, leads to inconsistency with other defined CU link addresses.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for detailed error information.

- If necessary, modify the control unit definition(s) first, then change the channel path definition.
- If switch configurations are defined, define required dedicated connections.
- In FICON channel environment make sure that all CUs attached to the channel path in question use the same switch address in the defined 2-byte link addresses.
- For a port move action, ensure that all implied ports (those ports which relate to each other) are moved in one action or disconnect control units not to be moved from a moving port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA163I	Maximum number <i>maxval</i> of byte-multiplex channels for side <i>proc_side</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There are too many byte-multiplex channels defined on one side of the processor.

This error may occur during:

1. the adding of a byte-multiplex channel
2. the change of a channel path ID of a byte-multiplex channel (which may change the side of the channel)
3. the change of a channel path type to byte-multiplex type
4. the change of a processor type-model.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not add another byte-multiplex channel to this processor side, or do not change the channel path IDs and/or types.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA164I	Specified range is too large. The maximum channel path ID is FF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel path ID to be defined would exceed the allowed maximum value for channel path IDs.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct range of channel path IDs.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA165I	Change of channel path identifier leads to invalid definitions.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The modification of a channel path identifier causes invalid switch definitions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for detailed error information. If necessary correct the switch definitions, or change the channel to another identifier.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA166I	<i>name</i> is a reserved word and not allowed as a partition name.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Some names, e.g. SYSTEM and PHYSICAL, are reserved words and cannot be used as names of logical partitions for any processor type-models. The following is a list of reserved names, some of which are processor dependent.

- ALL
- PHYSICAL
- SYSTEM
- PRIMnnnn where nnnn is a decimal number
- REC
- SHARED

This message does also occur if a reserved (*) partition is being defined for a processor that does not support reserved partitions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct partition name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA167I	<i>channel_type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> requires that the entry switch is also the dynamic switch.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If for the indicated channel path type an entry switch is defined, it must be the dynamic switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same switch both as entry switch and as dynamic switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA168I	Switch ID is required for a channel path of type <i>channel_type</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A switch ID must be specified for a channel path of the type indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the channel path is being added, either specify a switch ID, or change the channel path type. If the channel path is being changed, either do not change the channel path to the specified type, or specify the switch ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA169I	Switch ID not allowed for channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>channel_type</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A switch ID must not be specified for a channel path of the type indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the channel path is being added, either do not specify a switch ID, or change the channel path type. If the channel path is being changed, either do not

change the channel path to the specified type, or delete the switch ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA170I	The device has no parameters or features to be displayed.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The parameter/feature panel cannot be displayed because the device has no parameters or features which can be changed or selected.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA171I	Scroll to the rightmost part of the device list to view the selected parameters and features.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When navigating from an operating system to the device list, you can scroll to the right to see (from left to right):

- Device list showing attached control units etc.
- Device list showing serial number and description
- Device list showing selected parameters and features

To view the parameter/features, scroll to the right.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA172I	Select a processor explicitly (by slash or s) to create an explicit candidate list.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The word 'Yes' in the column for an explicit device candidate list indicates that the device from which you copied has an explicit device candidate list for the specified processor. If you want the same or a modified explicit device candidate list for this device, select the processor explicitly and press Enter to continue. This will prompt you for device-processor values and in a second step show a panel to define an explicit device candidate list.

Alternately you will get the device candidate list panel if you make any change in the row for the desired processor, e.g. enter the unit address or type over a capital letter with a lower case letter etc. and press Enter.

If you do not make any changes and just press enter then no explicit device candidate list(s) will be created.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA173I	Device <i>dev_number</i> is a multi-exposure or group device. The device type cannot be changed.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device selected is a multi-exposure or a group device. For these devices it is not allowed to change the device type, because the number of physical devices would most likely have to be changed during the change function.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

To change the multi-exposure device (and all its sub-devices) the old device has to be deleted and one or more new devices have to be added.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA174I	Device <i>dev_number</i> is a console device. The new device type is not allowed as console device.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device selected is defined as a console device. But the new device type selected is not allowed as a console device. The change request cannot be performed as long as the device(s) have console (NIPCON) status.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Change affected devices from console to non-console device, then repeat the device type change.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA175I	Neither save nor validate specified.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------

Explanation

The input value was not recognized. Only '1' for validate and '2' for save are valid input values.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None

CBDA176I	The device type change is not possible. Required parameter <i>parm</i> is not available from old device type.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The new device type has a parameter which is defined as required. This parameter is neither available from the old device type, nor is there a default value defined. The device type change cannot be done with operating systems connected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If it is necessary to change the device type, perform the following steps:

1. Disconnect the device(s) from their operating systems.
2. Perform the device type change.
3. Reconnect the device(s) to their operating systems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA177I	Missing required parameter <i>parm</i> for device <i>dev_number</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified parameter is defined as 'required' for the new device type and as 'optional' for the old device type. The old OS connection does not specify this parameter and there is no default value defined for it. The device type group change cannot be done.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

If it is necessary to change the device type, perform following steps:

1. Disconnect the device(s) from their operating systems.
2. Perform the device type change.
3. Reconnect the devices to their operating systems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA178I	Device <i>dev_number</i> is a normal device. It cannot be changed into a multi-exposure or group device.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device type of a multi-exposure or group device cannot be changed. In order to change a device to a multi-exposure device you must delete the old device and then add the new device.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA179I	Device <i>dev_number</i> is not of same device type-model as the first selected device.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In a device type group change all selected devices must be of the same device type-model.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select a correct group and respecify the request.

CBDA180I	New device type is not supported by operating system <i>osconfig_id</i> of type MVS.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device is connected to an MVS operating system. The new device type is not supported by MVS type of operating systems, therefore the change cannot be performed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

First disconnect the selected devices from the MVS operating system. Then respecify the device type change request again.

CBDA181I	Do not select more than <i>number</i> items for graphic display.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You have selected more than the allowed number of items for the graphic display.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select fewer items.

CBDA182I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> does not support logical address <i>cuadd</i> of control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The support level of the indicated processor or the type of the attached channel path(s) does not support the indicated logical address. For example, an ESCON control unit does not support a logical address greater than x'F'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a logical address supported by processor level and attached channel path(s).

Programmer response

None.

CBDA183I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type</i> can not be attached to SHR channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The control unit does not support EMIF and, therefore, can not be attached to a shared channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the control unit to a non-shared channel path, or do not change the operation mode of the connected channel path to SHR.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA184I	Change of image number of partition <i>proc_id.part_name</i> may require change of logical address
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(CUADD) for CTC connections to this partition.

Explanation

The image number of a partition has changed that has one or more CTC control units attached to channel paths that have the partition in its access or candidate lists. Since the partition number is used as logical address (CUADD) on the partner CTC definition, a change on the affected CTC connections may also be necessary.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Run the CTC connection report or list the CTC connections to determine which CTC connections became inconsistent with the change. Update the logical addresses (CUADD values) of the affected CTC control unit definitions with the new partition number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA185I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> does not support multiple channel subsystems.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of channel subsystems supported by a processor depends on the processor type. The selected processor only supports a single channel subsystem.

System action

None.

User response

Specify a processor of a type that supports multiple channel subsystems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA186I	Channel subsystem ID <i>css_id</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i> already defined.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified channel subsystem ID has been defined previously for the given processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different channel subsystem ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA187I	Channel subsystem ID <i>actual</i> is higher than the highest supported CSS ID <i>maxval</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to define a channel subsystem with an ID that is not supported for this processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define a channel subsystem with an ID in the range 0 up to the highest supported ID for this processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA188I	Channel subsystem ID <i>css_id</i> does not exist for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel subsystem ID has been specified for the selected processor for which there is no definition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the channel subsystem ID and rerun the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA189I	Maximum number of devices for channel subsystem <i>proc_id.css_id</i> is not defined.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The channel subsystem must define the maximum number of devices such that the HSA size can be determined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the maximum number of devices for the channel subsystem.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA190I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> logical control unit(s) for processor <i>proc_name</i> exceeded. Actual value: <i>count</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than the maximum number of logical control units have been generated for the processor configuration listed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that the configuration will not exceed the maximum number of logical control units allowed for the processor. Either reduce the number of control units or have more control units sharing devices.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA191I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> channel path(s) per logical control unit exceeded on processor <i>proc_name</i> (affected CU(s): <i>cu_list</i>).
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of defined channel paths for a logical control unit exceeds the allowed maximum. This error may also occur, if the processor type has been changed and the number of allowed channel paths per logical control unit has been reduced.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the logical control unit that contains the physical control unit. If the channel path is required, remove another channel path from the logical control unit and respecify the request. If the processor type has been changed, check the configuration for the logical control unit that contains more channel paths than allowed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA192I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> control unit(s) per logical control unit exceeded for processor <i>proc_name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definition of physical control units exceeds the limitation for a specific logical control unit. The limitation can be exceeded if a device is connected to more than one control unit. This error may also occur, if the processor type has been changed and the number of allowed control units per logical control unit has been reduced.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the logical control unit that contains the physical control unit to ensure that no more than the allowed maximum number of control units share devices among each other. If the processor type has to be changed, check the configuration for the logical control unit that contains more control units than allowed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA193I	Duplicate device number <i>devnum</i> specified for a logical control unit.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device number for a logical control unit has been specified previously. For each logical control unit, the device number must be unique.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that a duplicate device number is not defined and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA194I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> subchannel(s) exceeded for processor <i>proc_name</i>. Actual value: <i>num_subchnls</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For processors supporting a single channel subsystem (SMP processors), this message may occur if a device is connected to a processor, but this connection would require more than the number of subchannels that can be generated. The maximum number of subchannels that can be defined for a processor is processor-type dependent.

For processors supporting multiple channel subsystems (XMP processors), the maximum number of devices that may be defined for a specific channel subsystem is exceeded. This number is defined by the HCD user for each channel subsystem, limited by a processor-specific maximum.

Other error reasons can be:

- A channel path has been added.
- A channel path of a processor with Configuration mode = LPAR has changed the Operation mode to REC.
- Partitions of a processor with Configuration mode = LPAR have been changed.
- A processor has been changed from Configuration mode = BASIC to Configuration mode = LPAR.
- A processor type-model has been changed.

For detailed information on how subchannels or unit addresses are calculated, see the *IOCP User's Guide*.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the configuration. For example reduce the number of devices for this processor/channel subsystem, and respecify the request.

For XMP processors the maximum number of devices may be increased for the specific channel subsystem if the user-defined maximum is below the processor-type specific maximum. However, the channel subsystem defined device maximum cannot be dynamically changed. This change requires a Power®-On Reset (POR).

Programmer response

None.

CBDA195I	The limit <i>maxval</i> for the maximum number of devices in subchannel set <i>subchnl_set</i> of channel subsystem <i>proc_id.css_id</i> is exceeded. Specified value: <i>actual</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of devices specified to be put into the named subchannel set must not exceed the limit set up by the processor support for the given channel subsystem.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a maximum value which does not exceed the supported limit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA196I	Channel subsystem <i>proc_id.css_id</i> can not be deleted because it contains spanned channels or functions.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel subsystem containing spanned channels or functions assigned to partitions of only this CSS can not be deleted.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

First remove the spanned channel paths and/or functions from access to the channel subsystem. Then retry the action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA197I	Processor change causes a switch between single and multiple channel subsystem support. This is not possible for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A change of the processor causes a switch from single to multiple channel subsystem support or vice versa. The current definitions in the processor do not support this change.

A change from a single subsystem processor to a processor supporting multiple channel subsystems is only possible if the processor does not have any partitions, channel paths, control units or devices defined.

A change from a processor supporting multiple channel subsystems to a processor supporting only a single subsystem is only possible if no channel subsystems have been defined for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Rather than using the **Change** action to change the processor type from a processor supporting a single channel subsystem to a processor supporting multiple logical channel subsystems, you should use the **Copy to CSS** action on the processor list. To change the processor type from a processor supporting multiple logical channel subsystems to a processor with a single channel subsystem, use action **Copy to processor** on the channel subsystem list. After the copy to the new processor, you may delete the source processor configuration.

If you just want to perform the processor type change on the existing processor definition without keeping the I/O definition, remove the definitions from the processor. Then retry the change.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA198I	Invalid mixture of channel path operation modes in logical control unit of control unit <i>cu_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The change of a channel path operation mode leads to an invalid mixture of operation modes in a logical control unit. All channel paths in a logical control unit must be shared or all must be non-shared. A mixture is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the logical control unit that contains the physical control unit to ensure that all channel paths in this logical control unit have the same operation mode. To change the operation mode of a channel path, disconnect other channel paths from the control unit first, or disconnect devices from the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA199I	Invalid mixture of channel path operation modes for device <i>dev_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Two or more channel paths attached to the same device via control units have different operation modes. All channel paths to a device must be shared or all must be non-shared. A mixture is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use channel paths with the same operation mode. Connect the device to another control unit, change the control unit - channel path attachment, or change the operation mode of a channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA200I

Invalid mixture of channel path operation modes for control unit *cu_number* on processor *proc_id*.

Explanation

Two or more channel paths attached to the same control unit have different operation modes. All channel paths to a control unit must be shared or all must be non-shared. A mixture is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use channel paths with the same operation mode, or change the operation mode of a channel path first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA201I	Invalid mixture of channel path types on link address <i>link_address</i> and switch <i>switch_id</i> detected on control unit <i>cu_number</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The same switch was used for two or more channel paths, each with a control unit on the same link address, but the channel paths are not of the same type. This mixture of channel path types on one link address of a switch is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another link address for the control unit that has to be added, or specify another switch for the channel path that has to be changed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA202I	Requested change done, but will not be used for dynamic activation.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Changes regarding maximum devices in a subchannel set for a channel are handled differently for processors with a fix HSA and those with dynamic HSA:

- For processor types with a dynamic HSA: Modifications done to the I/O configuration definition cannot be activated dynamically. This applies for example to a change of the maximum number of devices defined to a specific subchannel set.
- For processor types with a fix HSA: During build production IODF the processor definition will be extended to the defined maximum. So the change is only relevant temporarily as preparation step for a processor type change.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA203I	Devices not eligible to be put into an alternate subchannel set have been ignored.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Not all of the devices selected for a subchannel set ID change were eligible for being pushed into an alternate subchannel set (maybe some devices have no OS connection defined). Subchannel set ID has only be changed for eligible devices.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA204I	HCA attribute value must be in the range of <i>low_value</i> to <i>high_value</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Allowed values for Host Communication Adapter attributes depend on the processor type the channel path is defined for. Only values within the displayed range are accepted.

Specify an asterisk (*) for an overgennd CHPID that will not be included in the active configuration (IOCP/IOCDS or dynamic I/O activation).

System action

None.

User response

Specify an attribute value within the displayed range, or an asterisk (*) if the CHPID is overgennd.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA205I	Specified IQD function is not supported by channel path <i>css.chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For an IQD channel path, a channel function, for example, IEDN Support (IQDX) or Bridge Support, has been specified that is not supported by the processor support level.

IEDN and Bridge Support functions are available for an IBM zEnterprise® (z196) processor or higher.

System action

None.

User response

Make sure that the specified channel function is supported by the processor level.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA206I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> cannot be connected to channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>channel_type</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit of the type-model indicated must not be connected to a channel path of the channel path type named.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different control unit type-model, or select a different channel path of a type supported by the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA207I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> control unit(s) assigned to channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of control units assigned to the indicated channel path has been exceeded.

For a spanned channel path, the count is determined over all logical channel subsystems where the channel is defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the processor type-model has not been changed attach the control unit to another channel path, or remove an unused control unit from the channel path first, and respecify the request.

If the processor type-model has to be changed make sure before changing that the new processor type-model supports the defined number of control units assigned to a channel path of the type the indicated channel path ID has.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA208I	Attached devices are incompatible with the change of control unit.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The change of a control unit definition has resulted in conflicts with the attached devices.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for detailed error information. Change the control unit according to the attached devices, or redefine the attached devices.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA209I	Control unit not attached to processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Requested action on selected control unit from the specified processor is not possible because the control unit is not attached to the processor.

System action

System waits for next user action.

User response

Check the control unit list and/or reports to ensure that the control unit is specified correctly.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA210I	Channel path / function <i>chpid</i>/function not defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified channel path or function has not been defined for this processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another channel path or function id or define the new channel path or function first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA211I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> does not support protocol <i>protocol</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified interface protocol is not supported by this type of control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a protocol supported by a control unit of the type named. You may use the PROMPT facility to get valid protocol values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA212I	Invalid protocol <i>protocol</i> specified for control unit <i>cu_number</i> assigned to channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>channel_type</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The protocol named cannot be used for a channel path of the type indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a different protocol or a different channel path.

If the channel path type has been changed, change it to different type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA213I	Specification of I/O concurrency level is required for control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For a parallel control unit or a control unit connected to an IOC channel path, the I/O concurrency level must be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify one of the following values for I/O concurrency level.

- 1 = One I/O request at a time. (SHARED=Y)
- 2 = Multiple I/O requests at a time. (SHARED=N)
- 3 = Type 1 until dedicated allegiance. (SHARED=Y)

Specify '1', '2', or '3' for the I/O concurrency level.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA214I	I/O concurrency level <i>IO_level</i> not allowed for <i>att_type</i> control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified I/O concurrency level is not allowed for the specified control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either do not specify an I/O concurrency level for the specified control unit. Or use the PROMPT facility to get a list of the supported I/O concurrency levels.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA215I	I/O concurrency level <i>IO_level</i> specified for control unit <i>cu_number</i> cannot be used by channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>channel_type</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified level of I/O concurrency is not allowed for a channel path of the type indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different I/O concurrency level or connect the control unit to a different channel path and respecify the request. If the channel path type has been changed, change it to a different type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA216I	Invalid control unit number <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device is not attached to the specified control unit and therefore cannot be disconnected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify the request with valid input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA217I	Protocol <i>protocol</i> not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A protocol has been specified for a control unit, but this control unit is connected to a processor which does not support this protocol.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another protocol for the control unit, or connect the control unit to another processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA218I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> unit address range(s) for channel path <i>chpid</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

exceeded. Actually defined: *actval*.

Explanation

For the indicated channel path the number of unit address range specifications of all attached control units exceeds the maximum for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the processor type-model has not been changed detach a control unit from the channel path, or specify a larger unit address range for the control unit attached to the channel path.

If the processor type-model has to be changed make sure before changing that the new processor type-model supports the defined unit address ranges of control units attached to channel paths of the type the indicated channel path ID has.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA219I	Incomplete switch/port specification.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specification of the switch/port pair is incomplete. Either the switch identifier or the port number is missing.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Complete the switch/port specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA220I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> already exists.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The control unit specified has been defined previously.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique control unit number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA221I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> has not been defined or is not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified channel path does not exist, or is not supported by the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

First define the channel path, or use another channel path identifier.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA222I	Duplicate channel path <i>chpid</i> specified for control unit <i>cu_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit that has to be added or updated, contains a duplicate entry for a channel path ID.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the channel path ID only once for the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA223I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> channel path(s) for control unit <i>cu_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than the allowed number of channel paths have been specified for a physical control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify less channel paths for the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA224I	Highest allowed control unit number <i>max_cu_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated processor cannot support the control unit number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a lower control unit number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA225I	Specification of control unit model is required.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit type has been specified without a model. In this case, several models of the same type are available and one has to be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a model for the control unit type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA227I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> unit address range(s) for control unit <i>cu_number</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded. Actually defined: <i>actval</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There are more unit address ranges specified than the allowed number of unit address ranges supported by the control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify less unit address ranges for the indicated control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA228I	Invalid unit address range for control unit <i>cu_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An entry for a control unit to be added contains an invalid unit address for a device. The unit address (with the number of addresses) exceeds hexadecimal 'FF'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique unit address range within '00' - 'FF'.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA229I	Parameter value <i>parm_value</i> is not supported by device <i>devnum</i> in OS configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device definition specifies a parameter value that is not supported by the Unit Information Module (UIM) for the corresponding device type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid parameter value for this device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA230I	Duplicate unit address <i>unit_adr</i> on channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When processing control unit entries, a duplicate unit address was detected on the channel path. This error occurs, if a unit address is assigned to two or more control units and the control units are attached to the same channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that unit addresses are not duplicated for a specific channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA231I	Overlapping unit address ranges for control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When processing a control unit entry, a unit address range starts or ends within another range specified for the same control unit. This is invalid, because unit address ranges must be disjoint on a control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that unit addresses are correctly specified.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA232I **Maximum number of *maxval* control unit(s) for processor *proc_id* exceeded.**

Explanation

An entry for a control unit to be added to a processor will cause the maximum number of control units allowed for the indicated processor to be exceeded.

The number of control units is determined CPC-wide, i.e. for a processor with multiple logical channel subsystems, the number of control units in all channel subsystems is counted.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove a control unit from the processor and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA233I **Maximum number of *maxval* unit address(es) on channel path *chpid* for processor *proc_id* exceeded. Actually defined: *actval*.**

Explanation

If a control unit has been added the maximum number of unit addresses on a channel path allowed for the indicated processor is exceeded. If the processor type-model has been changed the new processor type-model does not support the defined number of unit addresses for the channel path type the indicated channel path ID has.

For detailed information on how subchannels or unit addresses are calculated, see the *IOCP User's Guide*.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If a control unit has to be added specify less unit addresses for the control unit, or use another channel path.

If the processor type-model has to be changed make sure before changing that the new processor type-model supports the defined number of unit addresses.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA234I **Unknown type *cu_type/model* of control unit *cu_number* specified.**

Explanation

The specified control unit type-model is not recognized.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid control unit type-model.

Programmer response

If the control unit type should be supported, install the corresponding Unit Information Module (UIM).

CBDA235I **Operating system configuration ID *config_id* already defined.**

Explanation

The operating system configuration identifier must be unique. A duplicate ID has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a configuration ID that does not exist.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA236I **Invalid mixture of channel path types for control unit *cu_number* on processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

Two or more channel paths, attached to the same control unit, are of different types. The attachment of different channel path types to the same control unit is processor dependent. See 'List of supported processors' for allowed mixture.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use channel paths of the same type, or allowed mixtures. If the channel path type has been changed change it to another type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA237I	Link address on control unit <i>cu_number</i> for channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_ID</i> required.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit is attached to a channel path by a switch. Therefore a link address has to be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a link address for the corresponding channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA238I	Invalid link address <i>link_adr</i> for control unit <i>cu_number</i> on channel path <i>proc_id.chpid</i> specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid link address has been specified. This message may be caused by one of the following reasons:

- A two digit hexadecimal value of '00' or 'FF' has been specified, but the type of the given processor only supports a value within '01' through 'FE'.
- If link address '00' or 'FF' has been specified, the attaching channel path type must be FC.
- A 2-byte link address has been specified, but the processor type does not support 2-byte link addresses.
- A 2-byte link address has been specified, but the attaching channel path type is not FC.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a link address that is supported by the processor type and the control unit attachment type.

See the Supported Hardware Report to check for the link address support of a specific processor type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA239I	Link address not allowed for channel path <i>chpid</i> of control unit <i>cu_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the type of the indicated channel path no link address can be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the link address specification for the channel path, or do not change the channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA240I	Switch required when different link addresses are used for channel path <i>chpid</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A parallel control unit uses a different link address from that used by another control unit on the same channel path, but there is no switch defined for the channel path. Either link addresses must be the same for all parallel control units attached to the same channel path, or a switch must be defined for the channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same link address for all parallel control units attached to a channel path, or define a switch for the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA241I	Duplicate link address <i>link_addr</i> used for channel paths <i>chpid1</i> , <i>chpid2</i> with switch <i>switch_id</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> and control units <i>cu_number1</i> , <i>cu_number2</i> .
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Two control units are assigned to the same switch and link. Control units cannot be attached to the same port on an ESCON or FICON Director unless the channel paths are all of the same type and one of the following conditions is true:

- The control units are all of type SCTC or FCTC.
- The mode is LPAR, the control units have the same unit address ranges, the channel paths in each control unit are all non-shared (SMP processors only), and the control units belong to different partitions. The logical partition intersection test is based on the access lists of the channel paths attaching to the control units.
- A logical control unit address is specified for all control units with the same switch and link address. However, two control units can never have the same path (CHPID.LINK.CUADD) for a given CHPID.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do one of the following:

- Attach one of the control units to a different director or link.
- Specify unique logical addresses on each of the control units.
- Change the type of the control unit to SCTC or FCTC if the control units are for channel-to-channel I/O.
- Ensure that the mode is LPAR, the control units have the same unit address ranges, the channel paths in each control unit are all non-shared (for an SMP processor), and none of the paths attaching to the different control units belongs to the same logical partition. The logical partition intersection test is based on the access lists of the channel paths attaching to the control units.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA242I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> link address(es) for channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>type</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded. Actually defined: <i>actval</i> .
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of unique link addresses for a channel path of the given type exceeds the maximum allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that the link addresses are specified correctly. If no more link addresses are available for that channel type, delete another link address of that channel type and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA243I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> already attached to control unit <i>cu_number</i> .
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than one control unit may be attached to the given channel path only via a dynamic switch or by using logical control unit addressing. A dynamic switch ID must be specified to connect the channel path to another control unit, or all control units attached to the same link address must use different logical addresses. If a logical control unit address is used, it must be specified on all control units that have at least one link address in common. (If no link address is specified, a logical control unit address must be specified on all control units that have the channel path in common.) Otherwise, this channel path is used only for the previously defined control unit. If no dynamic switch ID is specified for an ESCON channel path, it is not allowed to specify more than one link address for this channel path.

For a spanned channel path of a XMP processor, this check is done across the channel subsystems.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either attach only one control unit to the channel path, or specify a dynamic switch, or use different logical addresses for the control units attached to the same link. If the channel path is an ESCON channel path and no dynamic switch ID is specified for the channel path, specify only one link address for this channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA244I	Channel path ID missing for corresponding link address.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A destination link address has been specified for a channel path but the channel path definition is missing.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a valid channel path ID, or remove the link address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA245I	Missing unit address for corresponding unit range.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To specify a unit range, the first unit address must be specified as a hexadecimal two-digit number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unit address, or remove the unit range.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA246I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> does not support logical control unit addressing.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A logical control unit address has been specified, but the indicated control unit does not support logical control unit addressing.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify the request without a logical control unit address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA247I	Specification of logical control unit address is not allowed for control unit with <i>att_type</i> attachment.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A logical address has been specified for a control unit which is attached to a channel path that does not allow logical addressing.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a logical control unit address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA248I	Logical control unit address <i>cuadd</i> is not allowed for control unit type <i>cu_type/model</i> or support level of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A logical address has been specified for a control unit. The type of the control unit or the support level of the indicated processor does not support the particular value.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify the request with a supported logical control unit address. If applicable, use the PROMPT facility to get a selection list of possible values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA249I	Logical address <i>cuadd</i> of control unit <i>cu_number</i> already used on processor <i>proc_id</i>. This is not allowed for a control unit of type <i>cu_type/model</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The same logical address of a control unit has been specified for multiple processors. The control unit does not support this.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify the request with another logical control unit address. Use the PROMPT facility to get a selection list of possible values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA250I	Update of a multi-exposure device not possible.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A change to a multi-exposure device has been requested, which involves also a change to the base-exposure device and all non-base devices. The Unit Information Module (UIM) for this device specifies different device numbers.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA251I	Specified protocol for control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type</i> not supported.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The control unit or none of the models of the control unit support the specified protocol.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another protocol for the control unit, or specify another control unit type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA252I	No model of control unit <i>cu_number</i> can attach device <i>devnum</i> and support the specified protocol.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In migration mode no model of a control unit type was found, to which all the specified devices can be attached, and which supports all specified protocols.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another protocol for the control unit, or another device to attach to the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA253I	Same link address <i>link_adr</i> used for channel path <i>chpid</i> to control unit <i>cu_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The path *chpid.switch.link_adr.cuadd* must be unique across the processor configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another link address, or specify a unique logical control unit address to attach the control unit to the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA254I	Device <i>dev_number</i> does not support the <i>parm</i> parameter.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The parameter is not supported by the device, and therefore cannot be defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a blank in the appropriate column of the I/O Device List.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA255I	The I/O concurrency level for the attached control units of device <i>devnum</i> is inconsistent.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device will be attached to two or more control units, but the control units do not use the same I/O concurrency level.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the device has to be attached to more than one control unit, ensure the control units have the same I/O concurrency level.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA256I	The attachment types of the control units connected to device <i>dev_number</i> are different.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device indicated will be connected to two or more control units, but the control units are of different attachment types. They must be all ES Connection, all parallel, all IOC, all OSA, or all ISD control units.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the device is to be connected to more than one control unit, ensure that the control units are connected to channel paths of the same type. Whether a mixture of parallel channel path types is allowed depends on the processor type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA257I	Generated device number exceeds hex number FFFF.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A device number, generated from the specified device number, exceeds the highest possible device number 'FFFF', because a range has been specified, or the device is a multi-exposure device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a device number which will not cause generated device numbers above hex 'FFFF'.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA258I	Device type <i>dev_type/model</i> for device <i>devnum</i> is assumed.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A device type has been specified, but a model specification is missing. HCD assumes the indicated type-model by default.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA259I	Model is required for device type <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device model has not been specified for a device type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the device model.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA260I	Device type <i>dev_type</i> not supported by operating system type <i>config_type</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device type is not supported by this operating system type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid device type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA261I	Duplicate device number <i>dev_number</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> part <i>part_name</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device number has been either previously defined for the selected processor, or has been previously defined for a partition of a processor with logical partitioning facility (LPAR).

A device number can be defined more than once in an LPAR configuration. However, a logical partition cannot access more than one device with the same device number. HCD determines if a logical partition can access a device by testing the access lists of the CHPIDs assigned to the device along with the device candidate lists. The duplicate device number error occurs if an access list of a chpid assigned to each device includes the same logical partition and the device candidate lists on each device include the same logical partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that the device numbers are not duplicated within a logical partition or within a processor.

One of the following has to be done:

- Specify a unique device number for the processor (or partition), or do not connect the device to this processor (or partition).
- Modify the access lists of the CHPIDs assigned to the duplicate devices so that they do not specify the same logical partitions.
- Modify the device candidate lists so that they do not specify the same logical partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA262I	Device number <i>devnum</i> exceeds the highest allowed device number <i>max_devnum</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A device number has been specified which is greater than the maximum allowed for the indicated processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct device number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA263I **Range specification below
minimum of *minval*.**

Explanation

The range for device numbers has a minimum value defined in the corresponding UIM. This must be followed when specifying a device number.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Correct the range specification if the minimum value is not appropriate.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA264I **Device *dev_number* is a
console device for operating
system configuration *config_id*.
OFFLINE=YES not allowed.**

Explanation

A device defined to be used by the MVS Nucleus Initialization Program (NIP) or by VM as a console for the specified operating system configuration must be on-line for IPL.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify OFFLINE=NO or remove the device number from the MVS NIP or VM console table.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA265I **Type *cu_type/model* assumed for
control unit *cu_number* to attach
the device *devnum*.**

Explanation

To attach the defined device the indicated model of control unit is required. In migration mode this is assumed by default by the Hardware Configuration Definition.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA266I **No Generic Information Table
found for *generic-name*.**

Explanation

The Generic Information Table (GIT) has not been found for the indicated generic name. This error occurs, if the Unit Information Module (UIM) that supports the generic has been deleted or renamed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Provide the appropriate UIM for the indicated generic.

CBDA267I **No processor rules module *name*
found for processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

The module containing the rules for the indicated processor has not been found. This error occurs for example, if the module supporting the processor has been deleted or renamed. Also, importing an IODF from an HCD where the support was available to an HCD without this support may lead to this message.

If this message is shown during dynamic activate, it is rejecting hardware activation (or software activation with hardware validation). A pure software activate (ACTIVATE SOFT=NOVALIDATE) may still succeed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Provide the processor support module indicated.

CBDA268I	No Control Unit Information Table found for <i>cu_type/model</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Control Unit Information Table (CIT) has not been found for the indicated control unit type-model. This error occurs, if the Unit Information Module (UIM) that supports the CIT has been deleted or renamed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Provide the appropriate UIM for the indicated control unit type.

CBDA269I	No <i>os_type</i> Unit Information Table found for <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Unit Information Table (UIT) for the device type indicated has not been found. This error occurs, if the Unit Information Module (UIM) that supports the UIT has been either deleted or renamed, or has been flagged as in error during the HCD initialization.

If an operating system type is given, the corresponding UIM for the operating system support of the device may not be installed. For example, when running HCD in a z/VM system, the corresponding MVS support is not installed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the operating system support for the given device type is not available, the function can not be executed on this system.

Programmer response

If the UIM has been deleted or renamed, provide the appropriate UIM for the device type indicated.

If the UIM is flagged as in error from the HCD initialization and it is suspected to be a problem with an IBM-provided UIM, refer to the *z/OS HCD User's Guide* or to *z/VM: I/O Configuration* for diagnostic instructions.

CBDA270I	Device number <i>devnum</i> already defined in operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device with the device number indicated is already defined in the given operating system configuration. Device numbers must be unique within an operating system configuration unless they are defined with different subchannel set numbers.

System action

System waits for user action.

If the message occurs during I/O autoconfiguration, HCD skips the definition of the corresponding device range to the affected operating system and continues processing.

User response

Specify a unique device number for a given subchannel set of the operating system.

If the message occurs during I/O autoconfiguration, update the corresponding device range (after finishing I/O autoconfiguration) to perform the correct connections to the given operating system.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA271I	Range specification exceeds allowed maximum of <i>maxval</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The range specified for a device number exceeds the allowed maximum defined either in the Control Program Vector Table (CPVT) or in the corresponding Unit Information Module (UIM).

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action. Migration mode: If the UIM value is exceeded, the defined maximum is forced. HCD processing is ready to continue. If the CPVT value is exceeded, processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify correct device range.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA272I	Unit address <i>unit_addr</i> of device <i>devnum</i> does not exist on control unit <i>cu_number</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The unit address of the I/O device indicated does not exist in the unit address range of the control unit indicated for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do one of the following:

- Specify a unit address within the defined unit address range of the control unit.
- Change the unit address range of the control unit. For shared devices, first disconnect the devices from all but one control unit, and then change the unit address ranges of the control units.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA273I	Unit address plus the range exceeds the allowed maximum.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The value for the unit address that has been explicitly specified or that has been derived from device number plus the value for range exceeds the allowed maximum of hexadecimal 'FF', or there is no consecutive range of unit addresses within the pool of control units to be connected.

The latter can happen when HCD tried to find a unit address default in order to connect a device range to one or more control units already connected to processors.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid unit address, or change the device range. If the problem is due to a lack of a consecutive range, consider to rearrange the unit address of the already connected devices.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA274I	Change of device group not allowed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------

Explanation

An update of a device definition has been requested that will cause a change of device group (for example from tape to DASD, etc.). This is not allowed. The update request was rejected.

This may be caused by an attempt to change a supported device type into a device type for which no UIM is available, or vice versa.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify only a device type that belongs to the same device group.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA275I	Duplicate unit address <i>unit_adr</i> specified for devices <i>devnum1</i> and <i>devnum2</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated devices will be attached to the same control unit, but the same unit address was specified for both of them. The unit addresses for devices attached to one control unit must be unique.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify another unit address, or use different paths to the indicated devices.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA276I	Device <i>devnum</i> connected to more than one control unit on the channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device will be attached to two or more control units, but the control units are both attached to the indicated channel path. When a device is assigned to more than one control unit each control unit must be attached to a different channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Attach the device to another control unit that uses a different channel path, or change the channel path attachment of the control units.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA277I	Protocol for attached control units of device <i>devnum</i> is inconsistent.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device will be attached to two or more control units, but the control units do not use the same protocol.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the device is to be attached to more than one control unit, ensure they have the same protocol.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA278I	Connecting device <i>devnum</i> to the channel path of processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeds the maximum number of <i>maxval</i> channel path(s).
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device will be attached to one or more control units, but the total number of channel paths connected to these control units is higher than the allowed maximum.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Reduce the number of control units the device is attached to, or remove one or more channel paths from a control unit to which the device is connected.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA279I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> control unit(s) for device <i>devnum</i> exceeded.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of control units that can be attached to a device has been exceeded.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify less control units for the device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA280I	Preferred channel path for device <i>devnum</i> not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated processor does not support preferred channel paths.

System action

In migration mode, the specification is ignored. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Do not specify a preferred channel path for the indicated device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA281I	Duplicate control unit number <i>cu_number</i> specified.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An entry for an I/O device to be added or changed contains the same control unit number twice.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify unique control unit numbers.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA282I	Control unit number <i>cu_number</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An entry for an I/O device to be added specifies a control unit number that does not exist in the I/O Definition File.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a previously defined control unit number to attach the I/O device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA283I	Connection from device <i>devnum</i> to channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> not found.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A preferred channel path has been specified, but none of the control units the device is attached to is connected to the channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a channel path which is connected to the control unit(s) to which the device is attached to.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA284I	Time-Out=NO for device <i>devnum</i> is invalid for channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>channel_type</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Time-Out='NO' specifies that the time-out function is to be inactive for channel-initiated I/O operations to the device. For I/O devices assigned to a channel path of the given type, only Time-Out='YES' is allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the default Time-Out='YES' for the device indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA285I	Error detected by module <i>modname</i>. Error information: <i>reason_code request_type record_type val_request</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A validation routine has been called with an invalid parameter list.

Error information:

1. Reason code
2. Request type
3. Record type
4. Validation request

The type of error is given in the reason code, as follows.

Reason	Description
--------	-------------

- 1 Invalid request type specified, for example no record has been provided
- 2 Invalid record type specified
- 3 Invalid validation request specified
- 4 Invalid combination of validation request, record type and request type specified
- 5 Internal HOM call set up with external data
- 6 Internal HOM call with device number replication parameter list missing

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

This is probably a logic error in HCD.

When reporting the problem to IBM, provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Full message text
- Module name
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA286I	Device number <i>devnum</i> exceeds the highest allowed MVS device number of <i>max_devnum</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified or generated device number exceeds the range of a valid MVS device number. (Additional device numbers are generated for multi-exposure devices, or for a device number specified with a range.)

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that the device number is within the range defined for MVS.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA287I	Action not possible. There are no operating systems defined.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An OS group change was requested. The request cannot be executed because there are no operating systems defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Continue with other actions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA288I	Device type <i>dev_type</i> is not supported by a UIM.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt to display or add the indicated device has been rejected. It is not supported by a Unit Information Module (UIM).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct device type or install the missing UIM.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA289I	Time-Out option for device <i>devnum</i> is not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor does not support the Time-Out option for the channel path types the device indicated is connected to.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify the Time-Out parameter for the device named.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA290I	STADET option for device <i>devnum</i> is not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor does not support the STADET option for the channel path types the indicated device is attached to.

System action

Dialog Mode: System waits for user action. Migration mode: HCD processing continues. The specification is ignored.

User response

Do not specify the STADET parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA291I	Maximum number of <i>maxval dev_type</i> device(s) on channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>procid</i> exceeded. Actually defined: <i>actval</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of devices assigned to the indicated channel path is exceeded.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If a device has to be added to assign the device to another channel path, or remove an unused device from the channel path first, and respecify the request.

If the processor type-model has to be changed make sure before changing that the new processor type-model supports the defined number of devices assigned to channel path of the type the indicated channel path has.

If the channel path type has to be changed make sure before changing that the new channel path type supports the number of devices assigned.

If the channel path is SHARED and of type OSD, OSN or FCP, each device attached to the channel path counts with a weight which corresponds to the number of logical partitions that are defined for access to the device (device candidate list, if defined; otherwise, channel path candidate list).

Note: For an OSD or OSN channel path, the device with unit address X'FE' (OSAD) does not count to the maximum.

The check for the maximum number of valid subchannels defined to an OSD, FCP or OSN channel is performed when building the production IODF. During definition of the devices, HCD performs a weaker check based on the number of devices defined to the channel path.

For detailed information on how subchannels or unit addresses are calculated, see the *IOCP User's Guide*.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA292I	Too many features specified for device <i>devnum</i> in operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Too many features have been specified for the given device, only 64 are allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify less features for the device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA293I	Feature <i>feature</i> is ignored for device <i>devnum</i> in operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A device feature has been accepted for the given device, to be compatible with the current device support, but is ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA294I	Feature <i>feature</i> not recognized for device <i>devnum</i> in operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A feature has been specified that is not recognized by the Unit Information Module (UIM) and is not supported by the corresponding device type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify a correct feature name or remove it.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA295I	Parameter <i>parm</i> missing for device <i>devnum</i> in operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device definition for the given device requires an additional parameter.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a value for the parameter indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA296I	Parameter <i>parm</i> is not supported by device <i>devnum</i> in operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device definition specifies a parameter that is not supported by the Unit Information Module (UIM) for the corresponding device type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Omit the parameter from the device definition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA297I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type</i> cannot attach device <i>devnum</i> of type <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to attach a device to the indicated control unit that does not support the attachment of the specified device type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Attach the device to a control unit which supports the device type. (In dialog mode use PROMPT facility to get a list of control units that support this device type.)

If a 'device type change' was performed then do the following:

1. Disconnect the devices to be changed from all control units.
2. Perform the device type change.
3. Connect the selected devices again to other control units.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA298I	Device <i>devnum</i> already attached to the maximum number of <i>maxval</i> control unit(s).
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to attach a device to more than the allowed number of control units as defined in the Unit Information Module (UIM).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Attach the device to less control units.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA299I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> has more than maximum number of <i>maxval</i> device(s) attached.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to attach one or more devices to the indicated control unit. With the devices already defined the maximum number of attached devices, as defined in the UIM, has been exceeded.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Reduce the number of devices attached to the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA300I	The total number of devices on all channel paths of type <i>chp_type</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> has exceeded the limit of <i>max_value</i>. Actually defined: <i>act_value</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to define more devices than allowed for all channel paths of the given type. In BASIC mode or for unshared channel paths in LPAR mode, the maximum applies to the number of devices defined on all unshared channel paths of the given type. For shared channel paths in LPAR mode, the maximum applies to the total number of logical partitions in the device candidate lists of the devices on all shared channel paths of the given type.

For detailed information on how subchannels or unit addresses are calculated, see the *IOCP User's Guide*.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

For BASIC mode or for unshared channel paths, reduce the number of devices defined on channel paths of the given type. For shared channel paths of the given type, do one or both of the following:

- Reduce the number of devices defined.
- Specify device candidate lists with fewer logical partitions for the devices defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA301I	No devices assigned to esoteric <i>esoteric_name</i> of EDT <i>edt_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No devices are specified to the given esoteric device group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA302I	No generics available.
-----------------	-------------------------------

Explanation

Generics cannot be displayed because there are no devices defined for generic device types. A generic name will be established by the system when a device is defined belonging to a generic group that does not exist in the configuration.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA303I	Device number <i>dev_number</i> not assigned to esoteric <i>esoteric_name</i> of EDT <i>edt_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device is requested to be removed from the esoteric group but is not marked as an assigned device.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA304I	No devices defined yet.
-----------------	--------------------------------

Explanation

A device list cannot be displayed because there are no devices defined in the I/O Definition File and/or in the operating system.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA305I	No DASDs defined for esoteric <i>esoteric-name</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The VIO support for the indicated esoteric has been changed from VIO='NO' to VIO='YES', but no DASDs have been assigned to this esoteric.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA306I	Device number <i>dev_number</i> outside defined range.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified device number is not within the device range.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct device number or a range according to the rules.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA307I	The maximum number of <i>maxval</i> device(s) exceeded.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified number of devices exceeds the device range.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a smaller number of devices.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA308I	Specify a value between <i>min_devices</i> and <i>max_devices</i> (maximum allowed number of devices in subchannel set <i>subchannel_set</i>).
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of devices determines the HSA size for a channel subsystem. It sets a limit to the number of devices that can be defined to the channel

subsystem. If the limit is lower than the number of actually defined devices for the channel subsystem, a production IODF will not be built. This limit is only checked when a production IODF is built. Therefore, it is possible to temporarily define a maximum number of devices that is lower than the actual number of devices.

The maximum number of devices that can be defined for the named channel subsystem depends on the processor support level and must not exceed the shown upper boundary.

Note that the maximum number of devices for a channel subsystem can not be changed by dynamic I/O reconfiguration. This change requires a Power-On Reset (POR).

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

Specify a value in the given range.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA309I **Device number must be specified.**

Explanation

If the number of devices has been specified, the starting device number is mandatory.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a device number or remove number of devices.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA310I **Preference value *pref_value* exceeds the allowed maximum of *maxval*.**

Explanation

The indicated preference value has exceeded the allowed maximum for preference values.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid preference value.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA311I **Token value *value* exceeds allowed maximum of *max_val*.**

Explanation

The specified token value is greater than the allowed maximum.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct token value or remove the token specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA312I **Same token value already assigned to esoteric *esoteric_name*.**

Explanation

The specified token value has been already assigned to the named esoteric. The token values must be unique within an EDT.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a token value that has not been used, or remove the token specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA313I **Either all or none esoteric must have a token assigned for EDT *edt_id* of operating system configuration *config_id*.**

Explanation

Within an EDT, either all or no esoteric must have a token assigned. The specification of the token is optional, but when a token is specified for one esoteric, it must be specified for all other esoterics of an EDT as well.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that either all esoterics have a token assigned or no esoteric has a token assigned to it.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA314I	Service level of calling application does not match HCD support level. Loss of facility definition data for processor <i>proc_id</i> possible.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The service level of the calling application does not match the HCD support level. If, for example, a local system name (LSYSTEM) is defined for the named processor, but the calling application does not support the Coupling over Infiniband (CIB) facility, the local system name gets lost during update by HCD.

System action

If data is lost which is not required for an activation of the processor, message is given as warning only, processing continues. Otherwise system waits for user action.

User response

Use an application service level which provides the missing support and rerun the task.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA315I	Too many user parameter values specified in the IODF.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There are too many parameter values specified to fit in the appropriate device record in the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the parameter selection by specifying fewer parameters or fewer parameter values.

Programmer response

Report the problem to IBM.

CBDA317I	<i>number</i> devices of the selected group do not support the <i>parm</i> parameter and have not been updated.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected device group contains devices which do not support the indicated parameter, i.e. they cannot be switched.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA318I	The <i>parm</i> parameter is for MVS operating systems only. It cannot be used for VM operating systems.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated parameter does not exist for operating systems of type VM as it does for operating systems of type MVS. The field is left empty for VM operating systems and should be ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA321I	There is no device assigned to esoteric <i>esoteric_name</i> in EDT <i>EDT_id</i> of operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No device has been assigned to the esoteric device group named. This may lead to error situations at run-time.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Assign at least one device to this esoteric device group, or delete the esoteric device group definition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA322I	VIO=YES was specified for device group <i>name</i> with no direct access device in EDT <i>EDT_id</i> of operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Virtual I/O (VIO) support was specified for a generic or esoteric group that contains no direct access device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify VIO=NO for the group indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA323I	EDT ID <i>edt_id</i> already defined for operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated Eligible Device Table (EDT) identifier has been defined previously.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique EDT identifier.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA324I	Esoteric <i>esoteric-name</i> already defined in EDT <i>edt_id</i> for operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated esoteric name has been defined previously.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique esoteric name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA329I	Device type <i>dev_type1</i> not supported by operating system type <i>config_type</i>. Parameters and Features of device type <i>dev_type2</i> are used as default.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device type is not supported by the operating system type. A default UIM is used and all information is taken from this UIM.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Make sure that you want to use the default UIM. If not, check that you specified the correct device type, and change the device type if necessary.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA330I	The esoteric name <i>esoteric-name</i> is a reserved name and predefined.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated esoteric name is an IBM reserved name and cannot be used as a user defined name.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action. Migration Mode: HCD processing continues normally. However, this UNITNAME statement is ignored.

User response

Specify a correct esoteric name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA331I	Name <i>name</i> is a generic name. It cannot also be an esoteric name.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated name for an esoteric is already defined as a name for a generic device type. The appropriate list of UIMs contains the generic name of supported device types.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid esoteric name. Use the QUERY facility to get a list of UIMs and for each UIM the supported device types with generic names.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA332I	Esoteric <i>eso_name</i> in EDT <i>edt_id</i> of OS configuration <i>config_id</i> contains a mixture of DASD and TAPE devices.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given esoteric contains both DASD and TAPE devices. This may cause allocation problems, e.g. message IEF238D when the required devices should be available, or allocation may be to the wrong device class.

A mix of DASD and TAPE devices is explicitly allowed by the documentation. In case HCD profile option MIXED_ESOTERIC=YES is set this message is issued

as warning only, otherwise processing stops with an error message.

System action

HCD profile option MIXED_ESOTERIC=YES: Processing continues.

HCD profile option MIXED_ESOTERIC=NO (default): System waits for user action.

User response

If a mix of DASD and TAPE devices for the given esoteric is not intended, redefine the esoteric device group. Then, rebuild the production IODF.

Specify MIXED_ESOTERIC=YES in the HCD profile to have this message issued as warning only.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA333I	EDT <i>edt_id</i> of OS configuration <i>config_id</i> does not use tokens for its esoterics.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given EDT does not specify an esoteric token for its esoterics. If no tokens are assigned to the esoteric names or you have defined token values that are different from those token values that you currently use, you may be unable to allocate new or existing data sets to some or all of their devices using esoteric names (e.g. messages IEF210I, IEF238D or others may appear), or you may be unable to scratch data sets with IEHPROGM or IDCAMS due to the inability to allocate to the devices by esoteric name.

Identify your currently used esoteric token values and make sure those same esoteric values are assigned the same token values in your IODF. To do so, use the IPCS LISTEDT LUV command to identify the current token values of your esoteric device names, and compare them with the token values defined to your esoterics in the EDT of your IODF by using HCD dialog option 1.1.s.s.

These problems may only occur for data sets that have been cataloged using esoteric group names. The reason for the problems with cataloged entries is that HCD-defaulted esoteric tokens are used as EDT-indices, pointing to the corresponding esoteric in the default ascending alphabetical order. If any new esoteric is to be introduced, its default token will likely take the place of the already existing token, resulting in the mismatch between existing catalogue entries and the updated order of esoterics.

Hence, the recommended way is to assign your own tokens to defined esoterics, leaving gaps for possible changes in future. This approach helps to keep EDT indices constant, regardless of changes in EDTs.

For details, see *z/OS HCD User's Guide* (section *Data sets cataloged with an esoteric device group name*).

System action

Processing continues.

User response

If data sets are cataloged with an esoteric name, specify a token for all the esoteric names of the EDT.

Make sure if you have existing esoteric group names and assign your own tokens that you do not change the value previously used. To find out what your current esoteric values are, use the IPCS LISTEDT LUV command. Compare the used token values with the token values used for the EDT of your IODF using HCD option 1.1.s.s.

Then rebuild the production IODF.

If data sets are not cataloged with an esoteric name then no esoteric tokens are required.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA335I	Device <i>dev_number</i> not defined to operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to assign the indicated device to an MVS esoteric group, or to an MVS NIP or VM console list. The device, however, is not defined to the given operating system configuration. This message is also given if a VM FBASCSI device has specified an FCP device number that is not defined to the VM operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Add only devices to the MVS esoteric device group, or to the MVS NIP, or to VM console list which are defined for the specified configuration. Also, when defining an FBASCSI device to a VM operating system, specify only FCP device numbers that have been defined to the VM operating system. Use the Operating System

Configuration List panel to get a list of devices for a specific configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA336I	Duplicate device number <i>devnum</i> specified for esoteric <i>esoteric-name</i> in EDT <i>edt_id</i> of operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device number indicated for an esoteric device list has been specified previously.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that no duplicate device number is defined for the esoteric device list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA337I	Device <i>dev_number</i> of type <i>dev_type</i> for esoteric <i>esoteric_name</i> in operating system <i>config_id</i> is a non-base (exposure) device.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given device is either

- a non-base exposure of a multiple exposure device,
- a parallel access volume (PAV) alias device, or
- not defined in subchannel set 0.

Only base exposures of a multiple exposure device or PAV base devices can be specified for an esoteric device list. A device defined to an esoteric device group must be defined in subchannel set 0.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the device from the esoteric device list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA338I	Device <i>dev_number</i> not allowed with esoteric name <i>esoteric_name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device is incompatible to the specified esoteric name. The devices assigned to an esoteric must be of the same device class with the following exception: esoteric device groups that contain devices from the DASD and the magnetic tape device class are allowed. In addition 'SYSDA' must include direct access devices only; 'SYSSQ' must include magnetic tapes or DASDs only.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Assign only devices of the same class to an esoteric, unless DASDs and magnetic tapes are mixed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA339I	Duplicate preference value <i>pref_value</i> in EDT <i>edt_id</i> of operating system configuration <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Preference values must be unique among the generic devices of an EDT. Either the preference value indicated for a generic device has been specified previously for another generic device. Or a value which is the default preference value for a generic device and therefore must not be specified for another generic device has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a unique preference value for the generic or change the previously defined values. For a complete list of default preference values refer to the [z/OS MVS Device Validation Support](#).

Programmer response

None.

CBDA340I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> is currently being updated by <i>processing_mode</i> user <i>user_id</i> on system <i>system_name</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt is made to update an IODF that is used in multi-user access mode. However, the IODF is currently being updated by another user.

If the lock information from the IODF could not be obtained because an ENQ is pending access to the IODF resource, user ID and system are shown as *UNKNOWN*.

Note that this message may also occur if HCD terminated abnormally while the IODF had been locked for update. In this case, first the lock has to be released before the IODF can be accessed again for update. See User Response for the recovery action.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Repeat the action after the other user has finished the update.

If the IODF is still locked due to a previous abnormal termination, the lock can be released if a single user accesses the IODF and disables the multi-user access capability (option 6.3 in the HCD dialog). Afterwards, the IODF may be enabled again for multi-user access.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA341I	Device number <i>dev_number</i> already defined as a console device.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device has been defined previously as a NIP or VM console.

System action

The duplicate definition is ignored. System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA342I **Device number *dev_number* not allowed as a console device.**

Explanation

The device indicated is not supported as a NIP console (in MVS) or as a VM console according to its type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the QUERY facility to get a list of device types supported as NIP consoles (in MVS) or as VM consoles.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA343I **Device *dev_number* is defined off-line for IPL in operating system configuration *config_id*.**

Explanation

The given device used as NIP Console in MVS or as VM console must be defined on-line for IPL.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the device characteristics to on-line during IPL.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA345I **Maximum number of *maxval* console(s) reached in operating system configuration *config_id*.**

Explanation

Only the given maximum number of MVS NIP or VM consoles can be defined for the operating system configuration indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove another console device and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA348I **An attempt to delete unsupported partitions failed.**

Explanation

You requested a processor type change. One or more partitions that are unsupported for the chosen target type could not be deleted. Therefore, the type change failed, and all intermediate operations are backed out.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the preceding messages for failing partition-delete operations. Update the affected partition definitions to allow their deletion, for example, remove the partition from all access / candidate lists. Then retry the processor type change.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA349I **Partition number *partition_id* (named *partition_name*) in channel subsystem *css_id* for processor *processor_id* was deleted.**

Explanation

An operation has been performed that made the referenced partition invalid for the target configuration. The partition has been deleted.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA350I	The reentered password does not match the password entered in the field above.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The reentered password must match the password entered in the field above.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter the matching password for verification reason.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA361I	Physical attribute of function ID <i>fid</i> (<i>fid_type</i>) is not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i> (<i>proc_type</i>).
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given function is defined for a dedicated PCIe adapter which does not support physical functions. A physical function must not be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a physical function for this adapter.

CBDA362I	Cannot create physical function <i>pf_1</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> because another physical function <i>pf_2</i> is already defined for PCHID <i>pchid_value</i>, port <i>port_num</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Another function is already defined as being physical on the same PCHID and port. Only one physical function may be defined for each (PCHID, port) pair.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define exactly one physical function for this PCHID and port.

CBDA363I	No physical function defined for PCHID <i>pchid_value</i> and port <i>port_num</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When the function type supports physical functions, exactly one physical function must be defined for each (PCHID,port) pair. For the specified PCHID and port, no physical function was found.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define exactly one physical function for this PCHID and port.

CBDA364I	Cannot create physical function <i>pf_1</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> because another physical function <i>pf_2</i> is already defined for PCHID <i>pchid_value</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Another function is already defined as being physical on the same PCHID. Only one physical function may be defined for each PCHID.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define exactly one physical function for this PCHID.

CBDA365I	Physical and virtual attribute for function ID <i>fid</i> (<i>fid_type</i>) of processor <i>proc_id</i> (<i>proc_type</i>) are not compatible.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The function is defined with both a virtual function number and the physical function attribute. Since a function can be either virtual or physical, these attributes are mutually exclusive.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define only one of these attributes.

CBDA366I	No physical function defined for PCHID <i>pchid_value</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When the function type supports physical functions, exactly one physical function must be defined for each PCHID. For the specified PCHID, no physical function was found.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define exactly one physical function for this PCHID.

CBDA367I	FIDPARM value <i>fidparm_value</i> of function ID <i>fid</i> (<i>fid_type</i>) is not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i> (<i>proc_type</i>).
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Supported values are 2-digit hexadecimal representations of combinations of features corresponding to 1-bits in (binary). See IOCP User's Guide for an explanation of the FIDPARM feature bits and for the combinations allowed for specific PCIe function types.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify FIDPARM for this adapter.

CBDA369I	Selected operation mode <i>mode1</i> for channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is adjusted to mode <i>mode2</i> to match current partition assignments.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In the dialog, the user changed the operation mode of the named channel path

- from DED, REC or SHR to SPAN, but still only partitions of a single channel subsystem are given access to the channel path,
- or vice versa from SPAN to DED, REC or SHR, but channel path still has access to different channel subsystems.

The channel path's mode is adjusted to SHR in the first case, to SPAN in the second case. The explicitly set different mode is ignored, as it does not match the partition assignment.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Message is informational only.

To define a channel path as spanned give it access to partitions of more than a single channel subsystem. To change the channel path to be DED, REC or SHR remove all access to partitions of more than a single channel subsystem.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA370I	Change of channel path leads to invalid definitions.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The modification of channel path attributes (e.g. channel path type or operation mode) or channel path connection status leads to invalid definitions for the channel path itself or the control units and/or devices attached to the channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If necessary correct the device and/or control unit definitions, or change the channel path attribute values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA371I	Channel path ID change to native console channel path ID <i>chpid</i> not allowed.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The change of a channel path ID to one allowed for the attachment of native console devices has been tried, which is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the channel path ID to another channel path ID not allowed for attachment of native console devices.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA372I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> already changed.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During the change of a processor the channel path IDs were changed. The indicated ID has already been changed and cannot be changed again.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not change a channel path ID twice during a processor change.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA373I	Channel path ID <i>chpid1</i> already used as new ID for channel path <i>chpid2</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During the change of a processor the channel path IDs were changed. The indicated ID is already used for another channel path. It cannot be used twice as channel path ID.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the channel path ID to another channel path ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA374I	Selected device group has inconsistent definitions. Update request will change all devices according to the shown settings.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Depending on the selected action either the processor-related or the OS-related attributes are not consistent for all devices of the selected device group.

Processor-related attributes are regarded as consistent if the devices of the selected range have subsequent unit addresses, same device candidate list, preferred channel path definitions and subchannel set ID.

If a device group is inconsistent for a specific processor, the corresponding starting unit address is not shown on the list panel.

OS-related attributes are regarded as consistent if the devices of the selected range have the same device owner, parameters, features and subchannel set ID.

The OS related changes will be applied to all selected devices if an explicit user action (e.g. select or disconnect) is performed. You might need to disconnect also from those operating systems which are not shown as connected (status is shown only for the first device) to ensure that all selected devices are disconnected.

You need to select also those operating systems which are already shown as connected to the first device but not connected to all other devices.

Performing the group change will make the definitions consistent using the shown settings.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Perform the change only if the device group has to be made consistent. Otherwise, press PF12 (cancel) and select a consistent device group for the group change.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA375I **Channel path ID change not allowed.**

Explanation

If all possible valid channel path IDs are used no cyclic channel path ID change is allowed. For example the change of channel path 01 to 02, 02 to 03 and 03 to 01 is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not change the IDs in a cyclic way, or delete a channel path first before the other channel paths are changed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA376I **Channel path ID change of native console channel path ID *chpid* not allowed.**

Explanation

The change of a channel path ID that is allowed for the attachment of native console devices has been tried, which is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not change this channel path ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA377I **For channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id*, currently *act_ua_num* of *max_ua_num* available unit addresses and *act_cu_num* of *max_cu_num* available control units are used.**

Explanation

The numbers of currently defined unit addresses and control units and the maximal allowed values for the specified channel path are displayed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA380I **Parameter *parm_id* for device *devnum* is out of valid range.**

Explanation

An ID of a user parameter has been found which is outside the valid range from 33 to 64.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Delete the I/O device if it is already defined and inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

This is probably a logic error in HCD.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- HCDTRACE output

CBDA381I **Parameter *parm_id* for device *devnum* not found in UDT *UDT_name*.**

Explanation

An ID of a user parameter has been found for which there exists no entry in the named UDT.

System action

If a change action is performed, the parameter or feature will be ignored and the device definition is changed accordingly.

Processing continues.

User response

If this occurs during a change operation, be aware that if the change is performed, the device definition is changed to remove the indicated parameter or feature.

If this message occurs during a dynamic activate or during IPL, the parameter or feature is ignored.

Inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

This is probably due to a change in the UIM. It can occur, when the UIM for the corresponding device type added or removed a parameter or feature, and the IODF that has this parameter or feature defined is used on a system that has a UIM level installed without this parameter or feature.

Note that if this message occurs during a change function and the change is performed, the OS device definition is updated by removing the parameter or feature. A subsequent dynamic activate would then lead to software change for this device. The activate would fail, if the device is pinned or is not defined as DYNAMIC.

In case of a user written UDT verify that the indicated UDT contains an entry for the user parameter identified in the message.

Install the correct level of UIM if required.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- UDT
- HCDTRACE output

CBDA382I	The type of parameter <i>parm_id</i> for device <i>devnum</i> conflicts with the specification in UDT <i>UDT_name</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The type of the indicated user parameter is different from the type specified in the UDT.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Delete the I/O device if it is already defined and inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

This is probably an error in the indicated UDT. It can occur, when the UDT has been changed after creation of the currently accessed IODF.

In case of a user written UDT verify that the specified type assigned to the indicated parameter name is permitted. Correct the UDT if required.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- UDT
- HCDTRACE output

CBDA383I	Length of the value for parameter <i>parm_id</i> for device <i>devnum</i> is larger than permitted by the UDT <i>UDT_name</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The length of the specified value for the indicated user parameter is larger than the maximum length permitted by the UDT.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Delete the I/O device if it is already defined and inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

This is probably an error in the indicated UDT. It can occur, when the UDT has been changed after creation of the currently accessed IODF.

In case of a user written UDT verify that the indicated UDT contains an entry for the user parameter identified by the indicated UDT. Correct the UDT if required.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- UDT
- HCDTRACE output

CBDA384I	Parameter <i>keyword</i> for device <i>devnum</i> of type <i>dev_type</i> not found in UDT <i>UDT_name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A parameter which has not been defined in the indicated UDT has been specified for the indicated device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Delete the I/O device if it is already defined and inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

This is probably an error in the indicated UDT. It can occur when the UDT has been changed after creation of the currently accessed IODF.

In case of a user written UDT, verify that the indicated UDT contains an entry for the user parameter identified by the indicated UDT. Correct the UDT if required.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- UDT
- HCDTRACE output

CBDA385I	Unit address FE is not valid for device <i>devnum</i> of type <i>dev_type</i> for processor <i>procid</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given device has specified a unit address FE. However, unit address FE is reserved for an OSA diagnostic (OSAD) device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another unit address for the device. Or, assign an OSAD device to unit address FE for the given processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA390I	The connection of device <i>devnum</i> of type <i>dev_type</i> does not support alternate subchannel sets.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An alternate subchannel set (with subchannel set number greater than zero) was specified for a connection of the given device. However, the device type does not support this connection with alternate subchannel sets, either to the channel subsystem, or to the operating system configuration (or both). The device can, for this connection, only be defined to subchannel set 0.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify an alternate subchannel set for this connection for this device type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA391I	Processor <i>procid</i> of type <i>proctype</i> does not support alternate subchannel sets for device <i>devnum</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An alternate subchannel set (with subchannel set number greater than zero) has been specified for the given device-to-processor attachment. However, the processor type does not support alternate subchannel sets. The device can only be defined to subchannel set 0.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify an alternate subchannel set for the device on the given processor.

Programmer response

Verify that the correct processor support level has been installed.

CBDA392I	Processor <i>procid</i> of type <i>proctype</i> only supports <i>max_schset</i> subchannel sets for device <i>devnum</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The subchannel set number specified for the given device-to-processor attachment is not supported by the current support level of the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a subchannel set number that is supported by the processor for the given device.

Programmer response

Verify that the correct processor support level has been installed.

CBDA393I	OS configuration <i>config_id</i> of type <i>config_type</i> does not support alternate subchannel sets for device <i>devnum</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An alternate subchannel set (with subchannel set number greater than zero) has been specified for the given operating system device. However, the OS type does not support alternate subchannel sets. The device can only be defined to subchannel set 0.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify an alternate subchannel set for the device with the given OS configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA394I	OS configuration <i>config_id</i> of type <i>config_type</i> only supports <i>max_schset</i> subchannel sets for device <i>devnum</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The subchannel set number specified for the given device-to-OS configuration attachment is not supported by the operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a subchannel set number that is supported by the operating system for the given device.

Programmer response

Verify that the correct processor support level has been installed.

CBDA395I	Device <i>dev_number</i> specifies a non-reachable partition in its explicit device candidate list for <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The explicit device candidate of the given device (group) specifies a partition that cannot access the device because none of the channel paths assigned to the device has access to the partition. That is, none of the channel paths assigned to the device has the partition in its access or candidate list.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Ensure that the partition name belongs to the device candidate list and that the channel paths assigned to the device have access to the partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA397I	Device <i>devnum</i> of type <i>devtype</i> can only be defined in an alternate subchannel set.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An alternate subchannel set (with subchannel set number greater than zero) has to be specified for the given device. This device type can not be defined in subchannel set 0.

System action

System waits for user action.

required for the support of reference phrase:
"33333333333333333333333333333333" defined
in panel 22222222. Its width should be the same of all
other panels but it is not. Please inform your System
Administrator.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help
environment.

Programmer response

Check the window size specified in the help panel
causing the error.

CBDA404I	The number of displayed help panel exceeds the allowed number. No further help panels are displayed.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The nested help requests exceed the established
number of recursive displays. All available help should
have been displayed by now.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter multiple Cancels to continue or enter Exit to
leave the help environment.

CBDA405I	Help panel 11111111 not found.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Explanation

The help panel specified in the text of the
message cannot be loaded. This panel is
supposed to provide help for the reference phrase:
"33333333333333333333333333333333", defined
in help panel 22222222. Please inform your System
Administrator

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help
environment.

Programmer response

Check the definition of the reference phrase and make
sure that the related help member is available in the
system.

CBDA406I	Command invalid or inactive in current mode, or a parameter is missing.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In the Help Environment the only valid commands are
those shown by the function keys, and the two service
commands "HELPID" and "HELPTTEST". "HELPTTEST"
requires a help panel ID as parameter.

When an error is detected, no further help support is
provided. The user must enter Cancel to continue or
Exit to leave the Help Environment.

The following functions and commands are supported:

1. Reference help, provided when the cursor is on a
reference phrase and the "Enter" key is pressed.
2. "Help" provides "Help for help" which is an
overview of the help support.
3. "Help" also provides message help if a message
is pending. If the "Help" key is labeled "Msg help"
this indicates that only message help is available.
4. "ExHelp" provides an overview of the last
displayed functional panel.
5. "Keyshelp" provides a description of the function
keys.
6. "Exit" leaves the help environment.
7. "Cancel" returns to the pious panel.
8. "Window" changes the depth of the current
window.
9. "Helpid" toggles on and off the display of the help
panel ID.
10. "Helptest panel_ID" tests the display of help
panels.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help
environment.

CBDA407I	Unsupported window width specified in help panel 11111111.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The help support is trying to display a help panel but this has an erroneous window width specified. Please inform your System Administrator.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

Programmer response

Check the window specification of the help panel causing the error.

CBDA408I	Help panel 11111111 has an invalid format.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The help support is trying to display a help panel but this has an invalid format. Please inform your System Administrator.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

Programmer response

Check the format of the help panel causing the error.

CBDA409I	Help panel 11111111 has an invalid window width.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The panel mentioned in the message has an invalid window width. This panel is supposed to provide help for the reference phrase: "33333333333333333333333333333333", defined in help panel 22222222. Please inform your System Administrator

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

Programmer response

Check the window defined for the help panel causing the error.

CBDA410I	Help panel 11111111 has an invalid format.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The panel mentioned in the message has an invalid format. This panel is supposed to provide help for the reference phrase: "33333333333333333333333333333333", defined in help panel 22222222. Please inform your System Administrator

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

Programmer response

Check the format of the help panel causing the error.

CBDA411I	Invalid help panel name 11111111.
-----------------	------------------------------------------

Explanation

There are two possible reasons for this error:

1. The name of the panel is invalid. Valid panel names are 7 characters long, start with an alphabetical character and contain only alphanumerical characters.
2. The name stored in the help member does not match the name used to load the help panel. This could mean that the format of the help panel is invalid.

Please inform your System Administrator

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

Programmer response

Change the name of the help panel to comply with the standards.

CBDA412I **Help panel 11111111 has an invalid name.**

Explanation

There are two possible reasons for this error:

1. The name of the panel is invalid. Valid panel names are 7 characters long, start with an alphabetical character and contain only alphanumerical characters.
2. The name of the loaded panel does not match the name defined in the loaded help member.

This panel is supposed to provide help for the reference phrase: "33333333333333333333333333333333", defined in help panel 22222222. Please inform your System Administrator

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

Programmer response

Change the name of the help panel to comply with the standards.

CBDA413I **Logical panel contains a nested call for another logical panel.**

Explanation

The help support is trying to create a logical panel by putting together multiple help panels. One of them (22222222) contains the following reference phrase: "33333333333333333333333333333333" which calls for the nested logical panel 11111111. Nested logical panels are not allowed. Please inform your System Administrator

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

CBDA414I **Empty logical panel 11111111.**

Explanation

The help support is trying to create a logical panel by putting together multiple help panels but none is found. The help panel mentioned in the message is required for the support of reference phrase: "33333333333333333333333333333333" selected by the user in panel 22222222. Please inform your System Administrator.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA415I **Help not available in current mode.**

Explanation

The Help mode currently active does not allow any other help. The "Help" command is made available only to provide message help for ISPF messages.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter Cancel to continue or Exit to leave the help environment.

CBDA421I **Partition *part_name* already defined for processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

The specified partition has been defined already.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique partition name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA422I	Specification of partition number for partition <i>part_name</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i> is not allowed.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor does not support sharing of channel paths. Therefore, a partition number can not be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the partition number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA423I	Number <i>partnum</i> (hex) of partition <i>part_name</i> exceeds the allowed maximum of <i>maxval</i> for processor type-model <i>proc_tymo</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The message shows the maximum partition number (per channel subsystem) which is supported by the designated processor type-model. Either the user specified partition number exceeds this maximum value or the maximum number of partitions per channel subsystem is defined already and HCD can not determine a free partition number to use.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a lower partition number in case the maximum number of partitions is not yet defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA424I	Partition number <i>partnum</i> already defined.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified partition number has been defined already.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique partition number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA425I	Partition <i>part_name</i> used by channel path / function <i>chpid</i> / function can not be deleted.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The partition can not be deleted because it is assigned to the indicated channel path or function.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

First disconnect the partition from the channel path or function and then respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA426I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> contains the configuration that is active on the system. Delete request is denied.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF to be deleted contains the configuration of the current system. It has been used for activating the hardware configuration and/or to read the configuration for IPL, or is a backup copy of that IODF.

The loss of the active IODF is a major disruption to the system and requires a Power On Reset (if the processor configuration is lost) and/or an IPL. HCD would no longer allow dynamically reconfiguring the system.

Therefore, an IODF that contains the active configuration can not be deleted via HCD/HCM.

This message can be shown in several scenarios, which might include delete or overwrite of an IODF,

such as delete IODF, copy IODF or build production IODF. The message is relevant for dialog and batch mode.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

The IODF can only be deleted in HCD/HCM if it does not contain the active configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA428I	Operation mode of channel path <i>chpid</i> is dedicated. Candidate list not allowed.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A candidate list can be specified only if the channel path operation mode is reconfigurable or shared and the processor supports sharing of channels.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either do not specify a candidate list for the channel path, or change the operation mode of the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA429I	Number of partitions in candidate list exceeds allowed maximum of <i>maxval</i> for channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>channel_type</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of partitions defined in the channel path candidate list exceeds the allowed maximum.

For a reconfigurable CFR channel path, only one partition can be defined in the candidate list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the partition concerned needs to be in the candidate list, delete another partition from the list and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA430I	Number of partitions in access list exceeds allowed maximum of <i>maxval</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of partitions defined in the channel path access list exceeds the allowed maximum.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the partition concerned needs to be in the access list, delete another partition from the list and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA431I	Only one partition can have access to channel path <i>chpid</i> when its operation mode is <i>operation_mode</i>; it is already assigned to partition <i>part_name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only one partition can be assigned to the channel path's access list, when the operation mode of the channel path is dedicated or reconfigurable.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request. For example, if the operation mode of the channel path was changed from shared to non-shared, remove the appropriate partitions from the channel path's access list first, and then re-specify your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA432I **Type *proc_type/model* of processor *proc_id* does not support sharing of channels.**

Explanation

The specified processor does not support the sharing of ESCON channels.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your specification, or change the support level of the processor to another one supporting the sharing of channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA433I **Partition *part_name* is not defined for processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

The indicated partition has not been defined for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an existing partition name, or define the partition in the IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA434I **Type *proc_type/model* of processor *proc_id* does not support logical partitioning (PR/SM).**

Explanation

The specified processor has no logical partitioning facility according to the rules defined for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your specification or change the processor type-model.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA435I **Partition *part_name* can not be removed from channel path / function *chpid/function*.**

Explanation

An attempt has been made to remove the indicated partition from the channel path / function access or candidate list. This, however, is not allowed for one of the following reasons:

- The indicated channel path or function must be assigned to a partition if the processor operates in logical partitioning (LPAR) mode.
- At least one partition has to be in the access or candidate list, when the channel path's operation mode is shared.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA436I **Partition number *image_no* is not specified or invalid for processor *proc_id.css_id*.**

Explanation

The partition number is either zero, not specified or used a value, which is reserved for internal partitions on the indicated channel subsystem. In general, a partition number of zero is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA437I **Device *dev_number* not defined to processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

An attempt has been made to assign a partition to the indicated device but the device is not defined to the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA438I **Device *dev_number* does not attach via shared channels (CHPID=*chpid*) to processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

An attempt has been made to assign a partition to the indicated device but the operation mode of the channel paths via which the device is connected to the processor is not "shared".

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA439I **Partition *part_name* is the last in the candidate list of device *dev_number* for processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

An attempt has been made to delete the designated partition, but this partition is the only one explicitly defined in the device candidate list. Deleting this partition will result in an empty candidate list. This, however, is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request or remove the partition from the device candidate list first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA440I **Operation mode *name* not allowed for channel path *chpid_id* of type *channel_type*.**

Explanation

The specified operation mode is not allowed for the indicated channel path type.

Since a spanned channel path is also a shared channel path, operation mode SHR may also show up in the message when a dedicated-only channel path is defined as spanned.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another channel path operation mode or change the channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA441I **Partition *part_name* can not be removed from candidate list of device *dev_number* for processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

An attempt has been made to remove the designated partition from the device candidate list, but either

- the partition is the only one in the device candidate list, and its deletion would leave the candidate list empty, which is not allowed;
- or no other partitions remaining in the device candidate list have physical access to the device, which means that none of the channel paths the device is attached to are connected to the partitions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA442I	Partition <i>part_name</i> does not have physical access to device <i>dev_number</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to add the designated partition to the device candidate list, but the device candidate list is empty and the partition does not have physical access to the device, because none of the channel paths the device is attached to are connected to the partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA443I	Deletion of channel path <i>chpid</i> causes incorrect candidate list for device <i>devnum</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to delete the identified channel path, but this will result in an incorrect device candidate list for the named device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA444I	Deletion of control unit <i>cu_number</i> causes incorrect candidate list for device <i>devnum</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to delete the identified control unit, but this will result in an incorrect device candidate list for the named device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA445I	None of the partitions in the device candidate list can be accessed by the CHPIDs assigned to device <i>dev_number</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device has an explicit device candidate list, but none of the partitions in the device candidate list can be accessed by the CHPIDs assigned to this device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do one of the following:

- Add at least one of the partitions you want to select for the device candidate list to the access or candidate list of a channel path the device is attached to.
- Add a partition to the device candidate list that is listed in the access or candidate list of at least one channel path the device is attached to.

CBDA446I	Type <i>proc_type/model</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> does not support sharing
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

of channels. Candidate list must be empty for channel path *chpid*.

Explanation

The specified processor does not support the sharing of ESCON channels. The channel path's candidate list does not apply and must therefore be empty.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the candidate list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA447I	Operation mode <i>operation_mode</i> of channel path <i>chpid</i> not allowed for configuration mode <i>config_mode</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified channel path's operation mode is not allowed for the indicated processor's configuration mode. If the processor's configuration mode is "BASIC", only dedicated (DED) or reconfigurable (REC) is allowed as channel path operation mode.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

CBDA448I	There are no partitions defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given processor has no partitions defined. Therefore it is not possible to define an explicit device candidate list for that processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Reset the value of the field for explicit device candidate list with the value it had, when the panel was displayed the first time.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA449I	Partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>procid.cssid</i> can not be changed to be a reserved partition as long as CHPIDs or functions are defined to it.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given partition is excluded from the configuration but has one or more channel path or function defined. Only an empty partition can be changed to a reserved partition with ID *.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the definitions from the partition. Then repeat the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA450I	New IODF <i>dsname</i> defined.
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF has been successfully allocated and initialized with the requested space allocation.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA451I	Production IODF <i>dsname</i> created.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

A new production IODF has been created using the contents of the currently accessed work IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA452I IODF *iodf1* copied to IODF *iodf2*.

Explanation

The named IODF has been copied to the indicated target IODF. An associated activity log file, as well as an associated HCM master configuration file (MCF), if such existed, have been copied under the appropriate name as well.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA453I IODF *dsname* deleted.

Explanation

The indicated IODF has been deleted. Associated activity and change log files, as well as the associated HCM master configuration file (MCF), if such existed, have been deleted as well.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA454I Data set *dsname* not found.

Explanation

The data set could not be found.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct data set name and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA455I Data set *dsname* already exists, use a different name.

Explanation

The specified data set already exists. To perform the requested function a new data set name must be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another data set name and retry the function.

For a transmit action check, whether another transmit job used the same IODF name. For transmit IODF naming conventions refer to the panel online help and the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

Programmer response

None.

CBDA456I IODF *dsname* is a production IODF, update not allowed.

Explanation

The IODF is a production IODF. However a production IODF cannot be updated. The request is only allowed for a work IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify the name of a target work IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA457I	Space allocation too small, minimum is <i>nnn</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified space allocation for the IODF did not allow HCD to perform the requested function. When running the INITIODF batch function of HCD, either the IODF data set is too small, or the value specified for the SIZE parameter did not allow HCD to perform the requested function. The minimum size necessary to define a new IODF is given in the message.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure the IODF is large enough. It must be at least the number of 4 K blocks given in the message.

In the dialog, specify a space allocation value which is equal to or greater than the minimum size.

When creating an IODF in batch, allocate an IODF VSAM data set with at least the minimum required size. For the INITIODF batch function, either specify SIZE=0 to let HCD determine the allocated size of the IODF VSAM data set, or specify a value for the SIZE parameter which is equal to the allocated number of 4 K blocks of the IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA458I	IODF <i>dsname</i> is in an incomplete status.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified IODF cannot be used because the status is indicated as incomplete. An error may have occurred in a pious session when an update was being made. The data records may be inconsistent because of this error.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another IODF name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA459I	IODF <i>dsname</i> is not a work IODF, production IODF not built.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request to build a production IODF has been rejected, because the currently accessed IODF is not a work IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify the name of a work IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA460I	Too many IODFs in access concurrently.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of IODFs which can be open at one time has been exceeded.

System action

The request to open the IODF is rejected. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA461I	IODF <i>dsname</i> is not open.
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified I/O definition file is not open.

System action

The request is rejected. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Correct your program.

CBDA462I	No active IODF available.
-----------------	----------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to access the currently active IODF, but the system was not IPLed using an IODF, or the active IODF is currently not available.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA463I	Target IODF <i>dsname</i> is a production IODF, copy not allowed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A work IODF must not be copied to a production IODF.

System action

The copy request is rejected. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Check the IODF name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA464I	Target IODF <i>dsname</i> is a work IODF, copy not allowed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A production IODF must not be copied to a work IODF.

System action

The copy request is rejected. System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a new IODF name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA465I	The target IODF <i>dsname</i> is too small, use a different one.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target IODF is too small to take the content of the source IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another target IODF or define a new one with more space.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA466I	The data set <i>dsname</i> is not an IODF.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated data set must be an IODF data set. The requested action is not performed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the data set name and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA467I	IODF <i>dsname</i> contains a wrong IODF version.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF indicated contains a wrong IODF version; it cannot be used with the installed HCD version. It has been created with an HCD version that is not compatible with the current one.

System action

The requested action is not performed. System waits for user action.

User response

Check the IODF name and respecify the request.

The IODF with the wrong version can be deleted in the HCD dialog after specifying an IODF with a valid version on the HCD main panel. Then the Delete IODF action can be performed in the HCD dialog for the IODF with the wrong version.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA468I **No backup IODF name found.**

Explanation

The BACKUP of an IODF has been requested, but no backup IODF name has been found in the IODF to be copied.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a backup IODF name and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA469I **IODF *dsname* access error, return code = *return_code*, reason code = *reason_code*.**

Explanation

HCD was not able to open the DIV file. Either a DIV IDENTIFY or a DIV ACCESS request failed. The return and reason code from the DIV request are issued.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Examine the return and reason code from DIV. For DIV return and reason codes refer to [*z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference ALE-DYN*](#).

Programmer response

None.

CBDA470I **Production IODF copied to *dsname*, no backup name saved.**

Explanation

A BACKUP has been requested for a production IODF. The backup IODF name can only be saved for a work IODF or an empty IODF, because the production IODF cannot be updated.

System action

The requested copy is done, but without saving a backup name. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA471I **IODF *dsname* is no longer accessible.**

Explanation

The recovery action resulting from a pious HCD abnormal termination was not successful for the specified I/O definition file. The IODF is no longer available.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Open the IODF again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA472I **Target IODF cannot be the source IODF.**

Explanation

The target IODF specified for the copy IODF request or replace/merge configuration object is the same as the source IODF. A copy to itself is rejected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct target IODF name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA473I	The data set <i>dsname</i> already exists on volume <i>volume</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified data set is not cataloged, but does exist on the specified volume. The creation of a new data set will fail on this volume.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another volume serial number or another data set name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA474I	Insufficient space to read IODF <i>dsname</i> into storage.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF could not be read from disk into storage, because the storage space is insufficient.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Provide more storage space (for example, expand the TSO region size), respecify the IODF with a smaller size, or use a data space for the IODF.

To place the IODF into a data space, include the following statement into the HCD profile data set: IODF_DATA_SPACE = YES before you enter HCD.

If you want to keep the IODF in the same address space as the HCD code resides, it is recommended to calculate the TSO region size you specify on the logon panel as follows:

$2 * \text{IODF_size} + 4000 \text{ KB}$

For example:

- IODF size: 8000 blocks, 4 KB each = 32000 KB.
Then the suggested region size is 68000 KB.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA475I	Space allocation too large, maximum is <i>nnn</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified space parameter did not allow HCD to perform the requested function. The maximum size possible to define a new IODF is given in the message.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the request with a lower size request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA476I	Target IODF <i>dsname</i> not found.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target IODF for a COPY request could not be found.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify an existing IODF name for the target of the COPY request, or, if the BACKUP command is used, specify the BACKUP command with the PROMPT parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA477I	No operating system configuration defined, production IODF not built.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently accessed IODF does not contain a definition of an operating system configuration. That is a prerequisite to create a production IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Define an operating system configuration and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA478I **Source IODF *dsname1* copied to *dsname2*.**

Explanation

The source IODF has been copied to the indicated target IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA479I **Data set *dsname* is not a VSAM LINEAR data set.**

Explanation

The data set which is going to be initialized for an IODF must be a VSAM LINEAR data set.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Define a VSAM LINEAR data set using IDCAMS control statements and rerun the job.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA480I **IODF *dsname* resides on volume *volser*, which is currently not available.**

Explanation

The indicated volume serial number is not available for one of the following reasons:

- The volume is not mounted.
- The specified volume is in use by the system.
- The volume is mounted on a ineligible permanently resident or reserved unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make the volume available.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA481I **Data set *dsname* is already an IODF. Specify FORCE to reinitialize.**

Explanation

The FORCE subparameter must be specified when invoking HCD in order to initialize an IODF, but the IODF does already exist.

System action

The job is terminated.

User response

Correct the JCL statements and rerun the job.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA482I **Processing sequence error for IODF *dsname*.**

Explanation

An attempt has been made to perform either a commit or backout function for the specified IODF, but no "initchange" was done before.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Correct your program.

CBDA483I	Back-level IODF upgraded to new version format and stored in IODF <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF to be copied or upgraded was created by an earlier HCD release. It has been upgraded to be used by the current version of HCD and is stored in the given target IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA484I	IODF <i>dsname</i> is not back-level.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

An upgrade for the given IODF was requested, but the IODF is not back-level.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the IODF name and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA485I	Partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>procid.cssid</i> can not be repeated to a reserved partition.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given partition has one or more channel paths defined or devices attached. Only an empty partition can be repeated to a reserved partition with ID '*'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the definitions from the partition. Then, repeat the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA486I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> can not be opened. Data set is migrated.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to open the indicated IODF, but the IODF is still migrated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that the IODF is not migrated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA487I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> already open.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to open the designated IODF, but the IODF is already open.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA488I	IODF <i>dsname</i> must be upgraded for the current HCD version.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An update for the given IODF could not be processed, because it is a read-only, back-level version.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: Job is terminated.

User response

Upgrade the IODF to the current HCD version, then respecify the request.

Note: If the given back-level IODF is needed for an earlier HCD version, upgrade it into a new IODF.

Note: If you receive this message while you are using HCM, you can upgrade the IODF to the new version via the 'File - Copy Configuration Files' pull-down choice.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA489I	Target IODF must not be the currently accessed IODF <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target IODF specified for the copy IODF request is the same as the currently accessed IODF. The copy request is rejected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid IODF name different from the IODF currently in access.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA490I	IODF <i>dsname</i> is a production IODF - Upgrade in place not allowed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request to upgrade the IODF has been rejected, because it is a production IODF and therefore cannot be upgraded in place. Upgrade in place is only possible for work IODFs.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify the name of a target work IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA491I	IODF <i>dsname</i> is a production IODF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given data set is a production IODF. The specified request is only allowed for a work IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a data set which is a work IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA492I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> is valid except for missing PCHID values. Build IOCP input data set for the CHPID Mapping Tool is possible.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For building a production IODF the given IODF has been successfully verified except for missing PCHID values. Missing VCHID values are defaulted to arbitrary values in the range defined in the PIT. It is now in a state where an IOCP input data set for the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool can be generated. The IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool assigns the PCHID/VCHID values to the CHPID statements in that data set according to the actual machine configuration and RAS considerations.

The IOCP data set that has been updated by the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool can be re-migrated into the validated IODF to update the PCHID/VCHID values of the channel paths. Afterwards, a production IODF can be built.

System action

A validated work IODF has been built which allows generating an IOCP input data set for the IBM Z

Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool. Any updates of the IODF will require a re-validation of the IODF.

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Provide the missing PCHID values either by updating the corresponding channel path definitions manually, or use the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool to generate an IOCP input data set that contains the missing PCHID values and can be re-migrated into the IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA493I	Requested action cannot be performed on version <i>iodf_version</i> IODF <i>iodf_name</i> on <i>hcd_version</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The accessed IODF is in a format that is only supported for compatibility functions on the current HCD release. To have full support, a newer HCD release has to be used. The requested action is not supported.

For example, a version 5 IODF is fully supported only on z/OS 1.7 HCD and above. For activation functions, such an IODF can be accessed on z/OS 1.4 HCD.

System action

The requested function is not performed.

User response

Perform the requested function on an HCD release that fully supports the given IODF version.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA494I	MCF <i>mcf_name</i> associated to source IODF cannot be copied to target MCF because corresponding data set name <i>dsname</i> already exists.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCM master configuration file (MCF) cannot be copied because the corresponding data set name of the target MCF already exists but does not name a valid MCF data set.

An MCF data set is valid if

- The MCF information (MCFI) record is contained in the MCF file.
- The MCFI record contains the creation date of the IODF.
- The MCFI record contains the number of allocated IODF blocks.

System action

The MCF data set is not copied with the IODF.

User response

In order to get an HCM MCF that is associated to the IODF, either

- delete the target MCF data set if no longer needed, or
- rename the target MCF data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA495I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> has an associated HCM master configuration file but the invoking HCM version is not MCF capable.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF to be opened has an associated HCM master configuration file (MCF). However, an old HCM version is used that has not the MCF capability. Physical modifications (i.e., non-IOF changes like cabling, cabinets, etc.) done by other users will not be visible. Physical-only modifications done with this session will not be propagated to the MCF.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Continue only if working without propagating physical changes to the MCF is acceptable.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA496I	Data set <i>dsname</i> is not an associated MCF of IODF <i>iodf_name</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A data set has been found that has the naming convention of the HCM master configuration file associated to the given IODF. However, this data set is not the associated MCF of the IODF because it fails in one of the following conditions:

- The MCF information (MCFI) record is contained in the MCF file.
- The MCFI record contains the creation date of the IODF.
- The MCFI record contains the number of allocated IODF blocks.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

In order to get an HCM MCF that is associated to the IODF, either

- delete the data set if no longer needed, or
- rename the data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA497I	MCF <i>mcf_name</i> has been changed in the meantime. It will not be overwritten.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An upload for the MCF has been done. However, an MCF resides on the host that was not used as base for the current upload request. Therefore, the existing MCF is not overwritten. This happens, if two HCM users at the same time enable their configuration file for MCF, or two HCM users access the IODF in read mode and make physical-only changes at the same time.

System action

The local HCM configuration is marked as having local updates. The next time when the HCM configuration is opened, the **Physical Mismatch Resolution** dialog is presented which allows merging the local updates into the MCF.

User response

Open the HCM configuration file again to get the **Physical Mismatch Resolution** dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA498I	Data set name of IODF <i>iodf_name</i> is too long. The name of the associated VSAM data set can not be built.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The name of a VSAM data set that is associated with the IODF can not be built because the length of the IODF data set name exceeds the maximum.

The name of the associated data set is built from the IODF name appended by suffix

- '.CHLOG' for an HCD change log,
- '.MCF' for an HCM master configuration file.

In order to build the name of the associated data set

- for a change log (CHLOG) data set, the IODF name must not exceed 29 characters
- for an HCM master configuration file (MCF), the IODF name must not exceed 31 characters.

System action

The request fails. System waits for user action.

In case of an HCD change log file, processing is ready to continue. The change log profile option is turned off automatically for the current HCD session.

User response

Use an IODF name that does not exceed the maximum allowed length in order to create the data set that is associated with the IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA499I	IODF data set <i>iodf_name</i> is not valid. The cluster or data component of the VSAM dataset does not comply with HCD rules.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IODF is a VSAM LINEAR data set with different names for the cluster component and the data component. The name of the data set with a cluster component has the format 'hhhhhhhh.IODFcc{yyyyyyyy.yyyyyyyy}.CLUSTER'. The name of the data set with a data component has the format 'hhhhhhhh.IODFcc{yyyyyyyy.yyyyyyyy}'

The data set used is a VSAM linear data set, but does not consider these HCD conventions. The situation is likely to happen, if an IODF has been copied or renamed with VSAM utilities.

System action

The request to work with this data set as IODF will fail.

User response

If the data set was an IODF, correct the names for the cluster and data component. Otherwise delete the data sets or use a different name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA500I	IOCP/Operating system deck migration processing complete, return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IOCP/Operating system deck migration function returns with the indicated return code:

- 0 = successful
- 4 = successful, but at least one warning message has been written to the according log file
- 8 = error occurred during processing, see the according log file
- 12 = terminating error occurred during processing, see the according log file

In the ISPF dialog and migration mode the migration log file is used to queue the migration messages.

The name of the migration log file is built from the first input data set name qualified with '.MESSAGES'. If a member of a partitioned data set has been specified as input deck, the input data set name is qualified with '.member.MESSAGES'. The high level qualifier of that data set name will be replaced by the TSO prefix (user ID).

When working with HCM, the migration messages are shown in the same Message List preceding this message.

System action

System waits for user action.

Corresponding to the default system action in Dialog mode ('System waits for user action'), HCD generally handles the error condition (return code = 8) in

Migration mode as follows: 'Processing continues with syntax checking only, the IODF is not updated.'

User response

In HCD, if the migration ends with a non-zero return code, see the log file for warning or error messages. If an error occurred, correct the migration input statement(s) and rerun the migration function.

In HCM, see the message list for the error messages. Correct the error, then rerun the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA501I	Input data set not specified.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

Neither an IOCP, nor an MVSCP, nor an HCPRIO, nor a combined IOCP/MVSCP input data set has been specified. At least one of them is required for the migration function.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the input data set(s) containing the I/O definition statements that are to be migrated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA502I	Processor ID not specified.
-----------------	------------------------------------

Explanation

An IOCP input deck has been specified, but no appropriate processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the processor for which the IOCP deck has to be migrated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA503I **Processor ID *proc_id* does not exist.**

Explanation

A processor ID has been specified for which there is no definition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the processor and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA504I **Specified data set *dsname* not found.**

Explanation

A data set has been specified that could not be found. Either the data set does not exist or is not cataloged. In the case of a partitioned data set, the message may also apply to a member of the data set.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct data set or member name or check the data set catalog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA505I **IODF for processor *proc_id* already contains definition records.**

Explanation

The currently accessed IODF already contains definition records for channel subsystems, partitions, channel paths, control units, or devices for the given processor. For a complete IOCP migration, the IODF processor definition must be in an initial state.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Run a complete migration only against an IODF that does not contain any definition records for this processor. If you want to change an existing processor configuration, use the incremental update option of the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA506I **HCD deck migration in process - please wait ...**

Explanation

The input for the IOCP/MVSCP/HCPRIO deck migration has been successfully validated and the migration process has been started.

System action

HCD processing continues. After migration is finished, this message is followed by a completion message.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA507I **Assembler completion code is *completion_code*.**

Explanation

The Assembler finished with a completion code. See documentation of the Assembler completion codes.

System action

Migration processing terminates.

User response

See documentation of Assembler completion codes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA508I **Logical record length must be *lrecl* for *dsname*.**

Explanation

A data set was specified that has an invalid logical record size.

System action

If the given name indicates the migration log file or an IOCP, MVSCP, HCPRIO or combined IOCP/MVSCP migration input deck, the system waits for a user action.

User response

Specify the indicated deck or the migration log file with the correct record length.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA509I	Assembler processing returns with return code = <i>return_code</i>. See listing for details.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Assembler completed with a non-zero return code.

When working with HCD, see the indicated assembler listing for further information about Assembler-issued messages.

When working with HCM, press the Show Listing button on the dialog window for further information about Assembler-issued messages.

System action

Migration processing terminates.

User response

Specify correct I/O definition statements and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA510I	Two <i>migration_type</i> input data sets specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid combination of migration input data sets was specified. Only a combined MVSCP/IOCP input data set or an IOCP or an MVSCP or an HCPRIO input

data set, or a combination of an IOCP and an MVSCP or HCPRIO input data set, is valid.

System action

System waits for a user action.

User response

Specify correct input data sets and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA511I	<i>I/O_definition</i> statement not found.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated statement has not been defined to the migration input deck, but is necessary.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify the required statement and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA512I	More than one <i>I/O_definition</i> statement specified.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The migration input deck specified the indicated statement more than once.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Rerun the migration function, specifying the indicated statement only once.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA513I	ID statement ignored - out of sequence.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An ID statement was found after processing other IOCP statements, but it must be the first. The ID statement is ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA514I	More than one ID statement specified.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than one ID statement were found in the input statements. Only one ID statement is allowed. The ID statement is ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify only one ID statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA515I	Name of the input data set must not exceed 35 characters.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The length of the input data set name including the user's high level qualifier is greater than 35 characters. This limit is because the migration log file data set name and the Assembler output data set name are built from the first input data set name qualified with 'MESSAGES' or 'LISTING' respectively. The high level qualifier of that data set name will be replaced by the TSO prefix (user ID).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct data set name and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA516I	Errors detected during migration. HCD continues with validation but the IODF is not updated
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A migration run was done with processing option SAVE. Due to errors processing option VALIDATE is switched to SAVE. The IODF is not supported.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue. The IODF is not updated.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA517I	I/O configuration successfully written to the IODF <i>iodf_name</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A migration run was done with processing option SAVE. The IODF has been successfully updated.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA518I	Channel number for channel path ID <i>chpid</i> missing.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definition of a channel path for a certain processor type requires a channel number to be specified.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify a channel number for the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA519I	I/O configuration successfully validated. No output written to IODF.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IOCP and/or MVSCP or HCPRIO migration deck has been specified for validation. No errors have been detected. The I/O configuration has not been written to the IODF.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA520I	Load of internal text records failed with return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The loader program HEWLOADR failed with the indicated return code. The internal text records of the migration deck could not be loaded.

System action

The migration function ends with return code 12.

User response

If a data set with DD name HCDterm has been allocated, see that destination for further information about loader messages. Rerun the migration function with HCDterm allocated before starting the Hardware Configuration Definition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA521I	Logical record format must be F or FB.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to allocate a file with a logical record format that is invalid in migration mode. Only 'F' (fixed) or 'FB' (fixed blocked) is allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the request with the correct record format.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA522I	PROTOCL parameter ignored for control unit <i>cu_number</i> attached to channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>channel_type</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The PROTOCL parameter has been specified on the CNTLUNIT statement. The specified control unit, however, is attached to a channel path type that ignores the parameter.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA523I	IODEVICE <i>devnum</i> ignored for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The characters '****' are detected as keyword value for the CUNUMBR parameter of the IODEVICE statement, or the CUNUMBR keyword has been left unspecified on the IODEVICE statement. Missing control unit information indicates that all I/O devices generated by this statement are used only by processor complexes

different to the processor complex specified and, as a consequence, the IOCP information of the IODEVICE statement is ignored. If a combined IOCP/MVSCP input data set is processed, only the MVSCP information is migrated.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA524I	IOCP and OS configuration input data sets must be different.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The name specified for the IOCP migration input data set is the same as specified for the MVSCP or HCPRIO migration input data set.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify different names for the input data sets and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA525I	No member specified for a partitioned data set.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A partitioned data set is specified as input data set but has no member name.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct data set name for the input deck and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA526I	Volume <i>volser</i> is not available.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

When allocating the macro library, the volume serial number named in the message is not available for one of the following reasons:

- The volume is not mounted.
- The specified volume is in use by the system.
- The volume is mounted on an ineligible permanently resident or reserved unit.

System action

Allocation of the macro library failed.

User response

Make the volume available or specify another volume serial number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA527I	SHARED parameter ignored for control unit <i>cu_number</i> attached to channel path <i>proc_id</i> of type <i>channel_type</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The SHARED parameter has been specified on the CNTLUNIT statement. The specified control unit, however, is attached to a channel path type that ignores the parameter.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA528I	SHARED parameter must be specified for control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the specified control unit the SHARED parameter is required. The SHARED parameter must be specified for a parallel control unit or a control unit which is attached to an IOC channel path.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Define the SHARED parameter and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA529I	Combined IOCP/HCPRIO deck is not allowed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A combined IOCP/HCPRIO deck is not allowed for VM.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify IOCP and HCPRIO deck name, if migration runs in dialog mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA530I	Operating system configuration ID is missing.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An MVSCP or HCPRIO deck has been specified without an operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an operating system configuration to which the input deck is to be migrated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA531I	OS configuration ID <i>config_id</i> does not exist.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An operating system configuration identifier has been given but no definition exists.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the configuration for the operating system and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA532I	Operating system <i>osconfig_id</i> already contains definition records.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently accessed IODF already contains definition records for devices or an EDT for the given operating system configuration. For a complete MVSCP or HCPRIO migration, the IODF must be in an initial state.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Run a complete migration only against an IODF that does not contain any definition records for this operating system configuration. If you want to update an existing OS configuration, use the incremental update option of the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA533I	Type specification for control unit <i>cu_number</i> conflicts with specification in IODF.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target IODF already contains a definition record for the control unit with different unit or model specifications.

System action

Processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify a correct control unit definition, either with the same type or with an unused control unit number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA534I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> is assumed as <i>cu_unit/model</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The unit specified in the control unit definition statement does not contain a model specification. HCD assumes the indicated model by default.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA535I	Overlapping control unit numbers on I/O device <i>devnum</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A device definition statement being processed for the indicated device number has specified control unit numbers, but an existing device with the same device number is attached only to some of the specified control units. A device definition statement with the same device number as an existing device must specify either the same or different control unit numbers the existing device is attached to.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify a correct device definition statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA536I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> is assumed as <i>cu_unit/model</i> with specified protocol.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The model of the specified control unit has been changed to support the specified protocol.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA537I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> already defined with devices of different numbers attached. Control unit and devices are ignored.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target IODF already contains a definition record for a control unit with devices attached. This control unit and connected devices are redefined in the IODF. The device numbers, however, differ from these, which are already defined and attached to the control unit.

System action

HCD processing continues. The control unit and its devices are ignored.

User response

Ensure that the control unit which is redefined has the same device numbers attached as the existing control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA538I	<i>dev_type</i> device type specification for device <i>dev_number</i> conflicts
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

with device type specification in IODF.

Explanation

The target IODF already contains a definition record for the I/O device with different type or model specification.

System action

HCD processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

When copying an existing control unit in an IODF ensure that the connected devices specify the same device types as the existing devices in the IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA539I **Control unit *cu_number* has not been defined to processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

- Migration mode: An IOCP or combined IOCP/MVSCP deck contains an IODEVICE statement which refers to a control unit not previously defined for the processor.
- Dialog mode (Repeat processor or partition): A device refers to a control unit not previously defined for the processor.

System action

HCD processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

- Migration mode: Specify or correct the CNTLUNIT statement for the indicated control unit. Then rerun the migration function.
- Dialog mode (Repeat processor or partition): Correct the definition of the control unit in the source configuration so that the control unit is copied. Then repeat the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA540I **First EDT statement must precede UNITNAME statements.**

Explanation

The first EDT statement was found after a UNITNAME statement. If more than one EDT are built, the EDT must be specified for each set of UNITNAME statements.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Insert an EDT statement before the first UNITNAME statement and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA541I ***edt_id* defaulted as the ID for more than one EDT.**

Explanation

Multiple EDTs were input with two EDT statements, that default to the same ID.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify a unique EDT ID to the EDT statements and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA542I **UNIT parameter ignored for *generic-name* which is a generic.**

Explanation

Devices were specified on the UNITNAME statement but the NAME parameter specifies a generic name. When the NAME parameter specifies a generic, the UNIT parameter must be omitted.

System action

Migration processing continues normally. However, the UNIT parameter specification for this statement is ignored.

User response

Remove the UNIT parameter from the UNITNAME statement or change the NAME parameter to specify a non-generic name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA543I	UNITNAME statement ignored for <i>name</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated name on the NAME parameter of a UNITNAME statement has been defined previously.

System action

Migration processing continues normally. However, this UNITNAME statement is ignored.

User response

Specify a correct statement and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA544I	No UNIT parameter specified for esoteric <i>esoteric-name</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A name was specified on the NAME parameter of a UNITNAME statement, but the name is not a generic name and no unit list was given for the name.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify the UNIT parameter for the esoteric name and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA545I	VIO specification for <i>name</i> is inconsistent, VIO = <i>vio-spec</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Several UNITNAME statements were specified for the indicated name but with different VIO specification. For the named group, VIO support is assumed by the system if one of the devices is a direct access device.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

Change the indicated UNITNAME statements so the VIO parameter is consistent on all statements.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA546I	VIO=YES assumed for esoteric <i>esoteric-name</i> in EDT <i>edt_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the indicated EDT, several UNITNAME statements were found that specify the same NAME parameter. At least one of these statements, but not all of them, also specify VIO=YES.

System action

Migration processing continues normally. The name is processed as if VIO=YES were specified on all statements.

User response

To avoid receiving this message in future, change the statements so the VIO parameter is consistent.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA547I	No valid device specified for <i>esoteric_name</i> in EDT <i>edt_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

While building the EDT, all device numbers specified for the given esoteric name are not defined for this

configuration, or not valid, or no device has been specified.

System action

HCD processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

- Migration mode: Remove the UNITNAME statement or specify defined and valid devices in the UNIT list. Rerun the migration function.
- Dialog mode (Repeat function): Do not copy the esoteric, or ensure that the referred devices are defined in the target configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA548I	VIO=YES must be specified with generic <i>generic-name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A generic name was specified on the NAME parameter of the UNITNAME statement without specifying VIO=YES.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify either VIO=YES if the generic contains direct access device(s), or omit the UNITNAME statement, and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA549I	<i>name</i> in DEVPREF parameter omitted from Device Preference Table. It is not defined as generic name.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The name specified in the DEVPREF parameter of the EDT control statement is not a defined generic.

System action

Migration processing continues. However, the name will be omitted from the Device Preference Table.

User response

Check the DEVPREF parameter. Either the unit information module (UIM) that recognizes the name is missing, or the name is misspelled.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA550I	Generic <i>generic-name</i> is omitted from the Device Preference Table. No device defined in I/O configuration.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The generic, as specified on the DEVPREF keyword, does not contain a device that is defined in the I/O configuration.

System action

Migration processing continues. However, this name will be omitted from the Device Preference Table.

User response

Specify a correct EDT statement, or change the preference values via dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA551I	Duplicate DEVPREF parameter for generic <i>generic-name</i> ignored.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated generic name has been defined previously on the DEVPREF parameter of the EDT statement.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

Specify a unique DEVPREF parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA552I **No device defined for generic
generic_name.**

Explanation

- Migration mode: There are no devices defined for the given generic name, specified in a UNITNAME statement.
- Dialog mode (Repeat function): The devices referred to by the generic have not been copied.

System action

HCD processing continues.

- Migration mode: The UNITNAME statement is ignored.
- Dialog mode: The generic name is ignored.

User response

- Migration mode: Remove the UNITNAME statement.
- Dialog mode (Repeat function): Ensure that the devices with the generic name are copied.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA553I **RESOURCE statement out of
sequence.**

Explanation

A RESOURCE statement was found after processing a CHPID/FUNCTION/UUID statement. The RESOURCE statement must proceed the first CHPID/FUNCTION/UUID statement in an ICOP deck.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify the RESOURCE statement before the first CHPID/FUNCTION/UUID statement in the input deck, then rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA554I **UNITADD parameter must be
specified for control unit
cu_number.**

Explanation

For the given control unit the UNITADD parameter is required.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Define the UNITADD parameter and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA555I **I/O_definition statement is
ignored.**

Explanation

An IOCONFIG, EDT, UNITNAME or NIPCON definition statement has been specified in an IOCP-only deck, or an ID, RESOURCE, CHPID or CNTLUNIT statement has been specified in an MVSCP-only deck. The statement is ignored.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA556I **I/O_definition statement is invalid.**

Explanation

An MVSCP or IOCP statement has been specified in an HCPRIO deck, or an HCPRIO statement has been specified in an MVSCP or IOCP deck. The statement is not allowed. (The problem can also occur if, for example, the type of the operating system does not match the type of the input deck.)

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Correct the input deck. Then rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA557I **UUID statement out of sequence.**

Explanation

A UUID statement was found after processing a FUNCTION statement. The UUID statement must precede the first FUNCTION statement in an IOCP deck.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify the UUID statement before the first FUNCTION statement in the input deck, then rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA558I ***dsname* is not a sequential data set.**

Explanation

The organization of the data set must be sequential.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Allocate the data set as a sequential data set, delete the data set or change the organization of the data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA559I

Combined IOCP/MVSCP deck is not allowed for a VM operating system.

Explanation

A combined IOCP/MVSCP deck has been specified for migration. The specified operating system configuration, however, is of type VM.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the deck should be migrated as a combined IOCP/MVSCP deck, specify an MVS configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA560I

I/O definition statement not recognized.

Explanation

The internal text record chain includes a record which has an identification string different from an IOCP statement (ID, RESOURCE, CHPID, CNTLUNIT, IODEVICE), an MVSCP statement (IOCONFIG, IODEVICE, EDT, UNITNAME, NIPCON) or an HCPRIO statement (RDEVICE, RIOGEN).

System action

Migration processing is terminated.

User response

Refer to the [*z/OS HCD User's Guide*](#) for diagnostic instructions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA561I

Duplicate channel path ID *chpid* defined.

Explanation

A channel path that is built from the channel set and the channel number of the CHPID statement must be unique.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Correct the channel path definition and rerun the migration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA562I Channel path ID *chpid* not defined.

Explanation

- Migration mode: A CNTLUNIT or IODEVICE statement has specified the PATH operand for a channel path. However, this channel path has not been defined by a CHPID statement.
- Dialog mode (Repeat function): A channel path referred to by a control unit or a device has not been defined in the target processor configuration.

System action

HCD processing continues with syntax checking only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Define the channel path before referring to it and rerun the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA563I Space exhausted in work IODF *dsname*.

Explanation

A definition record is being added to the work IODF, but there is no space left to complete the function.

This condition may not only occur during Add and Connect actions but also during Update, Disconnect and Delete actions when device groups of a version 5 IODF must be temporarily split to perform the operation.

System action

In Dialog mode, system waits for user action. In Migration mode, processing terminates. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Extend the IODF (for example with the COPY IODF function) and rerun the action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA564I Log file *dsname* must have a logical record length between *reclen1* and *reclen2* characters.

Explanation

The log file for error messages must have a record length as indicated in the message text.

System action

HCD ready to continue.

User response

Redefine the file with the correct logical record length.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA565I Null partition candidate list specified for device *dev_number*.

Explanation

An IODEVICE statement has been specified in an IOCP input deck which contains all partitions in the NOTPART parameter. This results in an empty device candidate list which is not accepted.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax check only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Do not specify all partitions with the NOTPART keyword of an IODEVICE statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA566I Channel path *chpid* specifies partition *part_name* which has not been previously defined.

Explanation

A channel path definition specifies a partition which has not been previously defined. The partition is either not included in a preceding RESOURCE statement when migrating an IOCP data set, or the partition has not been added due to a validation error.

System action

Processing continues with syntax check only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

For the migration task, specify only partitions which are defined via the RESOURCE statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA567I	Duplicate partition name <i>part_name</i> specified in access or candidate list of channel path <i>chpid</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The access or candidate list of the PARTITION or NOTPART parameter of the corresponding CHPID statement contains a duplicate partition name. A partition name can only appear once in an access list and once in a candidate list.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax check only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Omit the duplicate partition name from the access or candidate list of the CHPID's PARTITION or NOTPART parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA568I	IODEVICE statement for device <i>dev_number</i> specifies partition <i>part_name</i> which is not defined by the RESOURCE statement.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IODEVICE statement specifies a partition which is not defined by the preceding RESOURCE statement. This is not allowed.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax check only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Specify only partitions which are defined via the RESOURCE statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA569I	Duplicate partition name <i>part_name</i> specified in explicit device candidate list of device <i>dev_number</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device candidate list of the PARTITION or NOTPART parameter of the corresponding IODEVICE statement contains a duplicate partition name. A partition name can only appear once in a device candidate list.

System action

Migration processing continues with syntax check only. The IODF is not updated.

User response

Omit the duplicate partition name from the device candidate list of the IODEVICE's PARTITION or NOTPART parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA570I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> and existing control unit <i>cu_number</i> both attach to the same number and types of devices.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A CNTLUNIT statement is specified in the IOCP input data set which attaches to the same device numbers and types as a control unit that is already defined in the IODF, or is specified in the same IOCP input data

set. The devices also connect to control units of the same type. The control unit number specified in the CNTLUNIT statement, however, is different. Therefore, a new control unit will be defined.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None, if the input specifies a different control unit. Otherwise, use the same control unit number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA571I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> already exists. The definition is used.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A CNTLUNIT statement is specified in the IOCP input data set which attaches to the same device numbers and types as a control unit that is already defined in the IODF with the same control unit number. The existing definition is used.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA572I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> specifies type <i>cu_type</i>. It is already defined with type <i>cu_type</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A CNTLUNIT statement in the IOCP input data set specifies a control unit number which already exists in the IODF for another control unit type.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

If the CNTLUNIT specifies a different control unit, use another control unit number. Otherwise, use the same control unit type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA573I	Type <i>dev_type</i> of specified device <i>dev_num</i> differs from existing device type <i>dev_type</i> for control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IODEVICE statement in the IOCP input data set specifies a control unit which already exists in the IODF. The existing control unit is already connected to devices of a different device type.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

If the appropriate CNTLUNIT statement specifies a different control unit, use a different control unit number. Otherwise, use the same device type as the existing devices in the IOCP input data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA574I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> specifies <i>count1</i> device(s). It is already connected to <i>count2</i> device(s).
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IOCP input data set specifies a control unit which already exists in the IODF. The existing control unit is connected to a number of devices which is different from the number of devices specified via IODEVICE statements referring the control unit in the input data set.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

If the appropriate CNTLUNIT statement specifies a different control unit, use a different control unit number. Otherwise, use the same device numbers in

the IOCP input data set as for the existing devices connected to the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA575I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> with connected devices partially match with existing definition. The definition is used.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A CNTLUNIT statement in the IOCP input data set specifies a control unit which already exists in the IODF. The existing control unit attaches the same devices as specified in the input data. However, the corresponding IODEVICE statement(s), or the existing devices, attach additionally to another control unit.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA576I	Device definitions of control units <i>cu_number1</i> and <i>cu_number2</i> are merged.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

- Migration mode: An IODEVICE statement is specified in an IOCP input data set which refers to two existing control units.
- Dialog mode(Repeat function): A device is defined in the source configuration which refers to two existing control units in the target configuration.

The control units, however, connect to different device definitions with the same device numbers and device types. The duplicate definitions are removed.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA577I	Incremental update of processor <i>proc_id</i> replaces the LCU consisting of control unit(s) <i>cunum1 cunum2 cunum3 cunum4 cunum5 cunum6 cunum7 cunum8</i> and attached device(s).
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The incremental update option of the migration function has been invoked with an IOCP input data set that contains a CNTLUNIT statement for a control unit that already exists in the processor configuration. In that case, the whole logical control unit consisting of the named control units and their attached I/O devices are replaced by the definitions in the IOCP input data set.

System action

The existing definitions for the logical control unit are deleted and a new logical control unit is established by the control statements of the input data set.

User response

Verify that the action is intended.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA578I	Incremental update of processor <i>proc_id</i> replaces the control units and devices attached to channel path <i>chpid</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The incremental update option of the migration function has been invoked with an IOCP input data set that contains a CHPID statement for a channel path that already exists in the processor configuration. In that case, the existing connections of the channel path to partitions and control units are replaced by the definitions in the IOCP input data set. If, via this update, a control unit or device is left unconnected to any processor or operating system configuration, it will be deleted.

System action

The existing definitions for the channel path are deleted and re-established by the control statements of the input data set.

User response

Verify that the action is intended.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA579I	Token specification for <i>esoteric_name</i> is inconsistent.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Several UNITNAME statements were specified for the name indicated, but with different token values.

System action

Migration processing continues. The token value specified first is assigned to the esoteric.

User response

Specify the TOKEN parameter only on the first UNITNAME statement for the named esoteric or specify the same token value on all UNITNAME statements for the esoteric.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA580I	A partial migration is performed.
-----------------	------------------------------------------

Explanation

A request for a partial migration has been given. The input data is merged to the existing configuration.

System action

Migration continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA581I	Wrong version of parsing macro used for the migration of I/O configuration control statements.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The parsing macro used for the generation of the internal text from the I/O configuration control statements has not the correct version. This can be

due to selecting the wrong MACLIB data set when invoking the migration function in dialog mode, or specifying the wrong MACLIB data set with DD name HCDLIB in the migration batch job.

System action

The I/O configuration control statements are not migrated to the IODF.

User response

Specify as MACLIB data set the data set that contains the correct version of the migration parsing macro, CBDZPARS.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA582I	CSS keyword required for I/O definition statement.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Migration is done for a processor with multiple channel subsystems. Since the channel subsystem can not uniquely be identified, the CSS keyword has to be specified with the corresponding operand(s).

System action

Migration is not performed.

User response

Specify the proper channel subsystem in the given I/O control statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA583I	PCHID migration is not possible because IODF configuration does not match I/O configuration to be migrated. Reason = code.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

PCHID migration is only possible to a validated work IODF which has been used to generate the input data set. This input data set must not change except for the channel ID (PCHID/VCHID) values.

HCD checks that the following conditions are satisfied:

1. The target IODF of PCHID migration is a validated work IODF.

2. The processor token in the migration input data set is the same as originally written when the input to the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool has been generated.

The reason given in the message text refers to the condition that is violated.

System action

Migration is not performed.

User response

When working with HCD, generate a validated work IODF via the Build production IODF task or the Build validate work IODF task. Then, generate an IOCP input data set as input for the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool. The IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool generates an output data set that can be used as input to the validated work IODF for PCHID migration.

When working with HCM, use the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool Support dialog to export an IOCP file from the IODF and run the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool. Then, re-import the IOCP file updated with PCHID/VCHID values in the IODF without performing other changes to the I/O configuration in between.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA584I	Existing channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is connected to partition <i>part_name1</i>. The connection is changed to partition <i>part_name2</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When copying parts of a configuration, the destination configuration already has the given dedicated channel path defined with a connection to a different partition. The connection is changed to the new partition.

System action

Copying continues.

User response

Make sure whether the channel path is connected to the correct partition. If not, redefine the partition connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA585I	Existing channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is connected to switch port <i>swid1.port1</i>. The connection is changed to switch port <i>swid2.port2</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When copying parts of a configuration, the destination configuration already has the given channel path defined with a connection to a different switch port. The connection is changed to the new switch port.

System action

Copying continues.

User response

Make sure whether the channel path is connected to the correct switch port. If not, redefine the connection of the channel path to the switch port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA586I	PCHID migration to processor <i>procid1</i> is not possible for I/O configuration from processor <i>procid2</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A processor has been specified as target for a PCHID migration, but the IOCP input statements have been originally obtained from a different processor configuration. PCHID migration is only possible to the processor ID from which the I/O configuration statements have been generated.

System action

Migration is not performed.

User response

Specify the same processor ID that was used to generate the IOCP input file, then rerun the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA587I	The CHPID to be deleted does not exist. The delete line actions were not performed and cleared.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The editing actions led to delete of a CHPID from the channel subsystem but at the same time a delete action was specified against the deleted chpid, which is not consistent.

System action

Thechpids without LPAR access have been removed from the CSS. All delete line actions are removed. Processing continues.

User response

Respecify the delete line commands and press Enter, if the line commands for delete were intended.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA590I	An associated processor/ partition is only accepted for an MVSCP or HCPRIO data set migration.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IOCP only or combined IOCP/MVSCP input data set has been specified together with an associated processor and/or partition. The associated processor/ partition is only accepted for an MVSCP or HCPRIO input data set.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify an associated processor or partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA591I	Associated partition must also be specified for LPAR processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An associated processor has been specified with an MVSCP or HCPRIO input data set for the migration function, or with an operating system configuration for

the Repeat OS configuration function. The specified processor is configured in LPAR mode. In this case, the associated partition must also be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the partition associated to the OS configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA592I	Associated partition must not be specified for non-LPAR processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An associated processor has been specified with an MVSCP or HCPRIO input data set for the migration function, or with an operating system configuration for the Repeat OS configuration function. The specified processor is configured in BASIC mode. In this case, the associated partition must not be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a partition associated with the OS configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA593I	Associated processor must also be specified for partition <i>part_name</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An associated partition has been specified with an MVSCP or HCPRIO input data set for the migration function, or with an operating system configuration for the Repeat OS configuration function. The associated processor, however, is not specified. An associated partition can only be specified if also an associated processor is specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify also the processor associated to the OS configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA594I	CNTLUNIT statement for control unit <i>cu_number</i> specified in IODEVICE statement for device number <i>dev_number</i> is missing.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit number is specified in an IODEVICE statement but the corresponding CNTLUNIT statement is missing in the input deck.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a corresponding CNTLUNIT statement or remove the control unit from the IODEVICE statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA595I	Partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> specified as associated with OS configuration <i>osconfig_id</i> does not exist.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An associated logical partition has been specified with MVSCP or HCPRIO input data for the migration function, or with an operating system configuration for the Repeat OS configuration function. The partition, however, is not defined for the specified processor.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

To avoid the warning message, either omit the partition or specify an existing partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA596I	OS configuration ID <i>config_id1</i> is already used as identifier of the D/R site OS related to OS configuration <i>config_id2</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The configuration identifier specified for the new operating system configuration is already reserved as identifier of the D/R site OS configuration of an existing OS configuration. It can not be used for another OS configuration definition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a configuration ID that does neither exist as OS configuration ID nor is specified as identifier of any D/R site OS configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA597I	OS configuration ID <i>config_id1</i> is a generated OS configuration. D/R site OS configuration ID must not be defined.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define a D/R site operating system configuration ID for an OS configuration generated from a primary operating system configuration. This is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a D/R site OS configuration ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA598I	D/R site OS configuration ID <i>config_id</i> must not match the ID of a non-generated OS configuration or its D/R site OS configuration ID.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define a D/R site OS configuration identifier, which is either the identifier of an existing, non-generated OS configuration or of its D/R site OS system configuration. This is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a different identifier to define the D/R site operating system configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA599I	D/R site OS configuration <i>config_id1</i> to be generated from OS configuration <i>config_id2</i> could not be replaced.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The named D/R site OS configuration was modified since its generation. HCD does not replace a user modified, generated OS configuration unless profile option UNCOND_GENERATE_DR0S = YES is set.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

If a new D/R site OS configuration should be generated, delete the existing D/R site OS configuration or set HCD profile option UNCOND_GENERATE_DR0S = YES. Then re-run **Build production IODF** or **Build validated work IODF** to have it newly generated by HCD.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA600I	D/R site OS configuration <i>config_id1</i> successfully generated from OS configuration <i>config_id2</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The D/R site OS configuration was generated successfully from the named OS configuration. A possibly previously existing, generated OS configuration was replaced.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA601I	Specification of PPRC usage type not allowed for non-DASD device <i>devid</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to specify a PPRC usage type for a device which is not of device group DASD. PPRC usage type is only supported for DASD devices.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify PPRC usage type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA602I	Parameter OFFLINE = <i>parm</i> is set in OS configuration <i>config_id</i> for device ranges: <i>dev_range</i>, <i>dev_range</i>, <i>dev_range</i>, ...
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The named device ranges are attached to the D/R site operating system configuration with the shown OFFLINE parameter value.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA603I	For device <i>dev_number</i>, IODF <i>iodf_name</i> contains data which is not supported by used HCM
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

version. IODF and configuration file may run out of synch.

Explanation

The currently accessed IODF has defined device specific data (for example PPRC usage type), which is not supported by the used version of HCM. Unknown data will not be represented in the configuration file.

When later accessing the configuration file with a newer HCM version, the configuration diagram is inconsistent with the data in the IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

It is recommended to access the IODF with an HCM version that has the required device support.

CBDA604I	The setup of the C++ environment failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>, reason code = <i>reason_code</i>, error info = <i>request_id</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The initialization or cleanup of the C++ environment failed.

Error information:

1. Return code
2. Reason code
3. Request type

The kind of error is described in the reason code.

Reason code Description

- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | No error. |
| 1 | Loading of module CEEPIPI failed. The module is needed to perform the operations requested by a remote call.

Verify that CEEPIPI is installed in your LINKLIB concatenation. |
| 2 | Unloading of module CEEPIPI failed. |
| 3 | Initialization of CEEPIPI failed.

Verify that HCD is correctly installed: check that your LINKLIB concatenation contains load |

module CBDQCLNT; also check that your LINKLIB concatenation contains an alias CBDQCXHA of load module CBDQCLNT.

- 4** Terminating of CEEPIPI failed.

- 5** Invocation of CEEPIPI failed.

other

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- Message identifier with full text
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Follow the suggestions given above.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA605I	HCD remote processing failed. Reason code = <i>reason_code</i>, error info = <i>request_type (user_id) (port) (hostname) info</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A remote call failed.

Error information:

- Request type
- User ID
- Port
- Hostname
- Additional information

The kind of error is described in the reason code.

Reason code Description

- | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | No error. |
| 10 | The password on the remote host is invalid or expired.

Check the spelling of the password or passphrase. If it is expired, establish a new password on the remote host. |

Or, a generated passticket was not recognized on the remote host. This can be caused by incorrect security setup (see *z/OS HCD User's Guide*) or by TOD clocks of local and remote system differing by more than 10 minutes or by a dispatcher not supporting passticket authentication.

11

The TCP/IP hostname is unknown.

Verify that the hostname is spelled correctly. If the spelling is correct, try to ping the host.

12

Connection failed to the dispatcher on the remote host.

Verify that the port number of the dispatcher is specified correctly. Verify that the dispatcher is running and is listening on the specified port.

13

The dispatcher attempted to start a new agent. A connection between dispatcher and new agent could not be established within the timeout period.

Check the agent job log in SDSF on the remote host for startup errors. Verify that HCD profile and HCD trace datasets are available to the agent.

14

A remote call or logoff operation was attempted, but there is no connection to the remote host.

Examine the reason code for the failing logon that preceded the current operation.

15

The connection to the dispatcher was interrupted. Verify that the dispatcher is still running on the remote host.

16

Security validation failed. Verify the spelling of your user ID. Verify that the user ID is valid on the remote host.

17

The dispatcher could not open the agent JCL skeleton on the remote host. Verify that the agent skeleton dataset specified in the dispatcher JCL exists and is accessible to the dispatcher.

18

A timeout occurred.

19

The dispatcher could not generate the JCL for the agent on the remote host. The agent JCL skeleton may contain errors. More information can be found in the dispatcher logfile (if active) on the remote host.

20

HCD timed out waiting for an acknowledgement for the logon request. Verify that the dispatcher is still running on the remote host. Increasing the timeout threshold for this host connection may help. Verify that HCD profile and HCD trace datasets are available to the agent.

21

An I/O exception occurred while HCD was sending data to the remote host. Verify that the agent is still running on the remote host.

22

An I/O exception occurred while HCD was receiving data from the remote host. Verify that the agent is still running on the remote host.

23

The dispatcher terminated during user authentication. Verify that the dispatcher is installed in an APF authorized library on the remote host.

24

An unexpected reply package type was received from the remote host. This can happen if a remote operation completes after the timeout period and the result is sent in response to the next request. Investigate and correct the timeout condition on the preceding request.

25

The generation of a passticket failed. The user appears to be not authorized to generate the passticket. This can be caused by incorrect security setup (see *z/OS HCD User's Guide*).

26

The generation of a passticket failed. The service IRRSPK00 failed with the SAF return code, RACF® return code, and RACF reason code shown in the message. These are explained in *Security Server RACF: Callable Services*, in the *R_ticketerv* description.

27

The connect request to the dispatcher timed out. Verify that the remote host is up and TCP/IP is running. Increasing the timeout threshold for this host connection may help.

40

Verify that the environment is correct. The request is called from a z/VM system.

41

A GETMAIN request failed. There is not enough virtual storage available. Free resources and retry.

999x

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- Message identifier with full text
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Follow the suggestions given above.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA609I	Channel path <i>dev_number</i> of processor <i>iodf_name</i> uses IQDX functions which are not supported by the used HCM version.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently accessed IODF has defined IQD channel paths with IQDX support which is not supported by the used version of HCM. Unknown data will not be represented in the configuration file. The request is denied.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Access the IODF with an HCM version that has the required IQDX support.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA610I	No control unit found for selected control unit group.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected control unit group does not contain any control unit.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA611I	No device was found for selected device group.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected device group does not contain any device.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA612I	No control unit available to attach the device <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Currently there is no control unit available to attach the indicated device, although it is supported by the operating system.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA613I	No device type definition supported by UIM <i>UIM_name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Unit Information Module (UIM) indicated does not support any device type or model definition.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA621I	No OS configuration of type MVS defined yet.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one MVS configuration and EDT must be defined before executing the 'Create JES3 INISH STREAM Checker data' utility.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Provide the MVS configuration and EDT definitions before executing the selected utility.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA622I	Specified operating system configuration identifier <i>config_id</i> does not exist.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified configuration identifier for the operating system is not defined in the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct operating system configuration ID, or specify an IODF, where the selected operating system configuration exists.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA623I	No EDTs defined yet.
-----------------	-----------------------------

Explanation

At least one EDT must be defined to execute the 'Create JES3 INISH STREAM Checker input data' utility.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Provide the appropriate EDT definition before executing the selected utility.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA624I	Open failed for <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Explanation

An open error has been detected when trying to open the specified 'JES3 INISH STREAM Checker input data'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the name of the 'JES3 INISH STREAM Checker input data', and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA625I	Configuration data set has been successfully built.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested configuration data set was successfully built.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA626I	CONFIGxx member was successfully built.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested CONFIGxx member was built successfully.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA627I	Processors of type <i>proc_typ</i> cannot receive an IOCDS written in preparation of a processor upgrade.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The designated processor is not enabled to receive an IOCDS written regardless of the processor type.

System action

None.

User response

Do not select option Write IOCDS in preparation of upgrade for any IOCDS of the designated processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA628I	For processor <i>proc_id</i> of type <i>pr_typ_mod</i> it is not possible to write an IOCDS in preparation of a processor upgrade.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the selected processor an IOCDS cannot be written regardless of the processor type.

System action

None.

User response

Do not select option Write IOCDS in preparation of upgrade for any IOCDS of the selected processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA629I

Option Switch IOCDS conflicts with option Write IOCDS in preparation of upgrade.

Explanation

It is not allowed to write an IOCDS regardless of the processor type in preparation of a processor upgrade and make the new IOCDS the active IOCDS for the next POR.

System action

None.

User response

Either select option Write IOCDS in preparation of upgrade for the selected IOCDS or option Switch IOCDS but not both.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA630I	No <i>report-type</i> report created because no data is available to be printed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected report can not be printed due to one of the following reasons:

1. The IODF contains no definitions corresponding to the selected configuration report type.
2. The IODFs being compared contain no definitions corresponding to either the selected compare report type or the selected print options.
3. The IODFs being compared contain no differences corresponding to either the selected compare report type or the selected print options.
4. There is not enough virtual storage available to run a compare report.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA631I **Select one or more reports or views.**

Explanation

No hardware configuration report or IODF compare report was selected.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Select an appropriate hardware configuration or IODF compare report.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA632I **Processor *proc_id* does not exist.**

Explanation

The given processor ID is not defined in the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct processor ID, or specify an IODF, where the specified processor exists.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA633I **Failure during OPEN of HCD Report File.**

Explanation

An open error has been detected by the HCD Read/Write Routine. The name of the HCD Report File was incorrectly specified or, not included in the JCL for the report job.

System action

HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Specify a valid DD statement for the Report file.

CBDA634I **Job was submitted, but not started.**

Explanation

The job was submitted, but the IODF is in use and not available for the job. Therefore the job cannot be started.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Either leave the HCD session, or change the name of the currently accessed IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA635I **Partition *part_name* not defined for processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

The indicated partition is not defined for this processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct partition name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA636I **Processor ID not specified.**

Explanation

A partition or a channel subsystem has been specified but no appropriate processor.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates

User response

Specify a correct processor ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA637I	Partitions are not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i> of type <i>proc_type</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A partition has been specified, but the processor named does not support partitions, or its corresponding processor support module was not found.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove specified partition, or provide the processor support module required for the processor type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA638I	Switch ID <i>switch_id</i> does not exist.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated switch ID is not defined in the IODF.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify a correct switch ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA639I	No <i>report-type</i> report created because the compared IODFs contain the same configuration and the option to print same data is off.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected report has not been printed due to the following reasons:

1. If the 'Compare CSS / Operating System Views' has been selected, the option 'print all data' (option 'C' in batch mode) is not set. All devices defined for the CSS are defined to the operating system and vice versa. The device definitions for the CSS and operating system have the same device type.
2. If one of the other compare reports has been selected, the options 'print unchanged data' (option 'C' in batch mode) and 'print unchanged item IDs' ('D') are not set. All objects related to the selected report type and limiting criteria are defined the same in the old and new IODF to be compared.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA640I	Job was submitted.
-----------------	---------------------------

Explanation

The job has been submitted.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA641I	Target list is not available, because no related higher level object exists.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To navigate to a list of lower level objects, higher level object must be defined first (e.g. to navigate to CHPIDs, at least one processor must be defined).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Dependent on the target list, create processors, operating system configuration, EDT, switch or switch configuration first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA642I	Only hex values are allowed for parameter <i>parameter_id</i> of the specified GOTO command.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the following targets only hex values are allowed: CHPID, switch, control unit, I/O device, port and port matrix. Non-hex values are rejected, if specified as identifier or as locate string.

System action

None.

User response

Specify command again with hex values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA643I	Limitation can be done by either partition name or channel subsystem ID but not by specifying both.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Both a limiting partition and channel subsystem has been entered for the compare report. Limitation can be only done by either channel subsystem ID or partition name.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

User response

Either limit the compare report by channel subsystem or by partition, but not by channel subsystem and partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA644I	Specify channel subsystem ID.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

For limiting the compare report by channel subsystem, only one processor specified a channel subsystem ID.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the channel subsystem which should be used for the compare report.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA645I	Partition name <i>part_name</i> not unique for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A partition name has been specified which is not unique for the defined channel subsystems.

For a Build CONFIGxx member action the CONFIGxx member can not be built for I/O configurations with partitions accessing multiple channel subsystems.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates

User response

Where possible specify a channel subsystem ID to qualify the partition name.

Specify only unique partition names for Built CONFIGxx action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA646I	<i>filtermatch</i> rows in displayed list.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Number of rows in displayed list is returned.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA650I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> is enabled for multi-user access but the requestor does not have multi-user access capability. The request is denied.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A request has been made for an IODF that is multi-user enabled. Either, the requestor does not have the capability to work with such an IODF, or an HCD release is used that can not work with multi-user enabled IODFs. The request is denied.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that you use an HCD version that is multi-user access capable, at least z/OS V1R10 HCD.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA651I	Activity log <i>dsname</i> has unexpected physical structure.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Physical structure (recfm, recsz, dsorg, space, ddname) of activity log file has unexpected values.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Ensure that the activity log file has the correct physical structure and retry. For the attributes of the activity log

file see the appropriate chapter in the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

If the problem persists, this is probably a logic error in HCD. Report problem to IBM. Provide following additional information:

- Message identifier
- Module name
- Additional error information as available in the message
- HCDTRACE output
- Name of the function you wanted to perform

CBDA652I	Activity log <i>dsname</i> is empty.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activity log does not contain any data, so viewing the activity log file is not possible.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA653I	Change log data set <i>dsname</i> contains unexpected data or it has unexpected allocation share options. See error info <i>info1</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error has been detected in the change log processing. The type of error is given in the error info.

Error Info Description

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | The change log data set contains unexpected data. |
| 2 | The change log data set is multi-user enabled and the IODF is not. |
| 3 | The IODF is multi-user enabled and the change log data set is not. |

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue. The change log profile option is turned off automatically for this HCD session.

User response

For error info = 1 delete the change log data set. An HCD change log data set is recreated automatically when HCD is started the next time and the change log profile option and the activity log option are set.

For error info = 2 or 3 change the multi-user access capability (option 6.3 in the HCD dialog) of the IODF to get IODF and change log data set in sync. Afterwards, this IODF attribute may be changed back again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA654I **Activity log *dsname* does not exist.**

Explanation

An attempt was made to view the activity log, but the activity log file could not be found.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA655I **Data set *dsname* has not been deleted. Return code = *return_code*, reason code = *reason_code*.**

Explanation

The temporary data set has not been deleted. For information about the kind of error refer to the return and reason codes of the allocation service routine.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Remove the data set manually.

CBDA656I **Activity log *dsname* successfully written to ISPF List File.**

Explanation

The indicated activity log file has been printed to the ISPF LIST file.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA657I **Activity logging not enabled. ISPF/PDF not available.**

Explanation

Viewing or editing the activity log file is not possible because ISPF/PDF is not installed. ISPF/PDF must be available if activity logging is to be enabled.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA658I **No partitions defined for channel subsystem *proc_id.css_id*.**

Explanation

No partition definition records have been found in the IODF for the indicated channel subsystem. The definition of at least one partition for a channel subsystem is required.

System action

A production IODF is not built.

User response

Specify a partition in the channel subsystem for a minimum configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA659I	No processors defined yet in the IODF. No IOCP input deck has been built.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No processors are defined in the currently accessed production IODF. An IOCP input deck can only be built for a specified processor.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Use a production IODF which contains at least one processor to build an IOCP input deck.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA660I	IODF must be a production IODF.
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to run the Build-IOCDS, Switch-IOCDS, Build-IOCP-Deck or Transmit-Distribution-Package function, but the currently accessed IODF is not a production IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify the name of a production IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA661I	Sides are not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The 'Dual Write' function is requested for a processor that does not support sides.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify 'NO' for the 'Dual Write' function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA662I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> does not exist in the production IODF <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated processor does not exist in the production IODF.

System action

IOCDS or IOCP deck has not been created.

User response

Specify an existing processor ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA663I	Member must not be specified.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified data set is a sequential data set. Specification of a member name is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the data set without a member name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA664I	Processor does not support batch IOCP.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

The designated processor does not support batch IOCP. No build IOCDS is done.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a processor which supports batch IOCP, or use the Build IOCP input deck function to create an IOCP input deck for the IOCP standalone program.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA665I *dsname must have fixed record format.*

Explanation

For the specified data set or file fixed record format is required.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a data set or file with fixed record format.

CBDA666I *dsname does not exist.*

Explanation

The indicated data set or file could not be found.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an existing data set or file, or allocate a new one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA667I **Minimum configuration not defined for processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

The minimum configuration for the specified processor is not defined. At least one of the following conditions is not met:

- To build an IOCDS or an IOCP deck, the I/O Configuration Program (IOCP) requires at least the definition of one I/O device that is connected to a control unit that is connected to a channel path.

- For an XMP processor with dynamic logical partition support, at least one named partition has to exist in the processor configuration.
- For an XMP processor with a fixed HSA size, the processor must be defined with
 - its maximum number of channel subsystems,
 - its maximum number of devices in all supported subchannel sets, and
 - its maximum number of (named or reserved) partitions.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Ensure that the minimum configuration is defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA668I *dsname must have a logical record length of *reclen* characters.*

Explanation

The specified data set or file must have the indicated logical record length.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a data set or file with the correct logical record length.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA669I **Member name must be specified.**

Explanation

The specified data set is a partitioned data set (PDS). The member name is mandatory.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the data set with member name enclosed in parentheses.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA670I	The <i>function</i> is running on a processor with serial number <i>proc_ser1</i>, but the function is to be performed for a processor with serial number <i>proc_ser2</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An MVS job was running on a processor with another serial number than the one specified in the IODF for which the IOCDS update has to be executed.

To find out a serial number, enter the command D M=CPU at the MVS master console. The displayed serial number consists of the CPU Identification Number (6 digits) and the processor type (4 digits).

If the serial number is not specified the IOCDS will be written without a check for the appropriate processor.

It is recommended to specify the serial number. This excludes a mismatch of processor and related IOCDS.

System action

The job is terminated.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Ensure that the job is initiated on the appropriate processor.

CBDA671I	No channel path ID defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No channel path definition records have been found in the IODF for the indicated processor. The definition of at least one channel path connected to a control unit that is connected to a device, is required.

System action

Processing is terminated.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Specify a channel path ID.

CBDA672I	No control units defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No control unit definition records have been found in the IODF for the indicated processor. The definition of at least one control unit connected to a channel path and to a device, is required.

System action

Processing is terminated.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Specify a control unit for a minimum configuration.

CBDA673I	No devices defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No device definition records were found in the IODF for the indicated processor. The definition of at least one device connected to a control unit that is connected to a channel path, is required.

System action

Processing is terminated.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Specify a device for a minimum configuration.

CBDA674I	IOCP successfully completed for <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The I/O configuration program (IOCP) has been successfully completed.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA675I	IOCP deck successfully written for <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IOCP input deck has been successfully written.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA676I	IOCP completed with warning messages for <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The I/O Configuration Program (IOCP) has been completed, but warning messages have been issued.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

See the IOCP output listing for information about warning messages.

CBDA677I	IOCP terminates unsuccessfully for <i>proc_id</i>, return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The I/O Configuration Program (IOCP) has been terminated.

The type of error is given in the return code:

Return code	Description
-------------	-------------

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | IOCP has completed the requested function without error but has error but has issued one or more warning messages. |
| 8 | IOCP has encountered an error and has terminated processing before completing the requested function. |
| 12 | IOCP has terminated because the output DCB failed to open. IOCP was unable to print messages or reports. |
| 16 | IOCP has terminated because the needed storage could not be obtained. |
| 20 | IOCP has ended abnormally. |

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the termination in the output of this function. In the case of return code 4, the function completed, but the IOCP warning messages should be reviewed to ensure that the configuration is acceptable. Any non-zero return code indicates a probable error in either HCD or IOCP.

If it is suspected that there is no user error, report the problem to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- Return code in this message
- Job or EXEC output

CBDA678I	<i>function terminated unsuccessfully for configuration <i>proc_id/os_id</i>.</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested function has terminated unsuccessfully.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of termination in the output of this function.

CBDA679I	Unsupported IOCDS <i>IOCDS</i> specified.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified IOCDS is not supported for this processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another IOCDS.

CBDA680I	No Prompt available for this field.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------

Explanation

This field is not supported by the Prompt facility. Generally, if it is supported, it is indicated with the sign '+'.
'+'.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

If this field is empty and input is required, specify an input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA681I	Processor ID must be specified for Prompt information.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A processor identifier has to be specified before requesting Prompt information about a partition or channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct processor ID before requesting Prompt information to get a list of valid partition names or channel paths respectively.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA682I	No Prompt information found for this field.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There is no information available which fits all specified conditions.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA683I	Channel path ID <i>chpid</i> not supported.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Prompt information was requested for the channel path type, but the indicated channel path ID is not supported.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a correct channel path ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA684I	Switch ID must be specified for Prompt information.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A switch identifier must be specified before requesting prompt information for applicable ports or switch configurations.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct switch identifier before requesting Prompt to get a list of valid ports or switch configurations.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA685I	Channel path ID must be specified for Prompt information.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel path ID must be specified before requesting prompt information for the channel path type, link address or logical control unit address.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct channel path identifier before requesting Prompt information to get a list of valid channel path types, link addresses or logical control unit addresses.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA686I	Maximum number of channel path(s) already defined.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified channel path exceeds the maximum number of channel paths for this processor, therefore no Prompt information is available.

This message also appears when the number of channel paths specified exceeds the number of continuous ids supporting a channel path type.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Check the channel path definition to ensure that they are correctly defined and/or remove a channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA687I	Operating system configuration ID must be specified for Prompt information.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An operating system identifier must be specified before requesting Prompt information for the EDT ID.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct operating system identifier before requesting Prompt information.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA688I	Switch type-model must be specified for Prompt information.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A switch type-model must be specified before requesting Prompt information for the available port ranges.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid switch type-model before requesting Prompt information to get a list of valid port ranges.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA689I	Specify any port range between <i>port_num1</i> and <i>port_num2</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified switch type only has a minimum number of ports, but no specific range. Therefore prompting is not possible.

System action

HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

Specify a valid port range between the given lower and higher port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA690I	Channel subsystem ID must be specified for Prompt information.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel subsystem identifier has to be specified before requesting Prompt information about a partition or channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct channel subsystem ID before requesting Prompt information to get a list of valid partition names or channel paths respectively.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA691I	Function ID, Type and CHID must be specified for Prompt information.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A function id, a correct function type and a valid CHID value must be specified before requesting the valid virtual function IDs via prompt.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To get a list of valid virtual function IDs specify a function id, the function type and the CHID value before requesting prompt information for virtual function IDs.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA692I	No prompt information is available for channel paths / functions of type <i>type</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The prompt facility does not provide information on the selected field for specified channel path / function type.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA694I	The IOCDS for the processor will be written to the support element with SNA address <i>sna_addr</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor has an SNA address defined. Therefore, the IOCDS will be written to the support element with the designated SNA address (if option Remote write = Yes is chosen). To perform the action successfully, you need to have RACF update access to profile CBD.CPC.IOCDS within the FACILITY class.

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

Specify option Remote write = No in case a local download IOCDS is wanted.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA695I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> can not be accessed at the current time. IODF not updated.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

After a successful Update IOCDS, HCD writes a time and date stamp of the last IOCDS update in the given IODF. Since the IODF can not be accessed at the present, no IODF update is made.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA696I **IOCDS *iocds* of processor *proc_id* is write protected.**

Explanation

The designated IOCDS is write protected. To update the IOCDS, it is necessary to disable the write protection; otherwise IOCP will fail.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Disable the write protection, or use a different IOCDS that isn't write protected.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA697I **Support element of processor *proc_id* is down or does not respond.**

Explanation

The support element of the designated processor is down or does not respond. Requests like update IOCDS or retrieve IOCDS information from the support element cannot be processed.

System action

Processing is terminated.

User response

Analyze the cause and take an action accordingly.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA698I **SNA address of processor *proc_id* is not recognized on the configured processor cluster.**

Explanation

The designated processor is not part of the same z Systems® cluster as the processor HCD is running on. Requests like update IOCDS or retrieve IOCDS information from the support element cannot be processed.

System action

Processing is terminated.

User response

Check if a correct SNA address is specified.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA699I **Internal logic error detected in module *modname*. Reason code = *reason_code*, error info = *info3 info4 info5 info6 info7 info8 info9***

Explanation

The Hardware Configuration Definition detected a logic error. The kind of error is described in the reason code. Depending on the reason code, further information may be provided. That information is defined as an error information.

Refer to message CBDA099I for an explanation of the reason codes.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason of the logic error. For diagnostic instructions refer to the *z/OS HCD User's Guide*.

Report the problem to IBM, and provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Reason code in this message
- Error information provided in this message
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDA700I **No messages to display.**

Explanation

There are no messages to display in the message log.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA701I **No messages to save.**

Explanation

There are no messages to be saved in the message log.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Exit the Message List panel.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA702I **Messages have been saved in the *msg_dest*.**

Explanation

The messages have been saved in the given message log file. If no message log file is allocated, the messages have been saved in the ISPF list data set.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA705I **Invalid value for the *keyword* keyword specified.**

Explanation

Either the value specified for the keyword exceeds the defined value allowed for this field, or not only numeric data was specified for the value of the keyword.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA706I **Value specified for the *keyword* keyword exceeds the maximum length.**

Explanation

The value specified for the indicated keyword exceeds the allowed maximum length.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA707I **Debug initialization was not successful.**

Explanation

The debug facility was not started, because the debug initialization was not successful.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Retry starting of the debug facility later.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA708I **Unknown load module.**

Explanation

Specify a valid load module name.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA709I	The value of the PATHN keyword must be greater than the value of the PATH1 keyword.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified value of the PATHN parameter is wrong. It is less than the value of the PATH1 keyword.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA710I	Invalid input. <i>string</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified input may not be separated by one or more blanks; only leading or trailing blank characters are allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input without imbedded blanks.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA711I	Unknown operating system type specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operating system type is not recognized.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid operating system type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA712I	Specified value exceeds the maximum length.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified parameter exceeds the defined length allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a value within the defined limit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA713I	Length of the IODF data set name exceeds the maximum of <i>outputvar</i> characters.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The length of an IODF data set name must not exceed the maximum permitted.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct IODF name and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA714I	Data set name exceeds the maximum length.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum length for a data set name is 44 characters. For a partitioned data set with member name(s), the maximum length is 54 characters including periods and parentheses '()'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct data set name and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA715I Invalid device group specified.

Explanation

An invalid device group has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

**CBDA716I Specify only alphanumeric or
national characters or asterisk.
failing_string failing_field**

Explanation

Only alphabetic, numeric or national characters (@, #, \$) and asterisk (*) are valid. If not in dialog screen mode, the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

**CBDA717I Title1 contains invalid
character(s).**

Explanation

Title1 contains one or more invalid characters. Only printable characters as defined by the publication *United States EBCDIC I/O Interface Code for 3274 and 3276 Units and Attached 3278, 3287, and 3289 Terminals* are accepted.

Besides this the IXPIOCP program does not allow a single quote in the input field.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input for Title1.

Programmer response

None.

**CBDA718I Specified IODF qualifier IODF_qual
is not valid as last qualifier.**

Explanation

The qualifiers 'ACTLOG', 'MSGLOG', and 'CLUSTER' are reserved qualifiers in the Hardware Configuration Definition and therefore not allowed to be specified as last qualifier in an IODF name.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct IODF name.

Programmer response

None.

**CBDA719I First character must be an
alphabetic character.**

Explanation

The first character has to be alphabetic (A-Z).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA720I	Invalid processor configuration mode specified.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid processor configuration mode was specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA721I	Invalid channel path operation mode specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid channel path operation mode was specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA722I	Invalid abbreviation for the object specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid abbreviation was specified. The only valid abbreviations are: PR = processor, SW = switch and CU = control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA723I	Invalid default connection type specified.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid default connection type was specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA724I	Invalid value in an attribute of an object specified. <i>attribute_object</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A value was specified in an attribute of an object which is not valid. For example the value is out of range or an invalid constant was used.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA725I	Input does not have the correct length. <i>IODF_qual failing_field</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The value exceeds the allowed maximum length or is not specified at all.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input. If editing HCD_CNTL statements be sure to have the UNNUM option set to avoid insertion of sequence numbers.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA726I Invalid syntax in work IODF *iodf_name*.

Explanation

The correct syntax of a work IODF name is IODFxx where 'xx' must be two hexadecimal characters (0 through 9 and A through F). The file type is WORKIODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct work IODF name in the defined format.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA727I Invalid port name *port_name*.

Explanation

The correct syntax of a port name for System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations and HCD

- cannot contain commas or asterisks
- cannot contain leading or embedded blanks
- cannot begin with a left parenthesis and end with a right parenthesis
- cannot contain X'FF' or any extended binary-coded decimal interchange code (EBCDIC) character less than X'40'.

It is possible, that such port names have been specified at the I/O Operations console directly and have been migrated (from the active switch) into an IODF. During migration of an active switch matrix the port names are not checked to make a migration possible. Other actions on port names (such as dialog edit or deck migration containing invalid port names) are forbidden.

When this message is issued with a statement number (e.g. during migration) the statement number refers to the switch statement, the port belongs to.

System action

In dialog mode or deck migration system waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct port name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA728I Invalid Director file name.

Explanation

The Director file name can consist of alphanumeric characters, hyphens '-', and underscores '_'. However, the following file names are not valid: AUX, COMn (where n = 1-4), CON, LPTn (where n = 1-3), NUL or PRN.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct Director file name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA729I Invalid partition usage type specified.

Explanation

An invalid partition usage type has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA730I **Invalid prompt/message option specified.**

Explanation

An invalid prompt/message option has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA731I **Invalid type/model specified.**

Explanation

The correct syntax of a control unit, a switch or a device type/model is:

Type 1-8 alphanumeric or national (@,#,\$) characters

Model 1-4 alphanumeric or national (@,#,\$) characters

with a hyphen in between. For example, 3279-3B.

The specification of a model is only necessary for control unit, device or switch types having several models.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct type/model.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA732I **Invalid LOADxx suffix specified.**

Explanation

Only one character has been specified but, for the LOADxx suffix, 2 characters are required.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA733I **Invalid NUCLEUS suffix specified.**

Explanation

The NUCLEUS suffix can consist of numerics or a dot '.'. A dot represents the default NUCLEUS suffix.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA734I **Specify only hexadecimal data or a single asterisk. *failing_string failing_field***

Explanation

Only hexadecimal data (0-9, A-F) or a single '*' is valid.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA736I **Specify only alphanumeric characters or asterisk. *failing_string failing_field***

Explanation

Only alphabetic and numeric characters or a single '*' are valid. If not in dialog screen mode, the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA737I	Specify only alphanumeric or national characters or underscore <i>failing_string failing_field</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only alphabetic, numeric or national characters (@, #, \$) and underscore (_) are valid. If not in dialog screen mode, the message may contain additional information identifying the failing string.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA738I	Input must only use alphanumeric characters, underscores, hyphens or separating dots.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The first character has to be alphabetic (A-Z). Only alphanumeric characters, underscores, hyphens or dots are allowed. Lower case or uppercase characters are valid.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA739I	Specify only alphanumeric characters, blanks or periods.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only alphanumeric characters, blanks or periods are allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA740I	Invalid PPRC usage type <i>pprc_usage</i> specified.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid PPRC usage type was specified. Supported types are: D (Duplex), S (Simplex), F (Flashcopy), U (Utility), or N (Nonsysplex).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA741I	Invalid recovery action specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid recovery action has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA775I	The specified data set name <i>dsname</i> does not match the allocated data set.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The already allocated data set name is not equal to the passed data set name in the interface record.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify the data set name or allocate the correct data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA776I *deck_name* already exists.

Explanation

The attempt to overwrite an existing data set or file failed, because the replace option was not specified correctly.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To overwrite the existing data set or file, specify YES for the replace option.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA777I *IODF iodef_name* already exists.

Explanation

The attempt to overwrite an existing IODF failed, because the replace option was not specified correctly.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To overwrite the existing IODF, specify YES for the replace option.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA781I

Your system configuration provides full dynamic reconfiguration capability.

Explanation

Hardware and software are in sync, i.e. the HSA configuration token matches the processor configuration token in the currently active IODF. Hardware and software definition changes are allowed. Note that further validations will be done on a subsequent activation request based on the selected processor which is going to be activated. The activation might still be rejected for some reasons, for example if the processor type or mode changes, or the partition names or numbers change.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA782I

No hardware changes allowed. A pious activation failed. Recovery is recommended.

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes because an activation attempt was unsuccessful.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

A recovery is required to establish full dynamic reconfiguration capability again. From the present state, a 'software-only' dynamic reconfiguration may be performed.

CBDA783I

No configuration changes are allowed at all. IODF *iodef_name* can not be accessed.

Explanation

An error occurred while trying to access the IODF that is supposed to be the active one. Therefore there is no basis for a dynamic reconfiguration.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Ensure that the IODF can be accessed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA784I	No hardware changes are allowed. H/W and S/W are out of sync.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes since the active processor definition either does not exist in the currently active IODF, or it exists but does not match the current hardware configuration.

In both cases, the currently active IODF does not reflect the current hardware configuration and therefore no basis for hardware changes is available.

Only software changes are possible.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA796I	The type of channel path(s) <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> in IODF <i>iodf_name</i> is unknown.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor configuration contains channel paths whose types are not known to the current HCD version. This might occur, if the IODF has been created under an HCD version later than the version currently in use.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

You are accessing an IODF created under a later HCD version. This IODF can be used for dynamic reconfiguration with the following restrictions:

- the IODF may be used for a software change only
- the IODF may be used for a full dynamic change, if it does not contain new channel types introduced with the later HCD version.

If you have an LPAR system, you might do the software change in the current partition and perform a full dynamic change in the partition containing the appropriate HCD version.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA797I	Recovery is recommended, specify either Recover or Software Activation Only.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A failure occurred in a pious dynamic configuration change, leaving the hardware configuration in an inconsistent state. Recovery is required to get the hardware configuration back to a consistent state. Until recovery is performed, only software changes are allowed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

To confirm the recover request specify 'recover'. If you do not want to recover at this time, specify 'software activation only' to have 'software only' changes performed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA798I	Only software changes are allowed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

A full dynamic configuration change or a software activation change with hardware validation was

requested, but due to certain system conditions the activation is restricted to software changes only.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify the request with 'software only'.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA799I Recovery not allowed for this activation.

Explanation

Recovery has been specified, but no recovery is possible, because the last activation was successful.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Respecify the request using a different activation mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA800I IOS message queue open error, return code = *return_code*.

Explanation

An error occurred during OPEN of the IOS message queue. Dynamic reconfiguration is rejected. The return code from IOS is indicated.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Determine the error according to the return code given by IOS.

CBDA801I I/O configuration data could not be obtained.

Explanation

An error occurred while trying to obtain the I/O configuration information area. Without this information, it is not possible either to determine the activation scope or to perform a dynamic reconfiguration. If running the I/O path report, the information was not available to associate the system configuration with the IODF in access. Without this information, it is also not possible to perform a WRITE SWITCH command.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

If the message occurs when running the I/O path report, specify the processor ID, partition name (for an LPAR processor) and OS configuration ID against which the active configuration is to be verified.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA802I No configuration changes are allowed at all. The I/O configuration information obtained could not be recognized.

Explanation

An error occurred after obtaining the I/O configuration information data area. The information retrieved could not be recognized.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

The error is probably caused by a mismatch between HCD and the operating system version installed on the system. Inform the system programmer or report the problem to IBM.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA803I An MVSCP configuration was used for IPL.

Explanation

The IPL was performed with an MVSCP configuration. Therefore, it is not possible either to display information about the active configuration or to perform a dynamic reconfiguration.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

IPL the system with an IODF defining the I/O configuration if the dynamic reconfiguration capability is desired.

CBDA804I	Activation in progress, please wait
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation of a new I/O configuration started.

System action

HCD in progress.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA805I	IODF <i>dsname</i> is not a production IODF.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated data set is not a production IODF. The specified request is rejected.

This message is also given if building an IOCP data set has been requested as input for the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool, and the IODF is not at least a validated work IODF or the processor is not an XMP processor.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a data set which is a production IODF.

In the special case, where an IOCP deck is to be built as input to the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool, a specified work IODF must be a validated work IODF and the selected processor must be an XMP processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA806I	Recovery is recommended, specify either RECOVER or SOFT.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A failure occurred in a pious dynamic configuration change leaving the hardware configuration definition in an inconsistent state. Recovery is required to get the hardware configuration definition back to a consistent state. Until recovery is performed only software changes are allowed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

To confirm the recover request specify RECOVER. If recovery is not required at this time, SOFT can be specified causing 'software only' changes to be performed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA807I	Recovery data not available, activation restricted to software changes.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Recovery was attempted, but the information required to recover from the failure could not be obtained. The activation is restricted to 'software only' changes.

System action

The activation process continues with 'software only' changes.

User response

Proceed configuration change with 'software only' changes, or cancel activation process.

Programmer response

If the error persists the hardware configuration definition remains in an inconsistent state. Perform a new power-on reset for the system.

CBDA808I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> not found in IODF <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated processor cannot be found in the IODF. The IODF must have been changed since the failing activation. The processor is required to handle the recovery request.

System action

The activation is rejected.

User response

A 'software only' change may be done with another activation request. If this does not remove the recovery request from the system, re-IPL the system to bring software and hardware into synchronization.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA809I	IOCDS <i>iocds</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i> not found in IODF <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IOCDS name cannot be found in the IODF for the indicated processor ID.

System action

The activation is rejected.

User response

Specify a valid IOCDS name for the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA810I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> not found in <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor cannot be found in the indicated IODF.

System action

The activation is rejected.

User response

Specify an existing processor ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA811I	Configuration ID <i>config_id</i> not found in <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The configuration definition cannot be found in the indicated IODF.

System action

The activation is rejected.

User response

Specify an existing configuration ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA812I	EDT <i>edt_id</i> of configuration ID <i>config_id</i> not found in <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The EDT associated with the configuration ID cannot be found in the indicated IODF.

System action

The activation is rejected.

User response

Specify an existing EDT ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA813I	Configuration ID required for <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A configuration ID for the indicated target IODF is required for the dynamic configuration change. No

configuration ID was specified and no default ID could be determined.

If no configuration ID was specified, the default is determined by the following rules:

- If there is only one configuration ID in the IODF, this will be the default.
- If there is more than one configuration ID, the configuration ID of the source IODF is used as the default.
- If this configuration ID does not exist in the target IODF, the default is blank, no default can be determined.

System action

The activation is rejected.

User response

Specify a configuration ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA814I **EDT ID required for *dsname*.**

Explanation

An EDT ID for the indicated target IODF is required for the dynamic configuration change. No EDT ID was specified and no default ID could be determined.

If no EDT ID was specified, the default is determined by the following rules:

- If there is only one EDT ID in the IODF, this will be the default.
- If there is more than one EDT ID, the EDT ID of the source IODF is used as the default.
- If this EDT ID does not exist in the target IODF, the default is blank, no default can be determined.

System action

The activation is rejected.

User response

Specify an EDT ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA815I **Processor ID is required.**

Explanation

The processor ID is required for a full dynamic configuration change or a 'software only' change with hardware validation.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a processor ID or restrict the activation to software definition changes only without hardware change validation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA816I	No configuration changes are allowed. Active I/O definition does not match IODF <i>dsname</i>. IODF token: <i>iodf_token date_1 time_1</i> active token: <i>active_token date_2 time_2</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently active I/O definition does not match the IODF which is supposed to be the currently active one, as the current IODF token and the IODF token used at IPL or at the last activation do not match. This IODF must have been changed since it became active. It cannot be used as a basis for a dynamic reconfiguration because it no longer reflects the current system definition. This IODF cannot be used as a base for a WRITE SWITCH command.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Inform the system programmer if you want to perform a dynamic activation.

Programmer response

A backup of the original IODF may be used if it is available and copied into the currently active IODF data set. Otherwise no dynamic reconfiguration is allowed.

CBDA817I	Processors <i>proc_id1</i> and <i>proc_id2</i> are of different type.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target processor must be the same type as the source processor.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Respecify a target processor ID so that both, the source and the target processor are of the same type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA818I	Processors <i>proc_id1</i> and <i>proc_id2</i> are in different modes.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target processor must have the same mode (LPAR or BASIC) as the source processor.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Respecify a target processor ID with the same mode as the source processor ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA819I	Only software changes are allowed, specify <i>SOFT</i> for confirmation.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A full dynamic configuration change was requested, but due to certain system conditions the activation is restricted to software changes only.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify the same request with the *SOFT* keyword to make 'software only' changes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA820I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> not found in currently active IODF, H/W and S/W are out of sync.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation request is restricted to 'software only' changes since the specified processor does not exist in the currently active IODF. That means the hardware definition does not match the software definition. Only software changes are possible.

System action

HCD processing continues with 'software only' changes.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA821I	Token of processor <i>proc_id</i> in currently active IODF <i>iodf_dsname</i> does not match HSA token, H/W and S/W are out of sync.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation request is restricted to *software only* changes since the processor token in the currently active IODF does not match the HSA token. The processor definition has been changed so that it cannot be used as base for hardware changes. Only software changes are possible.

System action

HCD processing continues with *software only* changes.

User response

1. Use the *D IOS,CONFIG* command to find out what the token information eals. This is the processor token from HSA.
2. Find the IODF that has the same processor token for that machine. For production IODFs, you can use HCD dialog option View Processor Definition, as well as the CSS report, to determine the processor token.

3. Enter an ACTIVATE request with the SOFT keyword to change the software configuration definition to match the hardware configuration definition. This may mean activating an old IODF in order to get the tokens back in sync.
4. Once definitions are back in sync, a hardware ACTIVATE may be done to the appropriate IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA822I	Processor definition <i>proc_id</i> in IODF <i>iodf</i> does not match the processor definition to be used for recovery.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A recovery from an activation failure was requested. To recover from the failure it is necessary that the processor definitions did not change since the failure occurred. The indicated processor was involved in the configuration change that failed, but has been updated. Recovery is no longer possible.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

A 'software only' change request can be given by not confirming the recovery recommendation.

Programmer response

To establish a consistent hardware definition a recovery from the failure must be done. A successful recovery is only possible if the production IODFs are unchanged or if at least the processors for which recovery is to be done are unchanged.

A backup of the IODF with the old processor definitions may be used and copied into the required data set. Processing the recovery may be able then.

If a backup is not available, a new power-on reset is necessary to return the hardware configuration definition to a predictable state.

CBDA823I	Request conflict - Software only changes and FORCE option are mutually exclusive.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

'Software only' changes as well as the FORCE option are mutually exclusive. The FORCE option has been

specified either via confirming to allow hardware deletes or via confirming to delete from candidate list unconditionally.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Request only one of the corresponding functions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA824I	Request conflict - Test activation only and the FORCE option are mutually exclusive.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Test of activation only as well as the FORCE option are mutually exclusive. The FORCE option has been specified either via confirming to allow hardware deletes or via confirming to delete from candidate list unconditionally.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Request only one of the corresponding functions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA825I	Request conflict - Test activation only and IOCDS related process are mutually exclusive.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Test of activation only and write or switch of the IOCDS has been requested. Both functions are mutually exclusive.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Request only one of the corresponding functions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA826I	Not enough storage to perform the activation request.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation request could not be performed since there was not enough storage to build the CCB.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Provide enough storage, e.g. increase the region size.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA827I	No channel paths defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>, CSS <i>css_id</i> in <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No channel paths are defined for the channel subsystem on the given processor. A channel subsystem without any channel paths defined must not be used for a configuration change. Only software changes can be done.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Confirm 'software only' changes, or respecify the processor ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA828I	Keyword <i>keyword</i> not allowed, only software changes are possible.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated keyword is not allowed since the configuration change is restricted to 'software only' changes.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA829I	Keyword <i>keyword</i> not allowed for this activation.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated keyword is not allowed for this activation, for example, RECOVER has been specified but no recovery is supposed to be done.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Respecify the request without using the indicated keyword.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA830I	ACTIVATE command syntax error.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Explanation

The ACTIVATE command string has an invalid syntax.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Refer to *z/OS MVS System Commands* for a syntax description of the ACTIVATE command and respecify the command.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA831I	Channel paths of type <i>channel_type</i> cannot be reconfigured dynamically. Affected channel path(s): <i>chpid</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation would cause channel path(s) of the given type to be added, deleted or modified. However channel path(s) of of this type cannot be reconfigured dynamically on the running system. This may be due to one of the following reasons:

- The channel path type can not be dynamically reconfigured.
- The processor does not support reconfiguration of the given channel path type.
- The current operating system is back-level and, therefore, does not support reconfiguration of the given channel path type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Redefine your processor configuration such, that no channel paths of the given type are to be reconfigured, or respecify the target processor which does not cause a channel path of this type to be added, deleted or modified.

If the OS level does not support reconfiguration of the given processor type, perform the hardware activation from a partition running a system with the corresponding support.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA832I	ACTIVATE command syntax error, keyword <i>keyword</i> not recognized.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The ACTIVATE command string has an invalid syntax. The keyword indicated in the message is invalid.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Correct the command and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA833I	ACTIVATE command syntax error, keyword <i>keyword</i> is duplicate.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The ACTIVATE command string has an invalid syntax. The keyword indicated in the message is specified twice.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Correct the command and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA834I	ACTIVATE command syntax error, value for keyword <i>keyword</i> is invalid.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The ACTIVATE command string has an invalid syntax. The keyword indicated in the message has an invalid value.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Correct the value and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA835I	ACTIVATE command syntax error, keywords <i>keyword1</i> and <i>keyword2</i> are mutually exclusive.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The ACTIVATE command string has an invalid syntax. The keywords indicated in the message must not be specified concurrently.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Correct the command and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA836I	IODF data set name <i>dsname</i> is not comparable to source IODF data set name <i>dsname</i>. Activation is rejected.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF currently in access by HCD must be comparable to the IODF which was used for IPL and which is the source IODF in the activation process. Comparable means that both IODF names must be equal except the xx suffix of the 'nnnnnnnn.IODFxx' production IODF naming scheme.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Use another IODF in HCD whose name is comparable to the IODF used for IPL.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA837I	Keyword <i>keyword</i> not allowed, no validation possible since H/W and S/W are out of sync.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation request is rejected since no validation of hardware changes is possible. There is no processor in the currently active IODF that matches the hardware I/O configuration.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify only SOFT or SOFT=NOVALIDATE.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA838I	Configuration characteristics of <i>channel_type</i> channel path(s) <i>chpid</i> in IODF <i>iodf</i> are partly not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i> or current OS version.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Either the defined channel path(s)' type(s) are not supported by the current OS version or the channel path(s) are defined as managed by DCM (Dynamic CHPID Management), but the current OS version or the processor do not support DCM, or DCM is not active. A higher version of the operating system or a higher level of the processor support is required.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To continue with dynamic reconfiguration

- you have either to redefine the channel paths to channel path types which are supported by the current OS version, or
- you have to redefine the channel paths to be not managed by DCM,
- you are restricted to a software change only.

If you have an LPAR system, you might do the software change in the current partition and perform a full dynamic change in the partition containing the appropriate OS version.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA839I	An IOCDs member selection is required.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IOCDs member must be selected if a write or a switch of the IOCDs has been requested.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Select an IOCDs member or respecify the write and/or switch IOCDs request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA840I	Currently active IODF <i>dsname</i> not found.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently active IODF cannot be found. It has been either deleted or uncataloged.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Make the requested IODF available, e.g. if it is uncataloged catalog it, or if a backup is available use the backup data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA841I	IODF <i>dsname</i> not found.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated IODF is needed for the activation request, but cannot be found. It has been either deleted or uncataloged.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Make the requested IODF available, e.g. if it is uncataloged catalog it, or if a backup is available use the backup IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA842I	No hardware changes allowed. Hardware configuration data is not available.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes because the hardware configuration data could not be retrieved due to either a software or hardware problem.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

A 'software-only' dynamic reconfiguration may be performed.

Programmer response

Try a power-on reset with an IOCDS which has been built by an IODF using HCD Version 1 Release 2 or a later one. If the error persists, report the problem to IBM.

CBDA843I	No hardware changes allowed. Hardware does not support the dynamic reconfiguration capability.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes because the processor does not support dynamic I/O reconfiguration.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

A 'software-only' dynamic reconfiguration may be performed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA844I	No hardware changes allowed. A configuration change is currently in progress.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes because another configuration change is currently in progress. This can happen, if an activation is being done in another partition.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Wait for the configuration change in progress to complete and try again. A 'software-only' dynamic reconfiguration may be performed immediately.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA845I	Dynamic hardware changes cannot be performed - no configuration token found in the HSA.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes because an IOCDS without configuration token has been used for power-on reset, i.e. the IOCDS does not support the dynamic reconfiguration capability.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

A 'software-only' dynamic reconfiguration may be performed.

Programmer response

Perform a power-on reset using an IOCDS which supports the dynamic reconfiguration capability. This may be achieved by creating an IOCDS using HCD Version 1 Release 2 or a later one.

CBDA846I	No hardware changes allowed. A pious activation failed and could not be backed-out.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes because an activation attempt was unsuccessful and could not be backed-out.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

A 'software-only' dynamic reconfiguration may be performed.

Programmer response

A power-on reset is required to reestablish full dynamic reconfiguration capability.

CBDA847I	Partition <i>part_name</i> (number <i>part_number</i>) missing in IODF
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

***iodf1*, it is currently defined in IODF *iodf2*.**

Explanation

The activation is rejected since a partition has been expected, but not found for the processor to be activated. The partition is currently defined in the active hardware I/O configuration. Either the partition name has not been found, or the partition numbers are different for matching partition names. A '*' in the partition number indicates, that it is not applicable for this partition.

The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

- The source and the target processor configuration must have the same number of partition definitions in each channel subsystem.
- The partition numbers (MIF IDs) in the source and the target processor configuration must match for each channel subsystem.
- For each partition of the source processor configuration there must exist a partition in the target IODF with the same MIF ID and either the same partition name, or one or both partitions are defined as reserved (partition name = *).

Partition names and numbers must not change when activating a new processor configuration. However, you can dynamically switch between a named and a reserved partition.

If the intent is to change the partition name, the action can be completed provided the proper hardware and software level is available. Please reference the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for further information.

To add or delete a partition definition dynamically from the IODF without using a reserved partition definition, a Power-on Reset (POR) is necessary.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Define the missing partition or change the partition number.

If the intent is to change the partition name, the action can be completed provided the proper hardware and software level is available. Please reference the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for further information.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA848I **Partition *part_name* (number *part_number*) in IODF *iodf1* is invalid, it is not defined in IODF *iodf2*.**

Explanation

The activation is rejected since the IODF to be activated contains a partition, which is not defined in the currently active hardware I/O configuration. Either a new partition name has been found, or the partition numbers are different for matching partition names. A * in the partition number indicates, that it is not applicable for this partition.

The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

- The source and the target processor configuration must have the same number of partition definitions in each channel subsystem.
- The partition numbers (MIF IDs) in the source and the target processor configuration must match for each channel subsystem.
- For each partition of the source processor configuration there must exist a partition in the target IODF with the same MIF ID and either the same partition name, or one or both partitions are defined as reserved (partition name = *).

Partition names and numbers must not change when activating a new processor configuration. However, you can dynamically switch between a named and a reserved partition.

If the intent is to change the partition name, the action can be completed provided the proper hardware and software level is available. Please reference the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for further information.

To add or delete a partition definition dynamically from the IODF without using a reserved partition definition, a Power-on Reset (POR) is necessary.

If this message appears when viewing CPC images and the number is unknown, the message might be caused by a wrong entry in the connection table or if the LPAR in question is not operational.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Either change the partition number or delete the partition and add a new partition, so that partition names and numbers of the processor to be activated match the partition names and numbers of the processor defined in the currently active hardware I/O configuration.

If the intent is to change the partition name, the action can be completed provided the proper hardware and software level is available. Please reference the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for further information.

If this message appears when viewing CPC images and the number is unknown, then check the connection table entry defined for the target system mentioned. When the entry is correct, check the status of the LPAR (e.g. the system may be down).

Programmer response

None.

CBDA849I **Duplicate use of a serial number in IODF *iodf_dsn* detected for the following devices (Informational message only): *devnum_list*, *devnum_list*, *devnum_list*, ...**

Explanation

The serial number which can be used to identify "the same" device between two independent IODFs must be unique for all devices with the same device number in one IODF. Because this uniqueness is not fulfilled here, the serial number is not used to identify the matching device for this device number.

This message is informational only and does not signal an error condition.

System action

HCD is ready to continue.

User response

If the serial number is needed to identify the matching device, make the serial number unique for this device number again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA850I **Illegal logical control unit split detected between the physical control units *cu_number1* and *cu_number2* and device *dev_number*.**

Explanation

An activation with the target IODF causes an LCU to be split because a physical control unit is removed from the LCU that has devices remaining connected to it (for example by deleting the last symmetric device from

physical control units that have asymmetric devices remaining connected).

The split was detected between the specified physical control units in the target IODF which were connected to the specified device in the source IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To solve the conflict perform the activation in two steps:

1. Delete all remaining devices from the physical control unit(s) to be removed from the LCU and activate this temporary configuration.
2. Then activate your final configuration as second step.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA851I	Illegal logical control unit merge detected between the physical control units <i>cu_number1</i> and <i>cu_number2</i> and device <i>dev_number</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An activation with the target IODF causes an LCU to be merged because a physical control unit is added to the LCU that has devices already connected to it (for example by adding the first symmetric device to control units that have already asymmetric devices connected).

The merge was detected between the specified physical control units in the source IODF which are connected to the specified device in the target IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To solve the conflict perform the activation in two steps:

1. Delete all connected devices from the physical control unit(s) to be added to the LCU and activate this temporary configuration.
2. Then activate your final configuration as second step.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA852I	No additional information for device <i>devnum</i> available.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device is not attached to a processor and therefore not grouped in a logical control unit.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA853I	No devices grouped in the specified logical control unit.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There are no devices attached to the defined physical control units which are grouped in the specified logical control unit.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify another logical control unit via selecting another processor ID and respecify the request, or leave the panel.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA854I	Changes to Coupling Facility elements are not processed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A software-only activate without hardware validation will not process changes to Coupling Facility control units, Coupling Facility devices, and/or functions for the software.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

If changes to Coupling Facility elements are to be activated in the new IODF, select function software-only activate with hardware validation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA855I **No control units attached to partition *part_name*.**

Explanation

There are no control units attached to the indicated partition.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA856I **No devices attached to partition *part_name*.**

Explanation

There are no devices attached to the indicated partition.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA857I **No channel paths attached to partition *part_name* of processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

There are no channel paths attached to the indicated partition.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA859I **Shared channel path(s) defined, but either processor does not support shared channel paths or appropriate support not installed.**

Explanation

An ACTIVATE attempt has been made, but the source or the target IODF contains shared channel path definition(s). However either the processor does not support shared channel paths, or the necessary MVS support is not installed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Remove the shared channel path definitions from your configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA860I **Token mismatch in IODF *dsname*, IODF must not be used for input.**

Explanation

The token of the IODF used for input does not match the token of the IODF the request relates to. The IODF must have been changed since the job has been submitted.

System action

IOCDs or IOCP deck has not been created.

User response

Create a new job by requesting the desired function again and submit the job, but do not update the corresponding IODF until the job has finished.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA861I	Both access and candidate list of channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> were specified for partition <i>part_name</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A partition can be connected to

- either the access or candidate list, when the operation mode of the channel path is reconfigurable or shared,
- or the access list, when the operation mode of the channel path is dedicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct your request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA862I	Processor has configuration mode BASIC. Therefore the partition specification is ignored.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Partition(s) have been assigned to one or more channel paths, but the configuration mode is BASIC for the processor for which the IOCDS is to be updated. Therefore the partition keyword is ignored, when updating the IOCDS.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA863I	Activate request contains 2-byte link address(es) for CU(s) <i>link_adr</i>. This is not supported by the active processor or OS level.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An ACTIVATE attempt has been made, but the change requests contain one or more control unit definitions with 2-byte link addresses. Either the active processor does not support 2-byte link addresses, or the necessary OS support level is not installed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Remove the 2-byte link address definitions from your configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA864I	Source and target processors do not have the same channel subsystems defined. Activation is not possible.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Source and target processors have different channel subsystems defined. An ACTIVATE request can not change the number and IDs of the channel subsystems that are defined for a processor configuration.

System action

Systems waits for user action.

User response

Define the same channel subsystems in the processor configuration of the target IODF as channel subsystems are defined in the source IODF. Then retry the activation request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA865I	The maximum number of devices defined for CSS <i>css_id</i> differs between the source and the target IODF. Activation is not possible.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Changing the maximum number of devices in any subchannel set of a channel subsystem is not possible via dynamic activation. A Power-On Reset (POR) is required for that.

System action

Systems waits for user action.

User response

If the channel subsystem size in any subchannel set has to be changed, a POR is required.

If the maximum number of devices for the channel subsystem need not be changed for any subchannel set of the channel subsystem, build a production IODF which has not changed this value. Then retry the activation request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA866I	Activate request for processor <i>proc_id</i> with multiple logical channel subsystems is not supported on the current OS level.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Activate support for processors with logical channel subsystems (LCSS) require an OS level of OS/390® R10 or higher.

System action

Systems waits for user action.

User response

Software changes are only possible without hardware validation.

Programmer response

To be able to perform dynamic hardware changes for processors with multiple logical channel subsystems, upgrade to an OS level that contains LCSS support.

CBDA867I	Hardware changes for processor <i>proc_id</i> are only possible for channel subsystem 0 in LCSS compatibility mode.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor configuration to be activated contains multiple logical channel subsystems (LCSS). Since the current OS level does not support LCSS in exploitation mode, the processor can only be activated for hardware changes that are restricted to CSS 0.

System action

Systems waits for user action.

User response

If the processor configuration has multiple channel subsystems defined, perform hardware changes only for CSS 0 when running in LCSS compatibility mode.

Programmer response

To be able to perform full dynamic hardware changes for processors with LCSS capability, upgrade to an OS level that contains LCSS support in exploitation mode.

CBDA868I	Activate request for LCSS capable processor <i>proc_id</i> in compatibility mode is only possible in a logical partition of CSS 0. CSS ID = <i>css_id</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A software change with hardware validation has been performed for a processor with multiple logical channel subsystems (LCSS). Since the system supports LCSS only in compatibility mode, it has to run in a partition of CSS 0.

System action

Systems waits for user action.

User response

Only a software change without hardware validation is possible. For a software change with hardware validation, the system must be IPLed in a partition of CSS 0.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA869I	Hardware changes on processor <i>proc_id</i> are requested for a CSS ID higher than the highest CSS ID <i>css_id</i> supported for dynamic I/O changes.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The active processor supports dynamic hardware changes for channel subsystem IDs which are equal to or less than the given highest CSS ID for dynamic I/O changes. The current hardware change requests a change in a higher CSS ID. The change is denied.

It is also not possible to dynamically add a control unit or channel path which is already defined to a CSS ID higher than the highest supported CSS ID for dynamic I/O changes of this processor.

System action

Systems waits for user action.

User response

Do not perform hardware changes with the current processor support level in a channel subsystem with an ID above the highest supported CSS ID for dynamic I/O changes.

Programmer response

To be able to perform full dynamic hardware changes on channel subsystems with a higher CSS ID than the given maximum CSS ID, you may need to upgrade the support level of the processor.

CBDA870I	Same partition <i>part_name</i> specified for source and target of transfer.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target partition of the transfer must be a different partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different target partition name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA871I	Device <i>ss-devnum</i> of CSS <i>cssid</i> specifies an alternate subchannel set. This is not supported by the active processor or OS level.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An ACTIVATE attempt has been made, but the change request contains a device in an alternate subchannel set. Either the active processor does not support the alternate subchannel set, or the necessary OS level is not installed.

System action

Activation failed. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Define the device in a supported subchannel set, or use the required support levels of processor and OS.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA872I	OS device <i>ss-devnum</i> is defined in subchannel set <i>ssid</i> for its hardware definition. The device can not be accessed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An ACTIVATE attempt has been made with a device defined in different subchannel sets for its hardware and software definitions. The device can not be used.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Define the device in the same subchannel set for hardware and software.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA873I	Subchannel set <i>ssid</i> of OS device <i>devnum</i> is not supported.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A device has been specified for the software in a non-supported alternate subchannel set. For the software, the device is ignored.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Define the device in a subchannel set that is supported by the operating system.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA874I **Channel paths of type *channel_type* cannot be activated dynamically on the current hardware: Affected channel path(s): *chipd(s)***

Explanation

The activation would cause channel path(s) of the given type to be added. However channel path(s) of this type cannot be activated on the current system. This may be due to missing support on the installed hardware.

System action

HCD terminates the operation.

User response

Either delete the channels of the referenced type from your processor configuration or install the missing support. Then retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA875I **PCIe functions of type *function_type* cannot be activated dynamically on the current hardware: Affected function(s): *function_id(s)***

Explanation

The activation would cause PCIe function(s) of the given type to be added. However function(s) of this type cannot be activated on the current system. This may be due to missing support on the installed hardware.

System action

HCD terminates the operation.

User response

Either delete the PCIe functions of the referenced type from your processor configuration or install the missing support. Then retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA877I **Following partitions are to be modified for processor *proc_id*: *partname***

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to modify the specified partitions. These partitions are changed with respect to the uniqueness requirement for function UUIDs.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA878I **Following partitions are to be deleted from processor *proc_id*: *part_name***

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to delete the specified partitions. That means, the partition is unnamed and can no longer be used for activation.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA879I **Following channel paths are to be deleted from processor *proc_id*: *chipid***

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to delete the specified channel paths. Therefore, these channel paths have to be varied offline.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Before performing the dynamic I/O reconfiguration vary the paths offline.

CBDA880I **Dynamic activate request contains modifications to functions or CF connections that needs to be software activated first.**

Explanation

An ACTIVATE TEST for a software and hardware activate has been done and the change request contains modifications of coupling facility connections. To avoid any outages on the function or coupling facility, the software-only changes (with hardware validation) in all remaining logical partitions have to be done before activating both hardware and software changes.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Make sure that the software-only changes (with hardware validation) in all remaining logical partitions have been completed before activating both hardware and software changes in this partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA881I **Following channel paths are to be added to processor *proc_id*: *chpid***

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to add the specified channel paths. Therefore, these channel paths have to be varied online.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

After performing the dynamic I/O reconfiguration vary the paths online.

CBDA882I

Following channel paths are to be modified for processor *proc_id*: *chpid*

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to modify the specified channel paths. This includes changes of the partition candidate list.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA883I **Following control units are to be deleted from processor *proc_id*: *CU_number***

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to delete the specified control units.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA884I **Following control units are to be added to processor *proc_id*: *CU_number***

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to add the specified control units.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA886I	Following devices are to be deleted from processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>devnum</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to delete the specified devices.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Before performing the dynamic I/O reconfiguration, vary the devices offline.

CBDA887I	Following devices are to be added to processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>devnum</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to add the specified devices.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

After performing the dynamic I/O reconfiguration, vary the devices online.

CBDA888I	Following devices are to be modified for processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>dev_numbers</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to modify the specified devices. This includes changes to the preferred path, control unit attachment, device attributes or the device candidate list. The same device number may occur multiple times in the message, once for each modify request that is issued to the channel subsystem.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA889I	Following control units are to be modified for processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>CU_numbers</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to modify the specified control units. This includes changes of the channel path connections or the allowed unit address ranges. The same control unit number may occur multiple times in the message, once for each modify request that is issued to the channel subsystem.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA890I	Number of specified unit addresses below minimum number <i>minval</i> for control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Fewer than the required minimum of unit addresses has been specified for the control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify more unit addresses for the control unit and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA891I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> unit address(es) exceeded on control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than the allowed maximum of unit addresses has been specified for the indicated control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify fewer unit addresses for the control unit and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA892I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> unit address range(s) exceeded for control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than the allowed maximum of unit address ranges has been specified for the indicated control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify fewer unit address ranges for the control unit and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA893I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> channel path(s) for control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>type</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than the allowed maximum of channel paths has been specified for the control unit type on the indicated processor/channel subsystem.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify fewer channel paths for the control unit and respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA894I	Duplicate unit address <i>unit_addr</i> on link address <i>link_addr</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> specified for connection of control units <i>cu_number1</i> and <i>cu_number2</i> to processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The control units named are connected to CVC or CBY channel paths of the processor indicated via the same switch and link address, and there is a unit address specified for both control units. However, if parallel control units are connected to the same switch and link, they must be daisy-chained and thus must have different unit addresses.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify disjunctive unit address ranges for the control units named, or connect one of the control units via a different switch and/or link address to the processor indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA895I	Control unit <i>CU_number</i> of type <i>CU_type</i> specifies a logical address (CUADD) but the multiple control unit facility is not available.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The support level of the active processor or the operating system does not support control unit logical addressing. The dynamic change is not accepted.

System action

None.

User response

If the correct support level is installed, do not define control unit logical addressing for the given control unit.

Programmer response

Check if the correct support level is installed for the processor and the operating system that allows multiple control units of the given type on a channel path.

CBDA896I	Hardware configuration change contains reserved partitions but the dynamic partition support is not available.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The source and/or the target processor contains reserved partitions that are changed with the current activate request. However, the current support level of the processor or the operating system does not support dynamic logical partitions.

System action

The activate request is rejected.

User response

If the correct support level is installed, do not define reserved partitions (with partition name '*') in your configuration.

Programmer response

Check if the correct support level is installed for the processor and the operating system that accepts dynamic partitions in the hardware configuration to be dynamically activated.

CBDA897I	Source or target processor configuration contains reserved dynamic partition(s) with a non-matching MIF image ID. CSS ID = <i>css_id</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The partitions of each LCSS in source and target IODF must match in number and MIF image IDs. The current activate request is based on a configuration that contains a reserved logical partition with a MIF image ID that does not occur in the other processor configuration. Such a configuration change can not be activated dynamically but requires a POR.

System action

The activate request is rejected.

User response

Define the same number and MIF image IDs of the partitions in the target IODF as being defined in the source IODF for the given CSS in order to activate the IODF dynamically. Otherwise, a POR is required.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA898I	<i>channel_type</i> channel path <i>css_id.chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> has priority queuing disabled but the corresponding hardware or software support is missing.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Disabling priority queuing of an OSA type channel path allows supporting more than 160 TCP/IP stacks (up to 640 TCP/IP stacks) and, correspondingly, more valid subchannels (1920 instead of 480). The corresponding hardware support level or the operating system support for this function is not available.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

Either upgrade the hardware or software with the missing function, or do not disable priority queuing for the specified channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA899I	Following partitions are to be added to processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>partname</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to add the specified partitions. This means, a reserved partition (defined with reserved symbol '*') is given a name and can afterwards be activated.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

After performing the dynamic I/O reconfiguration, the partition can be used.

CBDA900I	Partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is shared between multiple LCSSs. Support of dynamic hardware change is not available.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to add or delete the specified partition from a specific logical channel subsystem. This partition is defined for multiple LCSSs. The hardware and/or software capability that supports this change is not available.

System action

None.

User response

Only a software-only activate is allowed. If the hardware capability is available, perform the hardware change in a logical partition where the system supports this change.

Programmer response

Verify that both the hardware and the software supports the change of a partition that accesses multiple LCSSs at the same time.

CBDA901I	A hardware configuration change affects PCIe functions, but the support is not available.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to add, delete or change one or more PCIe functions. The hardware and/or software capability to support PCIe functions is missing.

System action

None.

User response

Only a software-only activate is allowed. If the hardware capability is available, perform the hardware

change in a logical partition where the system supports this change.

Programmer response

Verify that both the hardware and the software support functions.

CBDA902I	Following PCIe functions are to be added to processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>func</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to add the specified PCIe functions.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA903I	Following PCIe functions are to be modified for processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>func</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to modify the specified PCIe functions. This includes changes of the partition candidate list.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA904I	Following PCIe functions are to be deleted from processor <i>proc_id</i>: <i>func</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The dynamic I/O reconfiguration is going to delete the specified PCIe functions.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA910I	Duplicate PNETID <i>pnetid</i> on processor <i>processor</i> for following PCIe function VCHIDs: <i>listofvchids</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

While checking the configuration, the program detected that the PCIe functions defined with the referenced VCHIDs for the referenced processor use of the same physical network ID (PNETID). The type of functions using VCHIDs requires a unique physical network ID in a processor configuration.

System action

The configuration is not valid and the requested operation is not performed.

User response

Change the physical network ID of one of the functions using the referenced VCHIDs to a new unique value. Then retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA911I	No matching PNETID and LPAR in processor <i>processorname</i> for the following functions (FUNCTION : PNETID : LPAR; ..): <i>functionlist1 functionlist2 functionlist3</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

While checking the configuration, the program detected that the referenced PCIe functions are defined to logical partitions, but there is no channel path with at least one overlapping logical partition in its access or candidate list, which has one PNETID matching a PNETID of the function. The PCIe functions are described in the format Function ID : PNETID : partition name, where the PNETID lists the first PNETID defined for the function and the partition name lists the first partition in the access list or the first partition in the candidate list.

System action

The requested operation continues.

User response

To allow an operating system to relate the function to a channel path, consider to either add a channel path to the logical partition that accesses the same network or change the PNETID value of the function to a value that matches a network to which the logical partition has access through a channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA915I	Number of adapters for type <i>type</i> for processor <i>proc_name</i> exceeds allowed maximum of <i>allowed_number</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

While checking the configuration, the program detected that the IODF contains more adapters of the referenced type for the referenced processor than the number that is supported by the processor type.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Reduce the number of defined adapters for the referenced adapter type and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA916I	Duplicate PNETID <i>pnetid</i> on processor <i>processor</i> for channel paths: <i>listofchpids</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

While checking the configuration, the program detected that the referenced channel paths of the referenced processor use the same physical network ID (PNETID). The type of channel path requires a unique physical network ID in a processor configuration.

System action

The configuration is not valid and the requested operation is not performed.

User response

Change the physical network ID of one of the referenced channel paths to a unique value. Then retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA917I	Required parameter physical channel ID (PCHID) not defined for channel path <i>channel</i> of processor <i>processorname</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried to define the referenced channel path, but the channel path definition does not contain a PCHID value. The type of channel you define requires a PCHID value.

System action

Add a physical channel ID to the definition, then retry the operation.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA918I	Invalid syntax in specification of the adapter. Specify channel identifier and port separated by a slash (/).
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Input must be given as three digit hexadecimal channel identifier followed by a separating slash (/), followed by the one digit decimal number.

Specify an asterisk (*) as channel ID for an overgenned CHPID that will not be included in the active configuration (IOCP/IOCDS or dynamic I/O activation).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify channel identifier and port in correct syntax.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA940I	UID number <i>UID_number</i> for partition <i>partition_id</i> of processor <i>processor_id</i> is used by following functions: <i>function_list</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The referenced partition in the referenced processor is defined to require unique UIDs for all PCIe functions that can be accessed from within the partition. The referenced functions violate this requirement by using the same reported UID value. The function list is a comma separated list of PCIe function IDs.

System action

The requested operation is not performed.

User response

Change the referenced functions to use unique UIDs with respect to the mentioned partitions or remove the UID uniqueness from the referenced partition. Then retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA941I	UID value have been assigned to PCIe function of processor <i>processor_id</i> FID_UID_list1 list2 list3 list4
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

PCIe functions had been defined without a UID value. The processor requires UIDs for each PCIe function and HCD has generated the reference value for the reference functions. The FIDUIDList is a comma separated list of functions and UID values, separated by a colon.

System action

The requested operation continues.

Note: When performed during production, IODF and multiple processor definitions are in the IODF. The generated values will only be saved if no validation error regarding UID is found.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA942I	Partitions of processor <i>processor_id</i> are changed to not require UID uniqueness: <i>partition_list</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The referenced partitions were marked as requiring UID uniqueness for all PCIe function that can be accessed from within the partition. The referenced processor is changed to a processor model that does not support that capability. Therefore, HCD removed the requirement from all partitions. The PartitionList is a comma separated list of partition names.

System action

The requested is not performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA943I	UID uniqueness for partition <i>partition_id</i> of processor <i>processor_id</i> is not supported
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried to define a UID uniqueness requirement for the referenced partition. The partition is defined for the referenced processor. The processor model and support level do not support UID uniqueness requirements for a partition.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Remove the UID uniqueness requirement for the partition or define the requirement for a partition of a processor that supports the requirement.

CBDA944I	UID is out of range for function <i>function_id</i> of processor <i>processor_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried to define a UID for a PCIe function that is not in the supported range for the referenced processor.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Change the UID value of the referenced PCIe function to a value supported by the referenced processor. Then retry the operation.

CBDA945I	UID <i>UID_value</i> of function <i>function_id</i> for processor <i>processor_id</i> is not unique conflicting functions: <i>other_functions</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You defined the referenced PCIe function with UID value to a partition that requires unique UID values for PCIe functions. The defined UID value is already in use by another PCIe that is accessible by partition that can access the referenced PCIe function.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Change the UID value of the referenced PCIe function or any other PCIe function that conflicts with the new value before requesting to build a production IODF for the current configuration.

CBDA946I	UID uniqueness is not supported for reserved partitions.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried to define a UID uniqueness requirement for a reserved partition. Reserved partitions do not support this attribute.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Select a non reserved partition and retry the operation.

CBDA947I	Operation Generate UIDs is not supported for processor <i>processor_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried to invoke the Generate UIDs operation on a partition the referenced processor but the processor does not support UIDs for PCIe functions.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Select a partition of a processor that supports PCIe function UID values and retry the operation.

CBDA948I	UID uniqueness for processor <i>processor_id</i> is not supported
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried to migrate a statement to define a UID uniqueness requirement partition of the referenced processor. The processor model and support level of that processor does not support UID uniqueness requirement for partitions.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Remove the UID uniqueness requirement statement or select a target processor that supports the definition. Then retry the operation.

CBDA949I	For processor <i>processor_id</i> UID values are disabled/enabled for following PCIe functions: <i>function_list</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You changed the support level of the referenced processor configuration to a model that differs with respect to the support for PCIe UIDs. The first set of PCIe functions is listed.

System action

If the new support level has no support for PCIe UIDs, it will disable the UID value defined (preserving the values). If the new support level supports PCIe UIDs, all UIDs with a preserved value will be enabled again.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA950I	<i>channel_type</i> channel path <i>css_id.chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> requires priority queuing disabled.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The named OSA type channel path, for example OSM, can only be defined with priority queuing disabled.

System action

The request is not performed.

User response

Specify that priority queuing is disabled for the channel path.

In the HCD dialog, this is done by answering Yes to the prompt for Will greater than 160 TCP/IP stacks be required for this channel? when adding or changing the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA951I **Partition UID uniqueness not supported by processor *processor_id***

Explanation

You tried to activate a configuration including the partitions with UID uniqueness requirement. This feature is actually not supported by the current processor.

System action

HCD terminates the operation.

User response

If the processor type supports UID uniqueness for partitions, then upgrade the hardware to the required level. Then retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA952I **Invalid value *CHID/HCA* for *CHPID* adapter.**

Explanation

The specified value for a CHID or AID is not allowed for any CHPID type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid CHID/AID supported by the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA953I **Partition UID uniqueness is not supported for partition *partid* in channel subsystem *partcss* or processor *processorid*.**

Explanation

You have tried to set the UID flag of the MCS_1 partition to 'Y' which is not supported.

System action

None.

User response

Make sure that the UID flag is set to 'N' for the MCS_1 partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA960I **A port value is required for PCIe functions of type *type*.**

Explanation

A PCIe function with the references function type is defined without a port attribute. A port attribute is required.

System action

The requested operation is not performed.

User response

Provide a value for the port attribute and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA961I **The specified port value is out of the allowed range from *range_start* to *range_end* for PCIe functions of type *type*.**

Explanation

A PCIe function with the reference function type is added with a value for the port attribute, which is outside the allowed range of values.

System action

The requested operation is not performed.

User response

Provide a value for the port attribute within the allowed range and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA962I **A port value is not supported for PCIe functions of type *type*.**

Explanation

A PCIe function with the references function type is defined with a port attribute. A port attribute is allowed for the given type of PCIe functions.

System action

The requested operation is not performed.

User response

Remove the value for the port attribute and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA963I	Chpid type mix detected on processor <i>processor_name</i> for channels: <i>channel_list</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The configuration contains a mix of FC and FCP chpids on one adapter. The referenced processor might have adapters allowing such a mix in combination with other adapters, which do not allow this mix. (from an HCD view an adapter is assumed to hold four adjacent pchids starting at a pchid divisible by 4)

System action

The requested operation continues.

User response

Check that your adapter supports the mix of FC and FCP channels. If not, change your configuration accordingly.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA966I	Operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i> is not of type <i>os_type</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To perform the requested function or action the specified operating system configuration must be of the indicated type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify or select an operating system configuration which is of the indicated type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA967I	PCHID <i>pchid_value</i> for chpid/function <i>chpid_functionID</i> for processor <i>processor_name</i> too low. Allowed range is from <i>minimum_value</i> to <i>maximum_value</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You have specified the referenced value for a physical channel ID for the referenced chpid/function. The value is too low for the processor type of the referenced processor.

System action

The requested operation is not performed.

User response

Specify a PCHID value from the allowed range and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA968I	The number of defined PCIe adapters for RDMA (<i>adapter_count</i>) exceeds the allowed number <i>adapter_limit</i> of RDMA adapters for processor <i>processor_name</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You have defined too many PCIE adapters for RDMA for the referenced processor. The limit for PCIE adapters is shared between all PCIE function types supporting RDMA.

System action

The requested operation is not performed.

User response

Remove the surplus RDMA adapters from your configuration and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA969I	Too many coupling channel paths defined for partition <i>partition_name</i> of processor.CSS <i>Processor_name.CSS_ID</i>. Maximum is <i>allowed_max</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of coupling channel paths exceeds the indicated maximum of chpids having the partition in the access or candidate list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

You may do one of the following:

- If you are currently defining a coupling chpid, remove the indicated LPAR from the access or candidate list.
- If you are working on a partition and define the chpids to connect to the partition, omit connecting to the chpid.
- To get an overview on connected chpids to a partition and have the option to change the configurations, the easiest is to navigate to the chpid list, scroll right to see the related lpars and if desired, filter by the partition in focus.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA971I	Data set <i>dsname</i> is a VSAM data set.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The data set specified as input data set is a VSAM data set, but a VSAM data set cannot be specified as input data set.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the name of a valid input data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA972I	No valid target IODF.
-----------------	------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF specified as the target data set for import exists, but has not the data set format required to copy the IODF from the source data set. Most likely, the wrong data set name is specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the name of an existing valid IODF data set, or a new name for the IODF to be imported.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA973I	Invalid input data set <i>dsname</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

The 'IODF import' function can not be completed successfully due to one or more of the following reasons:

- The input data set was not sent by the 'Export IODF' function from another system, as
 - the data set does not have the proper record length (4096 or 64), or
 - the data set does not contain any IODF data.
- The input data set does not contain proper data, because
 - the data set was exported from another HCD version with an incompatible IODF format, or
 - the data is damaged (e.g. the input data set contains less records as described by the IODF header record).

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify a valid IODF input data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA974I	Activity log <i>dsname</i> was not found or is not accessible.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

'Send activity log' together with IODF was specified, but the data set does not exist or is currently not accessible. It may be in use by another job or user.

System action

Dialog mode: The IODF is exported without the activity log data set. System waits for user action.

EXEC mode: The IODF is exported without the activity log data set.

User response

Check the following items:

- Make sure that the data set is not already in use by another user.
- Is the volume where the activity log resides accessible for HCD?
- The activity log may not be a HSM migrated data set.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA975I	Insufficient space available for work data set.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The work data set used to export an IODF can not be allocated, because not enough disk space is available.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

EXEC mode: HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

Refer to the HCD documentation for the disk space needed and provide it accordingly.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA976I	Error <i>return_code</i> during TRANSMIT of IODF.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TSO TRANSMIT command used to export an IODF has terminated with an error. Error 4 may occur if user ID and target node were mixed up, or if it is not possible to update the transmission log data set.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

EXEC mode: HCD processing terminates abnormally.

The IODF may have been transmitted or not depending on the error occurred (e.g., if the attempt to update the transmission log data set failed, the IODF has already been transmitted). Refer to the messages given by the TSO TRANSMIT command to determine whether the IODF has been transmitted or not.

User response

Refer to the MVS/TSO documentation for a complete description of the possible return codes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA977I	IODF <i>iodf</i> already exists, but REPLACE has not been specified or the existing IODF is the active IODF.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IODF with the same name has been found, but REPLACE has not been specified, or REPLACE has been specified and the target IODF is the active IODF on the system where HCD is running. The active IODF cannot be replaced by importing an IODF.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

For the import function, specify 'REPLACE' on the parameter string or remove the like-named IODF data set from disk.

For unattended export, do not specify the parameter 'NOREPLACE' if you want to replace an IODF with the same name.

If the target IODF is the active IODF, use a different IODF name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA978I **IODF *iodf* transmitted to *target*.**

Explanation

The currently accessed IODF has been transmitted to the specified target. The corresponding activity log has or has not been sent depending on the specified input value.

For userid '*' the exported IODF is saved locally, named 'tsoid.EXPORTED.iodfname', without stating a transmit.

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA980I **Error *return_code* during TRANSMIT of activity log.**

Explanation

The TSO TRANSMIT command used to export the activity log associated with an IODF has terminated with an error. The activity log has not been sent.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

EXEC mode: HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

Refer to the MVS/TSO documentation for a complete description of the possible return codes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA984I **Job submitted for receiving IODF *iodf* on target system.**

Explanation

A job has been submitted to receive the currently accessed IODF on the system specified in the JCL statements.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA985I **IODF *file_name* imported successfully.**

Explanation

The specified source IODF has been copied into the data set specified as target IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA990I **The activity log cannot be sent to unattended nodes.**

Explanation

When exporting an IODF to an unattended node (where an automatic import takes place on arrival of the IODF), the corresponding activity log can not be sent along with the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not request to send an activity log to an unattended node.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA991I **For export to an unattended MVS system, the node *target* which is specified in the ROUTE card is used. *node* as target node is ignored.**

Explanation

When exporting an IODF to an unattended system, the node specified in the ROUTE card of the given JCL is used as target destination. The first specified target node will be ignored.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA992I	Specified target IODF name does not correspond to the contents of the input data set used to build this IODF.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The sequential data set to be imported contains not the expected type of data. Following is a list of possible error reasons:

- The input data set contains a production IODF, but the name of the target IODF implies that a work IODF is to be imported.
- The input data set contains a work IODF, but the name of the target IODF implies that a production IODF is to be imported.
- The input data set contains no IODF-type data at all.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

EXEC mode: HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

Make sure that the sequential data set specified contains IODF data, and that the name specified as target IODF matches the type of sequential IODF data set to be imported.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA993I	IODF <i>iodf</i> deleted. Access another IODF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target IODF name specified to import the sequential IODF input data set had the same name as the currently accessed IODF. Therefore the currently accessed IODF was released and deleted in order to import and access the imported IODF. When importing the new IODF, an allocation error for the new IODF data set occurred after the old IODF data set had been deleted. As a result of this error, the previously accessed IODF can not be re-accessed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

1. Terminate the HCD session and check the cause of the allocation error for the IODF to be imported.
2. After the problem is solved, restart HCD and import the sequential IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA994I	Job control input file is empty.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------

Explanation

The file containing job control records to generate a JOB card used to export an IODF to an unattended MVS node does not contain any records.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

EXEC mode: HCD processing terminates abnormally.

User response

Check that the job control file contains at least one record.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA996I	Defect(s) detected in IODF <i>dsname</i>. Repair action can not be performed since the IODF is not in update mode.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During an IODF check at least one defect has been detected in the IODF. The REPAIR operand has been

specified with the TRACE command but the IODF can not be changed since it is not accessed for update.

If an IODF is enabled for multi-user access, it first has to be disabled for multi-user access before it can be set in update mode and repaired.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Put the IODF in UPDATE mode and repeat the TRACE command with the REPAIR option.

The IODF is accessed for UPDATE if a user action occurs that changes the IODF. For example, you can put the IODF in update mode if you perform a change action to a description field.

Programmer response

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- HCDTRACE output with the IODF trace
- Description of the actions against the IODF prior to this message

CBDA997I	Data set names cannot be the same.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------

Explanation

The data set name entered as target IODF name on the 'Import IODF' main panel can not be the same name as the specified source IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify different names for the source and target IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDA998I	Defect(s) detected in IODF dsname. Repair action performed.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During an IODF check at least one defect has been detected in the IODF. The REPAIR option has been

specified, and some or all of the defects have been repaired. See the HCD trace data set for the defects that has been found, and the defects that has been repaired.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Repeat the TRACE ID=IODF command to check whether there are still defects in the IODF.

Programmer response

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- HCDTRACE output with the IODF trace
- Description of the actions against the IODF prior to this message

CBDA999I	Defect(s) detected in IODF dsname.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

During an IODF check at least one defect has been detected in the IODF.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Some defects can be repaired by entering the command TRACE ON,ID=IODF,REPAIR. Before issuing this command, make a backup copy of the current IODF. After running the repair action, repeat the TRACE ID=IODF command to check whether the message is still given.

Programmer response

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following information:

- HCDTRACE output with the IODF trace (TRACE ON,ID=IODF)
- Description of the actions against the IODF prior to this message

CBDB001I	Feature <i>feature</i> was taken as default feature for device <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD assumes the indicated feature by default.

System action

HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB002I	Only one keyboard type per device may be specified.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device supports multiple keyboard types, but only one may be specified per device.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Specify only one keyboard type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB003I	Only one character generator per device may be specified.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device supports multiple character sets, but only one may be specified per device.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Specify only one character generator.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB004I	Only one keyboard size per device may be specified.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device supports multiple keyboard sizes, but only one may be specified per device.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Specify only one keyboard size.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB005I	Features <i>feature1</i> and <i>feature2</i> are mutually exclusive for device <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

These features cannot be specified together for the indicated device.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Remove one of the feature specifications.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB006I	Specify SEC or No
-----------------	--------------------------

Explanation

The READ-ONLY parameter is used to define whether a DASD device is accessed as read-only. Specify SEC to indicate that the device is a Synchronous PPRC secondary that may be varied online and provide read-only access. Specify No to indicate that the device does not provide read-only access. The default value is No.

System action

The system waits for a user response.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB007I	The next-to-low order digit of device number <i>dev_number</i> for device 3350P must be even.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The next to last digit of the device number must be even: (0, 2, 4, 6, 8, A, C or E).

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Correct the device number specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB008I	The sum of the low-order digit of device number <i>dev_number</i> for device <i>dev_type</i> plus the range must be less than <i>maxval</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The 3350P and the 3351P are multi-exposure devices. HCD automatically assigns the device numbers of non-base exposure devices. This depends on the specified device number and the specified range. For the 3350P, the maximum number of base and non-base exposure devices is 32; for the 3351P the maximum is 16. The sum of the low-order digit of the device number plus the specified range (the number of devices) must be

- less than nine for a 3350P
- less than five for a 3351P.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Correct either the device number or the range specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB010I	Feature <i>feature</i> requires the feature combination of <i>feature1</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

and *feature2* or of *feature3* and *feature4* to be specified.

Explanation

The required combination of features has not been specified. See the message for valid combinations.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Specify the required combination of features or remove the first indicated feature.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB011I	Feature AUDALRM requires a keyboard.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------

Explanation

When the AUDALRM feature is used, a keyboard must be specified too.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Add a keyboard specification or remove the audible alarm specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB012I	Feature <i>feature1</i> requires features <i>feature2</i> and <i>feature3</i> to be specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The required combination of features has not been specified. See the message for valid combinations.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Add the required feature specifications or remove the specification for the first indicated one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB013I	Feature DATACONV requires the feature 7-TRACK to be specified for tapes 3420, model 3, 5, or 7.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When the feature DATACONV is used, the feature 7-TRACK must be specified too.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Add the 7-TRACK feature or remove the DATACONV feature.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB014I	The leftmost digit of unit address <i>unit_addr</i> for device 3350P must be even.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The leftmost digit of the unit address must be even (0, 2, 4, 6, 8, A, C or E).

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Correct the unit address specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB015I	The sum of the rightmost digit of unit address <i>unit_addr</i> for device <i>dev_type</i> plus the range must be less than <i>maxval</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The sum of the rightmost digit of the unit address plus the specified range must be:

- less than nine for a 3350P
- less than five for a 3351P.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Correct the unit address specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB016I	Invalid value <i>parm_val</i> for parameter <i>parm</i> for device <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid parameter value has been specified for the indicated device.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Specify a correct parameter value. Press F4 from the Value field to get a list of applicable values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB017I	Parameter TCU = 2702 requires parameter SETADDR for device <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The first indicated parameter requires a specific second parameter to be specified for this device.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Add the required parameter or remove or change the first indicated one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB018I	Invalid value <i>value1</i> for parameter <i>parm1</i> specified when parameter <i>parm2</i> has a value of <i>value2</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Conflicting parameter values have been specified.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Specify a correct combination of parameter values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB020I	Feature <i>feature1</i> conflicting with one of the following features <i>feature2</i>, <i>feature3</i> or <i>feature4</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Mutually exclusive features have been specified.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Remove one of the specified features.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB021I	Feature <i>feature1</i> requires feature <i>feature2</i> to be specified.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The first indicated feature requires another specific feature.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Add the required feature or remove the first indicated one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB022I	Feature <i>feature1</i> cannot be specified with features <i>feature2</i> or <i>feature3</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Mutually exclusive features have been specified.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Remove one of the specified features.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB023I	Feature <i>feature</i> conflicts with TCU-value of <i>tcu_val</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definition contains a feature and a TCU (Transmission Control Unit) value that are conflicting.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Remove the feature specification or change the value for TCU.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB024I	More than the supported maximum of <i>max_bufs</i> guaranteed buffer sections for the PCU <i>pcu</i> requested.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The total number of buffer sections guaranteed to all devices attached to the same physical control unit (PCU) as requested in the NUMSECT parameter exceeds the allowed maximum for the PCU available in the display control buffer of the PCU.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Change the NUMSECT parameter definition to reduce the requested buffer space.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB025I	PCU number must be in the range of <i>pcu_num1</i> to <i>pcu_num2</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specification for the Physical Control Unit (PCU) parameter is out of valid range for PCU numbers.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Correct the number of the physical control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB026I	PCU <i>pcu</i> requested by more than the maximum of <i>max_dev</i> devices ...
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

More than the allowed number of I/O device definitions specified the same Physical Control Unit (PCU). Each Physical Control Unit can support only the indicated maximum of devices.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Change the PCU parameter for this device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB027I	NUMSECT value must be in the range of 0 to <i>max_nums</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of 256-byte buffer sections in the control unit is out of valid range.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Correct the NUMSECT parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB028I	All features are ignored for device BSC1, except TCU = 2701 is specified.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Features have been specified without indicating TCU=2701 (Transmission Control Unit) and are ignored.

System action

HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

Either remove all features or specify a TCU value of 2701.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB029I	Invalid PCU number <i>pcu_num</i> for device <i>dev_type</i> on <i>cu</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For all devices attached to the same control unit, the same number of physical control unit (PCU) has to be specified.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Correct the number of the physical control unit (PCU).

Programmer response

None.

CBDB031I	Feature CHECKING required for device <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The CHECKING feature is needed for the indicated device type.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Add the CHECKING feature for this device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB034I	Feature XCONTROL requires the features AUTOANSR or AUTOCALL to be specified.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If the first indicated feature is specified, one of the following as shown in the message or both of them must be specified additionally.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Add one of the required feature specifications or remove the specification for the first indicated one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB035I	Feature <i>feature</i> requires one of the following features to be specified: <i>feature1</i> or <i>feature2</i> or <i>feature3</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If the first indicated feature is specified, one of the following, as shown in the message, must be specified additionally.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Add one of the required feature specifications or remove the specification for the first indicated one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB036I	Character generator <i>char_gen</i> was taken as default character generator for device <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD assumes the indicated character generator by default.

System action

HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB037I	Unit address <i>unit_addr</i> must be 00 for switch device <i>dev_number</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given device is a switch device. Switch devices must have unit address 00.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Specify 00 as unit address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB050I	Parameter <i>parm</i> is only valid if feature <i>feature</i> is specified.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated parameter requires a specific feature to be specified for this device.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Add the required feature or do not specify the parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB051I **If you specify CLASS = NONE you cannot specify parameter *parm*.**

Explanation

The value NONE for the parameter CLASS cannot be specified together with the specified parameter.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Change CLASS value or reset the indicated parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB052I **If you specify CLASS = NONE you cannot specify feature *feature*.**

Explanation

The value NONE for parameter CLASS cannot be specified together with the indicated feature.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Change the value for the CLASS parameter or reset the indicated feature.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB054I **Parameter *parm1* requires parameter *parm2* to be specified.**

Explanation

The first indicated parameter requires another specific parameter.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Add the required parameter or remove the first indicated one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB055I **If you specify ADAPTER = *string* you cannot specify parameter *parm*.**

Explanation

The indicated parameter cannot be specified if the indicated value of parameter ADAPTER is chosen.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Change the value for ADAPTER or remove the indicated parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB056I **If you specify ADAPTER = *string* you have to specify parameter *parm*.**

Explanation

The indicated value of parameter ADAPTER requires the indicated parameter to be specified.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Specify the indicated required parameter or change the value for ADAPTER.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB057I **If you specify any features only the values DASD or TAPE are allowed for parameter CLASS.**

Explanation

The features are invalid when specified for any device other than CLASS=DASD or CLASS=TAPE.

System action

The system waits for user response.

User response

Change the CLASS parameter to DASD or TAPE, or reset the specified features.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB058I	Value for parameter <i>parm</i> of device <i>dev_number</i> is invalid.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A device parameter value has been specified which is invalid.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Specify the device parameter with a valid value. For the allowed values, use the Prompt facility, if supported, or the field help.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB059I	Device <i>dev_number1</i> specified with the BASEADD parameter of device <i>dev_number2</i> is not a communications controller.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device specified with the BASEADD parameter of a line adapter is either not defined or not a communications controller.

System action

System waits for user response.

User response

Define the device specified with the BASEADD parameter as a communications controller. Then respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB060I	Unit address <i>uaddr</i> is not valid for an OSA device. The valid unit address range is 00 through FD.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

OSA devices are used to communicate from the host to the LAN. They require the use of unit addresses in the range of 00 through FD. Only OSAD (OSA diagnostic) devices can have a unit address of FE. The OSAD device is a special device used by the OSA Support Facility to control the configuration of the OSA control unit and its associated devices.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Correct the unit address specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB061I	Unit address <i>uaddr</i> is not valid for an OSA diagnostic device. The only valid unit address is FE.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

OSA diagnostic devices (OSAD) are special devices used by the OSA Support Facility to control the configuration of an OSA control unit and its associated devices. These devices are only addressable from the FE unit address.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Correct the unit address specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB062I **Unit address *uaddr* is not valid for an OSN device. The valid unit address range is 00 through FD.**

Explanation

OSN devices are used to facilitate communication between the host and the NCP running on a zSeries Linux® image. They require the use of unit addresses in the range of 00 through FD. Only OSAD (OSA diagnostic) devices can have a unit address of FE. The OSAD device is a special device used by the OSA Support Facility to control the configuration of the OSA control unit and its associated devices.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Correct the unit address specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB070I ***parm1* parameter and *parm2* parameter require LIBRARY or MTL parameter be specified as YES.**

Explanation

The parameter LIBRARY-ID and LIBPORT-ID require that either parameter LIBRARY or MTL be specified as YES (but not both). The default value for both LIBRARY and MTL is NO, so one or the other (but not both) must be explicitly specified as YES.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Specify the value of LIBRARY or MTL to be YES or remove the value(s) of LIBRARY-ID and/or LIBPORT-ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB071I ***parm* parameter cannot be zeroes.**

Explanation

Neither LIBRARY-ID nor LIBPORT-ID can have a value of all zeroes.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Specify a non-zero value for the parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB072I **LIBRARY and MTL parameters cannot both be specified as YES**

Explanation

LIBRARY and MTL are mutually exclusive parameters. They cannot both be specified as YES.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Specify YES for only one of the parameters.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB073I **MTL=YES requires LIBRARY-ID and LIBPORT-ID be specified as well.**

Explanation

MTL=YES requires that both LIBRARY-ID and LIBPORT-ID be specified as well.

System action

The system waits for the user response.

User response

Specify values for LIBRARY-ID and LIBPORT-ID or remove the MTL=YES specification.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB551I **The low order digit of device number *dev_number* for unit *dev_type* must be 0 or 8.**

Explanation

The device number low order digit of the given device type must be 0 or 8.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify a device number having a low order digit of 0 or 8.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB554I **The low order digit of unit address *unitadd* for unit *dev_type* must be 0 or 8.**

Explanation

The unit address low order digit of the given device type must be 0 or 8.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify a unit address having a low order digit of 0 or 8.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB555I **Duplicate parameter *parm* defined for device *dev_number*.**

Explanation

No duplicate specification of values for the named parameter is allowed.

System action

The system waits for user action.

User response

Specify only unique values for the named parameter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB556I **No FCP device *dev_number* defined to VM configuration *osconfig_id*.**

Explanation

The value of parameter FCPDEV does not represent the number of an FCP device that is defined to the named VM configuration.

System action

The system waits for user action.

User response

Specify the device number of an FCP device that is already defined to the VM operating system in question or define an FCP device with the selected device number first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDB557I **Two paths must be defined for a device defined with the *attr_name* attribute name.**

Explanation

The device is defined with an attribute name which requires two paths to the device to be specified.

System action

The system waits for user action.

User response

Either specify exactly two paths to the device or use a different attribute name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC007I **To leave the panel press EXIT or CANCEL.**

Explanation

ENTER was pressed without selecting an action to be performed. If you just want to leave the panel, press EXIT or CANCEL.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Press EXIT or CANCEL to leave the panel, or select an action and press ENTER.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC008I Enter 1 for YES or 2 for NO.

Explanation

An input is required. The requested format is: '1' for Yes and '2' for No.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC096I Preparation of I/O path report in process - please wait ...

Explanation

To generate the I/O path report, system discovery functions are used, which may take several minutes. The result will be displayed on the following panel.

System action

HCD processing continues. After the discovery and preparation of the I/O path report finished, a separate panel is displayed with the result.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC097I System discovery in progress - please wait ...

Explanation

The discovery task for the system has started and may take some minutes. The result will be displayed on the following panel.

System action

HCD processing continues. After discovery has finished, the I/O path list will be displayed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC098I HCD initialization in progress, please wait

Explanation

The HCD environment is being set up, such as loading of programs or allocation of files.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC099I Copyright IBM Corp. 1990, 2019.

Explanation

None.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC102I Action bar action variable is invalid.

Explanation

An interface problem has been detected. The name of the dialog variable holding the row action has not been passed correctly to the list handler program. Therefore the action selected via action bar pull-down choice cannot be handled on the selected row. The selected action is ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Continue with the actions and interactions on the displayed list and inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

Refer to diagnostic procedures explained in the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

CBDC103I	Select an action bar choice and press ENTER.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An object has been selected without specifying an action against it from the action bar.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select an action bar choice and press ENTER. Continue with row actions from the pull-down choice.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC104I	Action bar pull-down choice not recognized.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected pull-down choice did not return with a correct action code.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Inform the system programmer. If the corresponding action code (listed right to the pull-down choice) is valid, enter the action code in the action column instead of the selection marker(s).

Programmer response

Report any problems to IBM. Refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDC105I	The repetition marker is not preceded by an action marker.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The repetition marker has no action code predecessor in the action column. The repetition marker must be preceded by an action code.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the repetition marker and enter an action code instead, or enter before an action code.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC106I	Specified action code is invalid.
-----------------	------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid character has been specified as an action code in the action entry column. The previous valid action codes are not processed and remain on the list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct action code, or remove the invalid character. Use the Prompt facility in the action entry column to get a list of valid action codes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC107I	Requested command/action disabled in the current state.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A command or an action has been issued that is not active in the current application state because of application or context constraints.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the action and continue processing.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC108I	The requested action is unrecognized.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

An action was issued via command line or an action bar pull-down choice that is not known to the application.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC109I	No Prompt available for this field.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------

Explanation

This field or cursored area is not supported by the Prompt facility, or the row containing the field or cursored area may be disabled.

Generally, if the Prompt facility is supported, it is indicated for a column with the sign '+' in the heading line, or for a single data entry field with the sign '+' right to the field.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

If this field is empty and the row is not disabled, specify an input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC110I	Row position incorrect because of internal problem.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Action processing has stopped after a confirm of actions. The list handler does not point to the first row, because the information for this row has been deleted. If you continue, this error may cause unpredictable results.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Inform the system programmer. Adjust the list by scrolling or explicit LOCATE.

Programmer response

Refer to the *z/OS HCD User's Guide* for diagnostic instructions or report any problem to IBM.

CBDC111I	Empty list. Issued action not applicable.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested action cannot be applied to an empty list. It may have been an action against row(s), vertical scrolling or issuing a LOCATE.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Issue correct actions against the displayed panel. For example, add a row first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC112I	No match found for the specified argument.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The LOCATE cannot find a row which matches to the specified argument.

The reason could be:

- no argument was specified
- argument exceeds range of list
- argument is longer than key column width
- argument has not the same type as entries in the key column.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a correct LOCATE string.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC113I	The row adjustment failed because of internal problems.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The list handler tried to adjust the row for the next display list but failed because of an internal problem of the LOCATE processing. The list shown may not be adjusted correctly according to the pious action.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Adjust the list by scrolling or explicit LOCATE. Otherwise inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

Refer to the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#) for diagnostic instructions.

CBDC114I	Cursor must be set before an object to make a single selection.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

ENTER has been pressed without the cursor being placed in front of an item of the single selection list, or without a command on the command line.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Place the cursor in front of the item to select, or enter a command on the command line, and press ENTER.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC115I	Only one action available. ENTER to perform the action.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Since only one action is available, no context panel will be displayed. The action is described in the instruction line of the list panel.

System action

The row has been selected. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Press Enter to perform the action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC116I	The row is in a disabled state and not available for processing.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An item is in a disabled state and therefore cannot be modified and selected for processing.

The extended help of the displayed functional panel or the field help of the disabled field might give additional information on the reason for disabling the item. For example, on the Supported Processor List or the Message List panel, continuation lines are marked as disabled. On the I/O Device List, coupling facility devices are marked as disabled, because they are defined by HCD internally and cannot be changed.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue. Pious changes are ignored.

User response

Select only items in a non-disabled state.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC117I **Incorrect selection technique for single selection list.**

Explanation

Only the point-and-select technique by cursor can be used in a single-selection list.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue. All input in selection column is ignored.

User response

Use the point-and-select technique. Place the cursor before the item to select and press ENTER.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC118I **Invalid selection marker used in multiple selection list.**

Explanation

An invalid selection marker has been used for selecting. Only the slash (/) is a correct selection marker. Either the cursor identifies the incorrect selection, or the row with invalid selection marker is placed on top of the list area.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use slash (/) to select an item.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC119I **Disabled marker # cannot be used.**

Explanation

The disabled marker '#' is not allowed to be used as selection marker in the action or selection column. The cursor identifies the first invalid selection marker.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a valid selection marker.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC120I **Updates could not be saved. Edit not enabled.**

Explanation

To change data in a row, the implicit EDIT-facility is necessary, but this facility is not available here.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue. Changes are ignored.

User response

Inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

Refer to the *z/OS HCD User's Guide* for diagnostic instructions or report any problem to IBM.

CBDC130I **Filtering not possible, because actions or modified rows are pending.**

Explanation

The filter request cannot be satisfied because one of the following condition is met:

- The action entry field contains action or selection characters.
- If the action list contains columns, which can be typed over, at least one row of the action list has been changed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either resolve the pending actions and modified fields by the appropriate method or reset the pending actions and modified fields.

Afterwards invoke filtering again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC131I **Filter setting results in an empty list. Actions against rows are invalid.**

Explanation

The filter criteria result in an empty list, however an action against a list or a row was invoked. The issued action is ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Issue a correct action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC132I **Invalid parameter found.**

Explanation

An action or command was entered and was incorrect due to the specified or missing parameter(s). The issued action or command is ignored.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Issue the correct parameter as it is allowed for the issued action. If this will fail inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

If the action issued was correct but the message was displayed refer to the [*z/OS HCD User's Guide*](#) for diagnostic instructions, or report any problem to IBM.

CBDC133I **If RESET is issued again all pending changes and actions are cleared.**

Explanation

RESET was requested the first time after an application action. All user changes that have been entered are cancelled. Any changed fields are reset to their initial values and redisplayed as if nothing has been entered.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Continue processing, or if all pending modifications and entries in the action column are no longer requested press RESET again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC134I **The list was refreshed.**

Explanation

All pending actions and selections in the action column are removed. All pending data modifications of data entry fields are removed and the values before typing over are shown.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Continue processing.

Programmer response

None.

CBDC135I **Unbalanced extended selection marker(s).**

Explanation

The extended selection markers '(' and ')' are not balanced in a sequence (for example sequences like '()' or '()' or '()' are not valid).

An extended selection must always start with '(' followed by ')', a sequence like: '() ()' would be valid.

The extended selection markers could be interspersed with other markers like selection marker, repetition marker or action codes.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Resolve the unbalanced extended selection marker(s) by either adding or by deleting some to obtain a valid sequence of markers and retry the pious action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD008I	Disk <i>disk</i> resides in Shared File System. Specified file = <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Files that are processed with a DIAGNOSE A4 are not supported if they are located in the Shared File System. Especially, IODFs can not reside in SFS.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a CMS file for the indicated file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD009I	I/O error during write to DD name = <i>dd_name</i>, file id = <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while writing to DASD. Most likely the disk in question is full. There will be no further writing to this disk.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another bigger disk for your output file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD010I	Prepare virtual printer <i>virt_addr</i> failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while preparing a VM spooling device. The indicated return code was issued by the

CMSDEV macro. The spool device has not been made ready.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CP literature.

CBDD011I	Open device <i>virt_addr</i> failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while opening a VM spooling device. The indicated return code was issued by the command "SPOOL device CONT". The spool device has not been made ready.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CP literature.

CBDD012I	Close device <i>virt_addr</i> failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while closing a VM spooling device. The indicated return code was issued by the command "SPOOL device NOCONT CLOSE", or if the device is a virtual reader by the command "CLOSE READER HOLD". The spool device has not been made ready.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CP literature.

CBDD013I	Write to punch device <i>virt_addr</i> failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while writing to the puncher. The indicated return code was issued by the CMS PUNCHC macro.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CMS literature.

CBDD014I	Write to printer device <i>virt_addr</i> failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while writing to the virtual printer. The indicated return code was issued by the CMS PRINTL macro.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CMS literature.

CBDD015I	Read from reader device <i>virt_addr</i> failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while reading from the virtual reader. The indicated return code was issued by the CMS RDCARD macro.

System action

Read from reader failed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CMS literature.

CBDD016I	No read/write disk found for file allocation.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No disk accessed in read/write mode could be found for the allocation of a file.

System action

File could not be allocated.

User response

Access at least one read/write disk.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD017I	Disk <i>disk_id</i> not accessed. Specified file = <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified disk is not accessed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Access the disk or specify another file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD018I	Not enough free blocks on disk to allocate file <i>file_id</i>. There are only <i>number1</i> free blocks left on disk, but <i>number2</i> are required.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There is not enough free space on the disk to allocate the file. A minimum of the indicated required blocks should be unused on the disk to contain the file and some additional control information.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Erase unused files from the disk, or specify less space, or use a disk with more free space.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD019I	Disk <i>disk_id</i> not accessed in read/write mode. Specified file = <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For a delete or allocate request the indicated disk must be accessed in read/write mode.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Access the disk in read/write mode or specify another file mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD020I	IODF <i>iodf_id</i> does not follow the naming convention.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified IODF is either a work IODF and has the CMS file type PRODIODF, or it is a production IODF and has the CMS file type WORKIODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another IODF, or rename it, so that it adheres to the naming convention.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD021I	Type of target IODF <i>iodf1_id</i> does not match type of source IODF <i>iodf2_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Either the CMS file type or the contents of the target IODF does not match the type of the source IODF. A work IODF can be copied only to a work IODF with file type WORKIODF or BACKIODF. A production IODF can be copied only to a production IODF with file type PRODIODF or BACKIODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another target IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD022I	File <i>file_id</i> not found.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated file could not be found.

System action

Allocation or deletion of the file failed.

User response

Ensure that a valid file identifier has been entered and respecify the request. If the message appears again, inform the system programmer.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD023I	File <i>file_id</i> already exists.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated file already exists, but was requested to be allocated as a new file.

System action

Allocation of the file failed.

User response

Specify another file identifier, or delete and allocate the file again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD026I	DD name <i>ddname</i> is associated with open file.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An allocation or deallocation of a file has been requested, but the file is open.

System action

Allocation/deallocation of file the fails.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If a logic error in HCD is suspected, refer to diagnostic procedures explained in the documentation of z/VM HCD. In any case, the file has to be closed before it can be deallocated.

CBDD030I	File mode missing for deletion of file <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A file mode must be specified to delete a CMS file.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a file mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD032I	Specified disk <i>disk_id</i> is not formatted with a block size of 4096. It is formatted with a block size of <i>size</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A disk where an IODF should reside must be formatted with a block size of 4K.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a disk which is formatted with the correct block size.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD033I	FILEDEF CLEAR failed for DD name <i>ddname</i>. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred while unallocating a file. DD name and return code of FILEDEF command are displayed.

System action

Unallocation of file failed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CMS literature.

CBDD034I	FILEDEF failed for DD name <i>ddname</i> and file <i>file_id</i>. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An allocation error occurred.

System action

Allocation of the file failed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CMS literature.

CBDD035I	Unable to satisfy allocation request.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

All DD names HCD\$D000 to HCD\$D999 are in use, or there is no file identifier HCD\$Fnnn \$TEMPOR\$ unused on your first read/write disk (range for nnn is 000 to 999).

System action

Allocation failed.

User response

Issue FILEDEF HCD\$Dnnn CLEAR for some or all of these DD names and/or delete some or all of the files HCD\$Fnnn \$TEMPOR\$ from your first read/write disk.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD040I	Problem in module <i>modname</i> occurred. FSERASE service for file <i>file_id</i> failed. Return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt to delete a CMS file from a minidisk failed. The indicated return code was issued by the CMS FSERASE macro.

System action

Deletion of file failed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Analyze the reason for the error. For diagnostic instructions, refer to the appropriate z/VM CMS literature.

CBDD129I	Invoked function is not supported by the host system.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An HCD function was executed that is not supported by the host system that runs HCD. For example, running HCD on z/VM will not support functions that require z/OS products, like the I/O Operations component of System Automation.

This message may occur when

- prompting a serial number, VOLSER or switch port name,
- priming the I/O configuration,
- generating the I/O path report,
- verifying the active or target configuration against the system,
- accessing the configuration matrix of a switch.

For details, see the HCD manuals.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If you want to use one of the listed functions, you need to run on a host system that has the prerequisites installed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD142I	Invalid syntax in file ID <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A syntax error occurred. The identifier of a CMS file consists of a file name, file type and, optionally, file mode. For the correct syntax, refer to the z/VM CMS documentation.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct file identifier.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD145I	Invalid syntax in production IODF name <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The correct syntax of a production IODF file id is IODFxx PRODIODF fm, where fm is the file mode of the minidisk where the IODF resides. The 'xx' in the second qualifier must be two hexadecimal characters (0 through 9 and A through F).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct production IODF name in the defined format.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD146I	Invalid syntax in IODF name <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The correct syntax of an IODF file id is IODFxx filetype filemode. Filetype must be one of the following:

- WORKIODF, for a work IODF
- PRODIODF, for a production IODF
- BACKIODF, for either a work or a production IODF
The 'xx' in the filename must be two hexadecimal characters (0 through 9 and A through F).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a correct IODF name in the defined format.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD200I	<i>version_string</i> TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM successfully started.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher completed the initialization process successfully and is waiting for incoming requests. These requests can be either from HCM clients or user commands.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher continues processing.

User response

Use HCM to connect to the TCP/IP dispatcher or issue commands.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD201I	<i>version_string</i> TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to start.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher failed to complete the initialization process and terminates.

System action

The Reusable Server Kernel stops the TCP/IP dispatcher server.

User response

Stop the Reusable Server Kernel and check for other error messages. Change your settings according to other error messages and restart the Reusable Server Kernel.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD202I	Error occurred in <i>entry_point1</i> when calling <i>entry_point2</i>. RC=<i>return_code</i>, RS=<i>reason_code</i>. Additional error info: <i>error_info</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error occurred when requesting an operating system service, requesting an RSK service, or calling a TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM entry point.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stops processing requests for the client who caused the error.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Try to investigate the reason why the error occurred. Check whether corrective actions are possible. If not, contact IBM Service.

CBDD203I	Failed to allocate <i>count</i> byte virtual storage in <i>entry_point</i>. RC=<i>return_code</i>, RS=<i>reason_code</i>. Additional error info: <i>error_info</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM tried to allocate the specified amount of virtual storage and failed.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stops processing of the client on behalf of which the storage should be allocated.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Check whether your virtual machine has enough virtual storage available to satisfy the request. If not, try to increase the virtual storage using the CP DEFINE STORAGE command.

CBDD204I	Internal logic error detected in <i>entry_point</i>. Additional error info: <i>error_info</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM detected an internal error condition.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stops processing of the client on behalf of which the operation was performed.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Contact IBM Service.

CBDD205I	Failed to open trace file. NAMEDEFs were specified incorrectly.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM tried to open the trace file, but either NAMEDEF CBDTRANT, or NAMEDEF CBDTRAMD, or both were not specified at all or did contain invalid data. NAMEDEF CBDTRANT has to contain file name and file type and NAMEDEF CBDTRAMD has to contain either the file mode of an accessed minidisk or an SFS directory. Please note that no wildcards may be specified in NAMEDEF CBDTRAMD.

The NAMEDEFs are defined in the CBDCONF NAMES file.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stops if this problem occurs during startup. If the user requests the trace file to be opened with the TRACE START command, the command fails.

User response

Specify the NAMEDEFs correctly and retry.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD206I	Failed to erase existing trace file. <i>entry_point</i> returned RC=<i>return_code</i>, RS=<i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to erase an existing file specified by NAMEDEFs CBDTRANT and CBDTRAMD.

The NAMEDEFs are defined in the CBDCONF NAMES file.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stops if this problem occurs during startup. If the user requests the trace file to be opened with the TRACE START command, the command fails.

User response

Ensure that the file specified by NAMEDEFs CBDTRANT and CBDTRAMD can be erased and retry.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD207I	Failed to open trace file. <i>entry_point</i> returned RC=<i>return_code</i>, RS=<i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to open the trace file specified by NAMEDEFs CBDTRANT and CBDTRAMD in write access. In particular, the file could not be created.

The NAMEDEFs are defined in the CBDCONF NAMES file.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stops if this problem occurs during startup. If the user requests the trace file to be opened with the TRACE START command, the command fails.

User response

Ensure that the file specified by NAMEDEFS CBDTRANT and CBDTRAMD can be created and written to.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD208I	Failed to close trace file. <i>entry_point</i> returned <i>RC=return_code, RS=reason_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to close the trace file specified by the NAMEDEFS CBDTRANT and CBDTRAMD.

The NAMEDEFS are defined in the CBDCONF NAMES file.

System action

If the user requests the trace file to be closed with the TRACE STOP command, the command fails.

User response

Check that enough space is available to write to the trace file and the TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM is allowed to write to the file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD209I	Failed to write to trace file. <i>entry_point</i> returned <i>RC=return_code, RS=reason_code</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to write to the trace file specified by the NAMEDEFS CBDTRANT and CBDTRAMD.

The NAMEDEFS are defined in the CBDCONF NAMES file.

System action

If this error occurs during startup, the TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM shuts down. Otherwise no records are written to the trace file and processing continues.

User response

Check that enough space is available to write to the trace file and the TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM is allowed to write to the file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD210I	<i>version_string</i> TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stopped.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM stopped because the user or the RSK requested a shutdown or a severe error occurred.

System action

TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM processing stops.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD211I	Unrecognized command specified: <i>specified_command</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The user asked the TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM to perform an operation specified by a command. No operation is performed because the command is not recognized.

System action

Processing continues without performing an operation.

User response

Check the syntax of the specified command and retry.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD212I **Line driver *line_driver* not supported.**

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM was passed input data via an unsupported RSK line driver. Currently, only the following line drivers are supported: TCP, SUBCOM, and MSG.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM ignores the input data and processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD213I **User ID *user_id* is not authorized.**

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM refuses the incoming connection request from HCM with the specified user ID. The user ID specified in the HCM login window has to correspond to the user ID of the service virtual machine which runs the TCP/IP dispatcher.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM refuses the incoming connection request and continues processing.

User response

Specify the user ID of the service virtual machine running the TCP/IP dispatcher in the HCM login window.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD214I **Failed to establish a security environment within the ESM. RC=*return_code*. ESM RC=*ESM_return_code*, ESM RS=*ESM_reason_code*.**

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to establish a security environment in the external security manager

(ESM). This security environment is needed to let the ESM verify user ID and password.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM refuses the connection request from HCM and continues processing.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Check the external security manager setup.

CBDD215I **Failed to remove the security environment within the ESM. RC=*return_code*. ESM RC=*ESM_return_code*, ESM RS=*ESM_reason_code*.**

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to remove the security environment in the external security manager (ESM). This security environment was established before to enable the TCP/IP dispatcher to ask the ESM for user ID and password validation.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM refuses the connection request from HCM and continues processing.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Check the external security manager setup.

CBDD216I **User ID / password validation failed. RC=*return_code*. Additional info: *info*.**

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to validate the specified user ID / password combination. The additional error information indicates the failure's reason.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM refuses the connection request from HCM and continues processing.

User response

Specify a valid user ID / password combination and check that the password has not expired.

Programmer response

Check the external security manager setup according to the additional error information.

CBDD217I	Maximum number of HCM clients already logged in.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM only supports one concurrent connection to an HCM client. If additional HCM clients send a connection request, they are refused.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM refuses the connection request and continues processing.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD218I	Failed to load module module in entry_point. RC=return_code, RS=reason_code, CC=completion_code.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to load the specified module. The specified module is needed to perform the operations requested by the HCM client.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM refuses to process requests for the HCM client and continues processing.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Check that HCD is installed correctly and the HCD load libraries can be accessed. Check that the LOADLIB contains the HCD load libraries.

CBDD219I	Failed to unload module module in entry_point.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM failed to unload the specified module.

System action

The TCP/IP dispatcher for HCM continues processing.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD384I	keyword was not found in UDT.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

A specified keyword was not found in a UDT.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the keyword.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD454I	File file_id not found.
-----------------	--------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated CMS file could not be found.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the file identifier of an existing file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD455I	Specified file already exists, use a different identifier.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified file already exists. To perform the requested function, a new file ID must be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a different file ID and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD466I **File *file_id* is not an IODF.**

Explanation

The indicated file must be an IODF. The requested action is not performed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the file ID and retry the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD467I **IODF *file_id* contains the configuration that is active on the system. Delete request is denied.**

Explanation

The IODF to be deleted contains the configuration of the current system. It has been used for activating or downloading the hardware configuration and/or to read the configuration for IPL.

The loss of the active IODF is a major disruption to the system and requires an Power On Reset (if the processor configuration is lost) and/or an IPL. HCD would no longer allow dynamically reconfiguring the system.

Therefore, an IODF that contains the active configuration can not be deleted via HCD/HCM.

This message can be shown in several scenarios, which might include delete or overwrite of an IODF, such as delete IODF, copy IODF or build production IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

The IODF can only be deleted in HCD/HCM if it does not contain the active configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD501I **Input file not specified.**

Explanation

Neither an IOCP nor a Configuration deck has been specified. At least one of them is required for the migration function.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the input file(s) containing the I/O definition statements that are to be migrated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD504I **Specified file not found.**

Explanation

A file has been specified that could not be found. The file does not exist.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an existing file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD505I **Return code = *return_code* from CMS module CBDMCONF.**

Explanation

The CMS MODULE CBDMCONF returned with an error. For a detailed explanation see the documentation on HCD in the "z/VM: I/O Configuration" book.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the return code. The required action depends on the return code.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD507I	I/O configuration written to IODF <i>iodf_id</i>. Definitions with validation errors have been skipped.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A CP I/O configuration (RDEV) migration has been done. The IODF has been updated with device definitions for which no validation errors occurred. Device definitions which lead to validation errors have been excluded.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Check the device definitions which have been excluded from the IODF. If necessary, complete the z/VM configuration using the interactive interface.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD510I	Device type of device <i>dev_number</i> was not recognized; class information: <i>hexclass</i>; type information: <i>hextype</i>. Device was ignored.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD was unable to determine the type of the indicated device, because the information in the corresponding control block could not be interpreted.

This situation may occur

- if the input file to CP I/O configuration migration was changed
- if the record was corrupted due to an HCD internal error.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues, but the device indicated is ignored.

User response

Make sure that the input file has not been changed.

Define the device manually in the IODF.

Programmer response

If it is assumed to be an HCD problem, report it to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier and entire message text
- Input file
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDD511I	Unexpected I/O error from CBDMRW during READ request for file <i>file_id</i> with DD name <i>dd_name</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When HCD tried to read from the indicated input file, an error occurred.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing terminates.

User response

Reaccess the minidisk where the indicated input file resides and respecify the request. Make sure that the input file is not being changed while HCD is processing it.

Programmer response

If this error persists, check your disk.

CBDD512I	Length <i>length1</i> of record <i>record_number</i> exceeds the length <i>length2</i> of the internal read buffer.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD encountered a record in the input file that was too long to be contained in the internal read buffer.

This situation may occur

- if the input file to CP I/O configuration migration was changed
- if the record was corrupted due to an HCD internal error.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing terminates.

User response

Make sure that the input file has not been changed.

Programmer response

If it is assumed to be an HCD problem, report it to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier and entire message text
- Input file
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDD513I	Type of record <i>record_number</i> in input file <i>file_id</i> was not recognized.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD encountered a record of an unknown type. Valid record types are: OPCTB, RDEV, and RSPBK.

This situation may occur

- if the file indicated is not an input file to the CP I/O configuration migration function
- if the file indicated was changed.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing terminates.

User response

Make sure that the input file ID has been specified correctly and that the file has not been changed.

Programmer response

If none of the reasons described above apply to your problem there may be an error in HCD. If it is assumed to be an HCD problem, report it to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier and entire message text
- Input file
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDD514I	Device type of device <i>dev_number</i> could not be determined. Device was ignored.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD was unable to determine the type of the indicated device because the appropriate information was not found in the corresponding control block.

This situation may occur

- if device sensing is active, but the device was not sensed because it had not been online since IPL
- if the input file to CP I/O configuration migration was changed.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues, but the indicated device is ignored.

User response

Make sure that the input file has not been changed.

To define the device in the IODF you may do one of the following:

- Bring the device online before migrating the configuration to the IODF.
- After migration, define the device manually in the IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD515I	No Unit Information Table found for device <i>device_id</i> of type <i>device_type</i>. Device was ignored.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Unit Information Table (UIT) for the indicated device type has not been found.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues, but the device indicated is ignored.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Provide the appropriate Unit Information Module (UIM) for the device type indicated.

CBDD516I	Inconsistency detected when processing parameter <i>name</i> of device <i>device_id</i> of type <i>device_type</i>. Device was ignored.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD detected inconsistent information about the parameter indicated.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues, but the device indicated is ignored.

User response

Make sure, that the input file has not been changed.

Programmer response

If it is assumed to be an HCD problem, report it to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier and entire message text
- Input file
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDD517I	Expected RSPBK record for device <i>device_id</i> of type <i>device_type</i> is missing. Device was ignored.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD encountered the definition of the spool device indicated, but did not find its RSPBK control block. This situation may occur, if the corresponding RSPBK record was deleted from the input file.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues, but the device indicated is ignored.

User response

Make sure, that the input file has not been changed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD518I	OPCTB record is missing at the beginning of input file <i>file_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At the beginning of the input file to a CP I/O configuration migration, the OPCTB record describing the consoles is expected. The first record of the indicated input file, however, does not contain an OPCTB record.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing terminates.

User response

Make sure that the input file has not been changed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD519I	Parameter/feature <i>name</i> of device <i>device_id</i> of type <i>device_type</i> is not supported by HCD. Device was ignored.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated parameter or feature is supported by a Unit Information Module (UIM), but is not supported by the current level of HCD.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues, but the device indicated is ignored.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Report this problem to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier and entire message text
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDD520I	Console <i>console_id</i> defined in the console record of the input file has been ignored.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A console definition was ignored during a CP I/O configuration migration because its corresponding device record was not migrated.

This situation may occur

- if the device record was not found in the input file
- if the device record was ignored due to some error or inconsistency.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues.

User response

Check the migration log file for messages about the corresponding device record.

Make sure that the input file has not been changed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD521I	No consoles defined in the OPCTB record of the input file.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In the input file to a CP I/O configuration migration, no console definitions were found.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing terminates.

User response

Define a console manually.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD522I	An RSPBK record was found in record <i>record_number</i> of input file <i>file_id</i> where an RDEV record was expected. Record was ignored.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, an RSPBK record was encountered without the corresponding RDEV record preceding it.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues, but the record indicated is ignored.

User response

Make sure that the input file has not been changed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD524I	Device type of device <i>dev_number</i> could not be determined. Device type <i>dev_type</i> is assumed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD encountered an RDEV record where the device type was not set. In this case, HCD assumes a device type dependent on the device class of the indicated device.

HCD assumes the following device types:

Device Class
Assumed Device Type

Printer
4245

Tape
3490

DASD
3390

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing continues.

User response

Make sure that the device type assumed matches your installation. If necessary, correct and/or complete the data in the IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD525I **The input file *file_id* is not of record format V.**

Explanation

For a CP I/O configuration migration, HCD expects an input file with record format V. The input file indicated has a different record format.

System action

CP I/O configuration migration processing terminates.

User response

Specify a file containing the operating system configuration you want to migrate to HCD with record format V.

Make sure that the input file has not been changed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD536I **Device *devnum* of type *dev_type* has been skipped due to validation error.**

Explanation

When migrating RDEV control blocks into HCD, validation detected an error condition for the indicated device. The device is skipped.

System action

Migration processing continues. The device is excluded from the configuration.

User response

Define the device without RDEV migration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD600I ***file_name file_type* not found.**

Explanation

The indicated CMS module or EXEC could not be found on any accessed disk.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure, that the disk containing the indicated CMS module or EXEC is accessed.

Programmer response

Ensure, that the indicated CMS module or EXEC can be located on an accessed disk.

CBDD610I **Unexpected return code *return_code* from command *type command_verb*.**

Explanation

The indicated command issued an unexpected return code.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Invoke the HCD trace facility and identify the command (full command string) which causes this error. For diagnostic instructions refer to the appropriate z/VM literature.

CBDD640I **Virtual device *device_id* is not a printer.**

Explanation

The indicated virtual address is not a valid printer.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter either a virtual address which is assigned to a printer, or enter an unassigned virtual address to allow the printer to be defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD641I **No virtual printer *printer_id* defined.**

Explanation

No virtual printer is defined on your virtual machine and neither a file identifier nor a printer address is specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a virtual address to allow a printer to be defined by HCD, or enter a CMS file identifier to get the report(s) as CMS file(s).

Programmer response

None.

CBDD642I **Virtual printer *virt_addr* defined.**

Explanation

A printer with the given virtual address did not exist on your user ID and has been defined by HCD to print the reports.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD643I **Error allocating file *file_id*.**

Explanation

The indicated file could not be allocated because:

The file already exists on the disk, or
The disk to allocate the file is not attached, or
The disk to allocate the file is read only.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a new file ID on a disk accessed in read/write mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD644I **Invalid command/option *name* specified.**

Explanation

An invalid CP command or invalid CP command parameters were specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Verify the CP command and its options.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD683I **Disk *disk_id* is read-only.**

Explanation

The indicated disk is required in read/write mode.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Access the disk in read/write mode or specify another file mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD684I **Disk *disk_id* is not accessed.**

Explanation

The indicated disk is not accessed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a disk which is accessed or access the disk.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD775I	The specified file ID <i>file_id</i> does not match the allocated file.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The already allocated file is not equal to the passed file ID in the interface record.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Respecify the file ID or allocate the correct file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD776I	The file mode of file <i>file_id</i> is missing.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To replace an existing CMS file, the file mode must be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the file mode for the CMS file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD790I	Device class mismatch for device <i>dev_number</i>. Change is not possible.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Pre-checking for a dynamic modify of a software device failed because the modify would result in a device class change which is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

In order to dynamically change the device class of a particular device number, the current device must be deleted and then the new device (with the new device class) must be added.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD791I	Device <i>dev_number</i> has been defined by old RIO. Change is not possible.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device has been defined by the old RIO definition. It cannot be changed dynamically.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To enable dynamic changes for this device, remove the old RIO definition of this device and re-IPL the system.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD792I	Change is not possible because the following PCIe function is not offline: <i>pcie_function</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The function is not OFFLINE. Only functions for which a VARY OFFLINE has been performed can be changed dynamically.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Perform a VARY OFFLINE for the listed function, then repeat the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD793I	Change is not possible because the following devices are not OFFLINE: <i>devnum_list devnum_list devnum_list</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The devices are not OFFLINE. Only devices for which a VARY OFFLINE has been performed can be changed dynamically.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Perform a VARY OFFLINE for the listed devices, then repeat the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD794I	Device <i>device_id</i> is boxed. Change is not possible.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Pre-checking for a dynamic modify of a software device failed because even though the device is offline, it is still dedicated to a user. The device must be in the BOXed state.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter the DETACH command to detach the device from the user so that the device is in a state such that it can be dynamically modified and then try the ACTIVATE command again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD797I	Activation of <i>iodf_name</i> failed. Backout processing has started.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error was encountered while processing a dynamic change request. To ensure a configuration matching the configuration defined in the original active IODF a backout action is needed. Dependent on the number of changes, the backout action can take time.

System action

Backout processing started. After a successful backout message, CBDD799I is given.

User response

Check the message log for messages describing the error in more detail. (For example: message CBDD806I) and correct the cause.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD798I	The currently active IODF is <i>prodiodf</i>, the active configuration is <i>config_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A query request for the currently active IODF has been issued. The currently active IODF is the production IODF which describes the I/O configuration of the z/VM system. The z/VM configuration in the IODF has been used during the last IPL or a subsequent dynamic software I/O activation.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD799I	Backout request successfully executed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

A pious activation failed and required a backout. The system processed the backout successfully. All changes made prior to the failure were undone. The system is in the same state as it was before the activation request.

System action

System continues operation.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD800I	All change requests were successfully executed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

All change requests passed to CP were processed successfully. If an ACTIVATE was issued, all changes were applied. If an ACTIVATE TEST was requested, all change requests successfully passed the test.

System action

System continues processing.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD801I	I/O configuration information is unavailable.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD is not controlling CP's I/O configuration. Without this information, it is not possible either to determine the activation scope or to perform a dynamic reconfiguration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

To use HCD for I/O configuration, define the IODF statement in the SYSTEM CONFIG file and IPL the system.

CBDD802I	The specified IOCDS <i>IOCDS</i> could not be switched to make it the active IOCDS file. Hardware response code: <i>hw_response</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IOCDS file was specified on the ACTIVATE command and processing was unable to make this IOCDS file the active IOCDS file. However, any other

dynamic changes for the ACTIVATE request were successful.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Fix the problem associated with the specified hardware response code that was returned and try the ACTIVATE command again to make the desired IOCDS file the active IOCDS. For more information about hardware response codes, see chapter "Understanding Dynamic I/O Return Codes" in "z/VM: I/O Configuration".

Programmer response

None.

CBDD803I	None of the change requests were processed.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

None of the change requests were processed because pre-processing checks with one or more of the requests failed.

System action

Systems waits for user action.

User response

Check following messages to determine which requests failed. Follow the instructions of these messages.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD804I	Not enough HSA storage to carry out the requested hardware changes.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

None of the change requests were processed because it was determined that there was not enough Hardware System Area storage.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the HCD device detail report for actual HSA space needed for the configuration and the HSA limits. If the actual HSA space exceeds the HSA limit, try to reduce the number of subchannels. This can be accomplished, for example, by reducing the number of shared channel paths, reducing the number of LPARs, or by reducing the access to shared channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD805I	CP could not enter a state that allows it to perform dynamic hardware changes. Hardware response code: <i>HWresponse</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Dynamic hardware changes for an ACTIVATE command could not be carried out because CP was unable to enter configuration mode to carry out the changes.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Fix the problem associated with the specified hardware response code that was returned and try the ACTIVATE command again. For more information about hardware response codes, see chapter "Understanding Dynamic I/O Return Codes" in "z/VM: I/O Configuration".

Programmer response

None.

CBDD806I	Error encountered during the processing of a dynamic change request for <i>entry_type entry_id</i>. Return code: <i>ccberc</i>. Hardware response code: <i>ccbhrc</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error was encountered while processing a dynamic change request for a device, control unit, chpid, message device or message processor with the given ID. Backout is required. Return Codes:

- 64: Hardware command failed. This error code is possibly accompanied by a hardware response code.
- 72: Software command failed.

System action

The systems tries to backout all the successful changes prior to the failed request to reach the state as before the dynamic change request.

User response

Control the following messages if the backout succeeded. If backout was successful then fix the problem associated with the specified hardware response code that was returned (if any) and try the ACTIVATE command again. For more information about hardware response codes, see chapter "Understanding Dynamic I/O Return Codes" in "z/VM: I/O Configuration". If the problem persists, a Power On Reset (POR) may be required to clear the problem.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD807I	Error encountered during the processing of a backout request for <i>entry_type entry_id</i>. Return code: <i>ccberc</i>. Hardware response code: <i>ccbhrc</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error was encountered while trying to back out a pious change request that failed. The error occurred while processing the change request for the given device, control unit, CHPID, message device or message processor with the specified id. Return Codes:

64: Hardware command failed. This error code is possibly accompanied by a hardware response code.

For more information about hardware response codes, see chapter "Understanding Dynamic I/O Return Codes" in "z/VM: I/O Configuration"

72: Software command failed. The hardware response code is 0.

The system is in an inconsistent state. Recovery is needed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Retry the activate with RECOVERY option to recover the system to a consistent state.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD808I	Recovery information is unavailable.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------

Explanation

An ACTIVATE RECOVER command was issued but no recovery information was available to perform recovery.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Since recovery is needed to use HCD and no recovery information is available to carry out recovery, a power on reset (POR) must be done to restore HCD dynamic I/O capabilities.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD809I	HCD is not controlling the software I/O configuration.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In the SYSTEM CONFIG file the OSCONFIG field of the IODF statement was not specified. Thus HCD is not controlling the software I/O configuration. On subsequent dynamic I/O configuration changes, HCD will only generate hardware change requests. No software change requests will be processed by HCD.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

To allow HCD to control also the software I/O configuration, IPL the system with the OSCONFIG field specified in the IODF statement in the SYSTEM CONFIG file.

CBDD810I	CHPID <i>chpid</i> is a managed CHPID. Change is not possible.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The CHPID specified is a managed CHPID. Dynamic change of managed CHPIDs is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD811I	A CHPID specified by or associated with the <i>request_type object_type object_id</i> request was online.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Pre-checking for a dynamic delete of a hardware device or a dynamic add/delete of a software device failed because the device is not subchannel offline and cannot be deleted or added.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter the VARY OFF SUBCHANNEL command to vary the subchannel offline so that the device is in a state such that it can be dynamically deleted from the system or dynamically added to the system and then try the ACTIVATE command again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD812I	CHPID <i>chpid</i> is physically available.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Pre-checking for a dynamic delete of a CHPID failed because the CHPID is currently physically available to the system and cannot be deleted.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter the CP VARY OFF CHPID command to vary the CHPID offline from the system so that it is in a state such that it can be dynamically deleted from the system. Retry the ACTIVATE command.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD814I	FORCE keyword not specified for request: <i>requ_type entry_type</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The keyword FORCE indicating that the system is allowed to delete hardware resources that might offset other partitions, was not specified. If FORCE is not specified then only adds and modify adds will be allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the FORCE keyword on ACTIVATE.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD816I	Change is not possible because the following devices are not subchannel disabled: <i>devnum_list devnum_list devnum_list</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Pre-checking for a dynamic delete of one or more hardware devices or a dynamic add/delete of software device(s) failed because the devices are not subchannel offline and cannot be deleted or added.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter the VARY OFF SUBCHANNEL command to vary the subchannels offline so that the devices are in a state such that they can be dynamically deleted from the system or dynamically added to the system and then try the ACTIVATE command again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD817I	Device <i>devnum</i> is a PAV base with a PAV alias still associated with it. Change is not possible.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Pre-checking for a dynamic delete of a hardware device or a dynamic add/modify/delete of a software device failed because the device is a base Parallel Access Volume for which an alias exists.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter the QUERY PAV command to see what alias Parallel Access Volumes exist for the specified device. Before you can dynamically add/modify/delete a base Parallel Access Volume, you must first delete all associated alias Parallel Access Volumes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD818I	Device <i>devnum</i> has an active I/O associated with it. Change is not possible.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A dynamic change was attempted while an active I/O was associated with that device.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Retry ACTIVATE after the active I/O has finished.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD819I	Request not supported. Entry type: <i>entry_type</i>. Request type: <i>request_type</i>. Entry ID: <i>entry_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

CP received a change request which is not supported. This might be an internal logic error.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Contact IBM support.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD820I	An unknown return code was passed by CP for request: <i>request_type entry_type entry_id</i>, RC: <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

CP returns an unknown return code while processing a dynamic change request. This might be an internal logic error.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Contact IBM support.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD821I	IODF token of currently active IODF <i>current_iodf</i> does not match the token of IODF <i>source_iodf</i> to be used for recovery.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A recovery from an activation failure was requested. Since HCD is controlling the software configuration, it is necessary that the software configuration did not change since the failure occurred. The token mismatch was probably introduced by a re-IPL with a different IODF than the IODF considered as the source IODF for recovery. Recovery is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To establish a consistent definition, a recovery from the failure must be done. A successful recovery is only possible if the production IODFs remain unchanged.

If the system was IPLed with a different IODF than the IODF considered as the source IODF for recovery, re-IPL with the IODF to be used for recovery.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD822I	IOCDS <i>iocds_id</i> has become active for next POR.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A switch IOCDS function has been successfully processed. The indicated IOCDS has become active for next POR.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD823I	Target configuration ID not allowed while HCD is not controlling software configuration.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

On an activate request an OS configuration ID was specified while HCD is not controlling the software configuration. Dynamic activate is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Retry the activate command without specifying a target OS configuration ID. In order to let HCD control the software configuration, specify the OS ID in the IODF statement in the system configuration file and re-IPL the system with this configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD824I	Configuration change too large for CP to handle.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The size of the dynamic storage request required to copy the configuration change entries from HCD guest storage to CP host storage is too large. CP requires a bigger chunk of contiguous CP host storage than is available to perform the request.

System action

The configuration change can not be done.

User response

- Perform the dynamic activate requests in several steps with changes at a time. Or:
- Try the activation again on an LPAR with more real storage.

Programmer response

- Perform the configuration changes in smaller pieces. Or:
- Increase the real storage of the LPAR performing the activate or issue the activation on another LPAR that has more real storage.

CBDD971I	Specified user ID/nickname user_id not found.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified user ID or nickname could not be found on the user's operating system nor in the user's NAMES file and is not a known remote user ID. Or a NAMES file with the user ID as file name and file type NAMES was not found.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a valid user ID/nick name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD976I	Error return_code during SENDFILE of IODF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The CMS SENDFILE command used to export an IODF has terminated with an error. The IODF has not been sent.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Refer to the z/VM CMS documentation for a complete description of the possible return codes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD978I	IODF iodf_id sent to user_id.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

An IODF has been sent to another user/node where the IODF data can be imported. The corresponding activity log has or has not been sent depending on the specified input value.

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD979I	Invalid spool ID spool_id entered or spool ID does not exist.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified spool ID of the IODF to be received contains at least one invalid character, or a reader file with this spool ID could not be found in the user's virtual reader.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the spool ID of the IODF to be received.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD980I	Error return_code during SENDFILE of activity log.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The CMS SENDFILE command used to export the activity log associated with an IODF has terminated with an error. The activity log has not been sent.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Refer to the z/VM CMS documentation for a complete description of the possible return codes.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD984I	IODF <i>iodf_id</i> sent to unattended target system.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

IODF and JCL statements have been sent to an unattended system, where the data will be automatically received and imported.

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD991I	Return code <i>return_code</i> from RECEIVE of IODF input file.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The CMS RECEIVE command has detected an error while storing the IODF to be imported onto disk.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the return code using the z/VM CMS documentation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDD995I	Real punch devices are not supported.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

During export of an IODF to an unattended MVS node, the user's punch device is used as a temporary file to prepare the IODF to be exported. This punch device is tagged to the target MVS operating system. If the punch device to be used is not a virtual one, the IODF can not be exported.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that the first punch device returned by the 'CP QUERY VIRTUAL PUNCH' command is a virtual device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG000I	Switch <i>switch_id</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified switch has not been defined for the current I/O Definition File.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another switch identifier or define the switch first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG001I	Switch <i>switch_id</i> already exists.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The switch identifier specified has been defined previously.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique switch identifier.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG002I **Unknown type *sw_type/model* of switch *switch_id* specified.**

Explanation

The specified switch type-model is not recognized.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid switch type-model.

Programmer response

If the switch type should be supported, install the corresponding Unit Information Module (UIT).

CBDG003I **Port *port_num* is not supported by switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

A port was specified for a switch, but the type of the switch does not support this port number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another port number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG004I **Port *port_num* has not been installed for switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

The indicated port of a switch has not yet been installed. Internal and external connections are allowed only for already installed ports. Also a port name and the blocking of a port is only allowed for installed ports.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Install the port before you connect it to another port, a control unit or a channel path, or before you specify a port name or a dedicated connection for the port, or before you block the port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG005I **Port *port_num* of switch *switch_id* has external connections.**

Explanation

A port that has external connections to another port, a control unit or a channel path may not be set to 'not installed'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the external connections first before changing the hardware status of the port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG006I **Channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* is already connected to port *port_num* of switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

A channel path can be attached to only one switch and one port. It is not allowed to attach a channel path to several ports or several times to one port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Disconnect the channel path from the switch/port first, before connecting it to a new one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG007I **Switch configuration *swconfig_id* already exists for switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

The specified switch configuration identifier has been defined previously.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique switch configuration identifier.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG008I **Dedicated connection of port *port_num* with itself not allowed on switch configuration *swconfig_id* for switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

A dedicated connection may not lead from a port to itself.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different port for the dedicated connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG009I **Dynamic connection of port *port_num* with itself not allowed on switch configuration *swconfig_id* for switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

A dynamic connection may not lead from a port to itself.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different port for the dynamic connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG010I **Dedicated connection for switch control unit port *port_num* not allowed on switch configuration *swconfig_id* for switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

A dedicated connection is not allowed for the switch control unit port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify only dynamic connections for the switch control unit port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG011I **More than one dedicated connection on port *port_num* of switch configuration *swconfig_id* for switch *switch_id* not allowed.**

Explanation

Only one dedicated connection in a switch configuration may be specified for a port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove the other dedicated connection before specifying a new one, or specify a dynamic connection on the port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG012I **Blocking of switch control unit port *port_num* of switch configuration *swconfig_id* for switch *switch_id* not allowed.**

Explanation

It is not allowed to block the switch control unit port in any switch configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not block the switch control unit port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG013I	Prohibited connection on switch control unit port <i>port_num</i> of switch configuration <i>swconfig_id</i> for switch <i>switch_id</i> not allowed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A prohibited connection is not allowed on the switch control unit port in any switch configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify only allowed dynamic connections for the switch control unit port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG014I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>chpid_type</i> cannot be connected to switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a channel path to the indicated switch, which does not support the attachment of this channel path type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the channel path to a switch that supports the channel path type or change the channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG015I	Port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i> is not allowed for channel path attachment.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a channel path to the indicated port, which does not support the attachment of a channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the channel path to a port of the switch that is allowed for channel path attachment.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG016I	Port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i> is not allowed for control unit attachment.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a control unit to the indicated port, which does not support the attachment of a control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the control unit to a port of the switch that is allowed for control unit attachment.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG017I	Port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i> is not allowed for switch attachment.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a switch to the indicated port, which does not support the attachment of a switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the switch to a port that is allowed for switch attachment.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG018I	Port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> is already connected to channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to connect a channel path of the indicated processor to the indicated port, which is already connected to another channel path of this processor.

This message is given as warning message only if two different channel paths with the same ID are connected from two channel subsystems. However, before building a production IODF, the definition has to be changed such that no two channel paths of one processor connect to the same switch port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the channel path to another port, or disconnect the other channel path first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG019I	Channel path ID <i>chpid</i> must be used, if port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> is attached to several processors.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If more than one channel path is connected to a port the channel paths must have equal channel path identifiers.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the indicated channel path identifier for this port or connect the channel path to another port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG020I	Invalid mixture of external connections on port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only one type of external connections is allowed on a port. A port may only connect to either

- control units or
- channel paths or
- switches.

The only exception of this rule is

- channel paths used for a CTC connection, and
- CTC control units

that may be connected to the same port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove external connections on the port or establish a connection to another port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG021I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> cannot be attached to switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a control unit to the indicated switch, which does not support any channel path type the control unit supports. Therefore no control unit - channel path connection is possible via the switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the control unit to another switch or connect another control unit to this switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG022I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> is already connected to port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a control unit to the indicated switch, but the control unit is already connected to this port. It is not allowed to connect a control unit more than once to the same port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another port for the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG023I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> cannot be connected to port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a control unit to the indicated port, which does not allow the attachment of this control unit type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another port for this control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG024I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified processor has not been defined for the currently accessed IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another processor or define the processor first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG025I	Connection of switch <i>switch_id</i> with itself not allowed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Two ports of the same switch cannot be connected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another switch for the connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG026I	Switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i> cannot be connected to switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to connect one switch to another switch, that does not support the attachment of the specified switch type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the switch to a switch that supports the switch type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG027I	Port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> has already external connections.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect the indicated port to another switch, but the port has already external connections to control units, channel paths or other ports. It is not allowed to specify a port-to-port connection for a port that already has external connections.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another port number for the connection, or remove the external connections before respecifying the connect request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG028I	Change of type for switch <i>switch_id</i> not allowed, because port <i>port_num</i> of new switch type <i>sw_type/model</i> cannot be connected to channel paths.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to change the type of a switch, but the switch has one or more channel paths connected on the indicated port and the new type does not support channel path attachments on this port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the channel paths to ports that are allowed for this attachment by the new switch type and change the switch type again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG029I

Change of type for switch *switch_id* not allowed, because port *port_num* of new switch type *sw_type/model* cannot be connected to control units.

Explanation

An attempt was made to change the type of a switch, but the switch has one or more control units connected on the indicated port and the new type does not support control unit attachments on this port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the control units to ports that are allowed for this attachment by the new switch type, and change the switch type again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG030I	Change of type for switch <i>switch_id</i> not allowed, because port <i>port_num</i> of new switch type <i>sw_type/model</i> cannot be connected to switches.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to change the type of a switch, but the switch has another switch connected on the indicated port, and the new type does not support switch attachment on this port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the switch to a port that is allowed for this attachment by the new switch type, and change the switch type again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG031I	Change of type for switch <i>switch_id</i> not allowed, because channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>cp_type</i> cannot be connected to switch type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to change the type of a switch, but the switch has a channel path of the indicated type connected, and the new type does not support the attachment of this channel path type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the type of the channel path or change the switch to another type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG032I	Change of type for switch <i>switch_id</i> not allowed, because control unit ports do not match.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to change the type of a switch, but the switch control unit ports of the old and new switch types do not match, and a switch control unit is defined for the switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Disconnect the switch control unit from the switch and change the switch type. Then connect the switch control unit to the control unit port of the new switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG033I	Switch <i>switch_id</i> - defined as static - has no dedicated connection defined for <i>num_of_ports</i> channel path ports (CUs - switch configurations): <i>list_of_sw_type/modelports</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

This message lists all channel path ports, which require a dedicated connection in a switch configuration, because the switch is defined as static switch.

For each port a maximum of two connected control units together with a maximum of two switch configurations without a dedicated connection are listed.

- If no dynamic switch is specified for a channel path, a dedicated connection must be specified to the channel path entry port.
- If switches are chained, then one of the switches must have a dedicated connection for a channel path - control unit connection.
- If no dynamic switch is specified for the channel path, and switches are chained, both switches must have a dedicated connection.

In one of the above cases, the expected dedicated connection(s) were not defined in the switch configuration indicated.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Check whether the missing dedicated connection(s) were left out intentionally (for example, when configuring a back-up configuration), or whether they should be added to the configuration.

Add dedicated connections where they are required.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG034I	Port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> is switch control unit port.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to set a port to 'not installed', but this port is the switch control unit port and must always be installed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not change the hardware status of this port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG035I	Dedicated connection between port <i>port_num1</i> and port <i>port_num2</i> in switch configuration
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

***config_id* of switch *switch_id* not allowed.**

Explanation

A dedicated connection is not allowed between ports of the same connection type. A dedicated connection is not allowed between ports that both have

- control units
- or channel paths
- or switches

attached.

The only exceptions to this rule are

- channel paths of type CTC or CNC and
- CTC control units.

These may be connected to the same ports and these ports may be connected with a dedicated connection.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Migration mode: HCD processing continues.

User response

Remove external connections on the ports or establish a dynamic connection between the ports.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG036I	Specification of channel path entry switch/port leads to invalid definitions.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specification of a channel path entry switch in the I/O Definition File causes invalid definitions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for detailed error information.
If necessary, correct configuration definitions first.
Change the channel path definition or define another entry switch/port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG037I	No valid path defined from port <i>port_num</i> of entry switch <i>switch_id</i> to port <i>port_num</i> of dynamic switch <i>switch_id</i> of channel path <i>chpid</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If switches are chained, the path from the channel path entry switch to the control unit entry switch must be defined correctly. For the dynamic switch, a dynamic connection must be specified in all switch configurations and a port-to-port connection must be defined between the two switches.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the path from the channel path entry switch to the dynamic switch and correct it.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG038I	Switch <i>switch_id</i> is not the dynamic switch specified for channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If the entry switch of the channel path is different from the dynamic switch, the entry port of the channel path must have a dedicated connection in at least one switch configuration. The target port of the dedicated connection must be connected to the dynamic switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the dedicated connections of the channel path entry port. The target ports of these dedicated connections must be connected to the dynamic switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG039I **Switch *switch_id* has no dedicated connections defined for *num_of_ports* chaining channel path ports (chained switch - switch configurations): *list_of_ports***

Explanation

The listed ports are used for paths, which use chained switches. The channel path ports are listed together with the chained switch and a maximum of two switch configurations without a dedicated connection.

If switches are chained, a dedicated connection must be defined on the static switch. The expected dedicated connection(s) are missing in the switch configuration(s) indicated.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Analyze the paths from the channel path entry switch to the control units, and check whether the missing dedicated connections are left out intentionally. Add dedicated connections where required.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG040I **Control unit *cu_number* is not connected to port *link_addr* used as link address for channel path *proc_id.chpid* which is connected to dynamic switch *dynamic_switch*.**

Explanation

When a channel path is connected to a switch port, HCD checks that the attached control units also are connected to the port addresses that are used as link addresses on the dynamic switch.

If a channel path entry port is defined for the dynamic switch then the link address specified for a control unit must be

- an entry port of the control unit (if the control unit is connected to the dynamic switch of the channel path) or
- a port with a port-to-port connection to a control unit entry port.

This situation can occur during several scenarios, when the dynamic switch defined for a channel

path, the link address specified for the path and the connections of the port serving as link address do not match. This can happen during following actions

- changing the dynamic switch of a channel path
- defining a control unit, where the connected ports are not leading to the link address port
- connecting a chained port to a port serving as link address

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Dependent on the situation given:

- define a link address matching a connected control unit port
- connect the control unit to the port serving as link address
- in a chaining configuration connect the control unit to the switch chained to the link address port

Programmer response

None.

CBDG041I **Port *port_num* of switch *switch_id* is entry port of channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* and control unit number *cu_number*.**

Explanation

The above mentioned port is used as entry port for a channel path and also for a control unit. This is not allowed if the channel path and the control unit are connected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either do not connect the channel path and the control unit that use the same entry port, or use a different entry port for the channel path or the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG042I **Switch *switch_ID* has no required dedicated connections defined for *num_of_ports* channel path ports**

(CHPID - switch configurations):
list_of_ports

Explanation

This message lists all channel path ports, which require a dedicated connection in a switch configuration because of the type of the connected channel path.

For each port a maximum of two connected channel paths together with a maximum of two switch configurations without a dedicated connection are listed.

- The listed channel paths have a channel path type requiring a dedicated connection.
- If switches are chained, both switches must have a dedicated connection for a channel path - control unit connection.

In the switch configurations indicated, the expected dedicated connection was not defined.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Check whether the dedicated connections expected are left out intentionally (for example, when configuring for back-up).

Add the dedicated connections if it is required.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG043I	Port <i>port_num</i> belongs to the minimum port range of switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to set a port to 'not installed', but the indicated port belongs to the minimum port range of the switch and must always be installed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not change the hardware status of this port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG044I	Change of type for switch <i>switch_id</i> not allowed, because not all ports of minimum port range are supported by new switch type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to change the type of the indicated switch, but one or more ports of the minimum range of the original switch type are not supported by the new switch type. The minimum port range must always be installed for a switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the switch type to another type that supports the minimum port range.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG045I	Switch Information Table not found for switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Switch Information Table (SIT) has not been found for the indicated switch type-model. This error occurs, if the SIT has been deleted or renamed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Provide the appropriate SIT for the indicated switch type.

CBDG046I	No dedicated connection was specified on port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> in any switch configuration to connect to control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

- If no dynamic switch is specified for a channel path, a dedicated connection must be specified for at least one switch configuration on the channel path entry port.
- If switches are chained, then one of the switches must have a dedicated connection in at least one switch configuration for a channel path - control unit connection.
- If no dynamic switch is specified for the channel path, and switches are chained, both switches must have a dedicated connection.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

First disconnect the CHPID from the switch and then specify a dedicated connection on the given port to an entry port of the control unit. Now connect the CHPID to the switch again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG047I	Change of type for switch <i>switch_id</i> not allowed, because installed port <i>port_num</i> is not supported by new switch type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt has been made to change the type of a switch, but the original type has a port installed that is not supported by the new switch type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the hardware status of the port, or change the type of the switch to another type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG048I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> must be connected to port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> to connect to
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id*.

Explanation

During the validation of a channel path - control unit path that passes one or more switches, the control unit was found to be connected to the wrong switch/port. If more than one switch configuration is specified for the switch, an additional port connection for the control unit may be required. If the entry and the dynamic switch of the channel path are the same, but the control unit is connected to another switch, this may also indicate a missing port-to-port connection.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the channel path - control unit path and either change the channel path entry port, or connect the control unit to the indicated switch port, or establish a port-to-port connection on this port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG049I	A connection to another switch must be specified for port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> to connect control unit <i>cu_number</i> to channel path <i>chpid</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During the validation of a channel path - control unit path that passes two switches, no port-to-port connection was found on the correct port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the channel path - control unit path and either change the control unit entry port, or establish the indicated port-to-port connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG050I	Port <i>port_num1</i> and port <i>port_num2</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> already have a dedicated
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

connection in switch configuration
swconfig_id.

Explanation

The ports already have a dedicated connection in the indicated switch configuration. It is not allowed to specify the dedicated connection twice.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify another dedicated connection for these ports.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG051I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> is a switch control unit for switch <i>switch_id</i> and may not be connected to port <i>port_num</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a switch control unit to a port that is not a switch control unit port. The switch control unit may only be attached to a switch control unit port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the control unit to a switch control unit port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG052I	Switch configuration <i>swconfig_id</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified switch configuration for the indicated switch has not been defined for the currently accessed IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another switch configuration identifier or define the switch configuration first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG053I	Switch control unit <i>cu_number</i> of switch <i>switch_id1</i> cannot be connected to switch <i>switch_id2</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A switch control unit can be connected to only one switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not connect the switch control unit to another switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG054I	Port name <i>port_name</i> is used for port <i>port_num1</i> and port <i>port_num2</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified port name is defined for multiple ports of the same switch. However, port names must be unique within a switch.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Specify unique port names or leave port names blank.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG055I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> is not a switch
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

control unit for switch *switch* of type *sw_type/model*.

Explanation

An attempt has been made to attach a control unit to a switch. The connection is not allowed, because the control unit is the switch control unit of another switch type. This message may also occur when the type of a switch control unit is changed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Attach a switch control unit of the correct type to the switch, or attach this control unit to a switch of the correct type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG056I	Maximum number of <i>max_value</i> ports on control unit <i>cu_number</i> exceeded.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit should be connected to a port of a switch, but the control unit has already the allowed maximum number of ports connected. No additional control unit - port connection is possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not connect the control unit to an additional port. Disconnect the control unit from one port before you connect it to another.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG057I	The specified values for port move are invalid.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

One of following rules has been violated:

- The target port must not be identical to the source port.

- To be eligible for a port move action, the target port must not have external connections or must not be defined as occupied, except in case the target port is at the same time moved to another port.
- A port can be source or target port only once in a port move action.
- Source port and target port must belong to switches of the same connection type (e.g. both ESCON, or both FICON).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the target port is connected, you can free the port by moving it to another port in the same dialog or by disconnecting it from all connected objects. If the target port is defined as occupied, you can flag the port as not occupied by the change port dialog or you can edit the port on the port list.

If a port has been specified more than once as source or target port, omit all move actions for this port except one.

If source and target switches are of different connection types, specify either ESCON switches or FICON switches for both the source and the target side of the port move.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG058I	A dedicated connection is not defined on switch <i>switch_id</i> to connect CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> via switch <i>switch_id1</i> to control units on switch <i>switch_id2</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If switches are chained, a dedicated connection must be defined for at least one configuration of the switch that is not the dynamic switch. The required dedicated connection is missing in all configurations of the switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the path from the channel path entry switch to the control units, and specify dedicated connections where required.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG059I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>chpid_type</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> needs a dedicated connection on switch <i>switch_id</i> for at least one switch configuration.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel path of the given type must have a dedicated connection in at least one switch configuration. There is no switch configuration with a dedicated connection from the channel path entry port to a control unit entry port. If switches are chained each switch must have a dedicated connection for a channel path - control unit connection in at least one of its switch configurations.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a dedicated connection for at least one switch configuration for each switch concerned.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG060I	A switch and a port must be specified for control unit <i>cu_number</i> to connect the control unit to channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel path is connected to a switch, therefore all control units on this channel path must be connected to a switch also.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a switch and a port for the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG061I**Switch control unit must be defined for switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

A switch control unit must be defined for the indicated switch. The switch control unit is used to communicate with the switch and must have a special control unit type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the switch control unit and connect it to the switch control unit port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG062I**Switch device must be defined for switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

A switch device must be defined for the indicated switch. The switch device is used to communicate with the switch and must have a special device type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the switch device and connect it to the switch control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG063I**Port *switch_id* of switch *port_name* is flagged as occupied. If you want to connect this port, change the port to not occupied first.**

Explanation

The listed port has been transmitted from another IODF, where it was connected to an object not defined in the actual IODF or you have defined the port as occupied previously. Except during migration (repeat and receive) it is not possible to connect an occupied port.

System action

None.

User response

If you want to connect to the listed port, set the occupied flag off by performing the change action against the occupied port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG064I	The CF CHPID <i>chpid_id</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is flagged as occupied. If you want to connect this CHPID, change it to not occupied first.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The listed CHPID has been transmitted from another IODF, where it was connected to a coupling facility CHPID not defined in the actual IODF, or you have previously defined the CHPID as occupied. Except during migration (repeat and receive), it is not possible to connect to an occupied CHPID.

System action

None.

User response

If you want to connect to the listed CHPID, first set the occupied flag off by navigating to the CF Channel Path Connectivity List of the affected processor and setting the occupied flag to off.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG065I	The switch control unit <i>cu_number</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> has no channel path attached via the switch.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The switch control unit that is used to communicate with the switch must have at least one channel path connected via the switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Establish a channel path connection for the switch control unit that leads to a switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG066I	<i>chpid_type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> can not be connected to port <i>switch_id</i> of switch <i>port_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a channel path to the indicated switch port, which does not support the attachment of this channel path type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the channel path to a switch port that supports the channel path type or change the channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG067I	Maximum number of <i>max_count</i> channel paths of type <i>chpid_type</i> already connected to switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>switch_type</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a channel path of a specific type to the indicated switch. The switch, however, has already connected the maximum number of channel paths of the given type that is allowed for this switch type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Disconnect another channel path of the given type from the switch, or use another switch that has not already reached the maximum number of channel path connects for this channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG068I	Connection of <i>chpid_type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> to port <i>port_id</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> requires that ports <i>port1</i> to <i>port2</i> are set to uninstalled.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a channel path of a specific type to the indicated switch port. The connection requires more than one port addresses. This is modelled in HCD such that the connection is to the first port address, and the remaining subsequent port addresses are set to uninstalled.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that the port addresses indicated in the message are set to uninstalled.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG069I	Port <i>port_id</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> has a dedicated connection defined. This is not allowed because connected CHPID is of type <i>chpid_type</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When connecting a CHPID of the indicated type to a switch, dedicated connections are not allowed for the connecting port.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Break the dedicated connection for the indicated port in all switch configurations.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG070I	A required prohibited connection between port <i>port_id1</i> and port
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

***port_id2* is not defined in switch configuration *switch_config_id* of switch *switch_id*.**

Explanation

The listed ports are connected to CHPIDs of the same type. The ESCON architecture for these CHPIDs is not able to handle allowed connections between ports connecting to such CHPIDs.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Define a prohibited connection between the indicated ports in the given switch configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG071I	Port move action to target switch <i>switch_num</i> performed successfully.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Depending on the context HCD has performed following actions:

- Disconnect all source ports from the connected units.
- Connect all target ports to the units previously connected to the source ports.
- If a port is moved on the same switch, and if port configurations exist, the port configurations of the source port are copied to the target port for all switch configurations. The source port configurations are set to default (all dynamic connections, dedicated connection are cleared).
- If the source switch serves as dynamic switch and the target switch is different from the source switch, the dynamic switch of the connected CHPID is changed to the target CHPID.
- If the source port serves as link address for a control unit to CHPID connection and is connected to a control unit or another switch, the link address is changed to the target port. In addition the related CHPIDs change the dynamic switch, if the ports move to other switches.

If ports between different switches are moved, all related ports should be moved to get valid paths (for example, if a control unit port is moved, all related CHPID ports should be moved as well and vice versa).

System action

None.

User response

If the target switch has switch configurations defined and the port move occurs between different switches the switch configurations must be adapted after the port move action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG072I	The specified port range <i>low_boundary</i> to <i>high_boundary</i> would exceed port FF when moving to target port <i>target_port</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A range of ports has been specified to be moved. Port move is not possible because the target range would exceed port FF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the port range to be moved or the target port and try again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG073I	Port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> has external connections and cannot be set to occupied.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

With the occupied flag you can indicate that the port has connections which are not defined in this configuration. The occupied flag is exclusive to the definition of external connections of a port.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Migration or API mode: Processing continues.

User response

Specify only ports as occupied which have no external connections defined in this IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG074I	Port move for source port <i>switch_id.port_address</i> is not possible because no path is defined between port <i>switch_id.port_address</i> and object <i>type object.id</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A port move action will update the dynamic switch of related CHPIDs and destination link addresses of related control units. To be meaningful, all objects related to a CHPID - CU path must be moved simultaneously if the port moves to another switch. Therefore a connection to a port is required.

Port move failed because the listed connection was not defined. One of the following conditions applies:

- The source port serves as dynamic link address for a control unit which is not connected (directly or via chain) to the source port.
- The source port serves as dynamic link address for a control unit and the CHPID related to the control unit is not connected to a port.
- The source port serves as entry port to a dynamic switch of a CHPID. Control units related to this CHPID are not connected to a port and therefore not allowed to participate in a port move action.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the port connections for the CHPID or control unit to allow all objects to participate in the port move action.

Alternatively disconnect both the CHPID and control units of the affected path from the switch. In this case the path will be ignored by the port move action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG075I	Switch control unit <i>control_unit_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> is not connected via shared channel paths to processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The mentioned switch control unit is connected to a processor with EMIF capability, but via channel paths defined as dedicated or reconfigurable. This might be a waste of resources.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

You can free channel paths, if you connect the switch control unit to a shared channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG076I	<i>A port_connection has been defined between ports port1_port2 to realize path CU_to_CHPID, but no connection is defined to connect port port_address and object_type object_ID.</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The physical path between a channel path and a control unit is not complete. A dynamic connection could be defined, because the link address of the control unit and the channel path entry port are available.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Complete the definition of the physical path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG077I	<i>Dedicated connection between ports port1_port2 for Cu_to_CHPID could not be defined. A connection_type between ports port1_port2 is already defined for another path.</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A logical connection which needs a dedicated connection conflicts either with a dynamic connection running through the same port on the control unit side

or with a dedicated connection for another path. Both paths cannot be active at the same time. Typically this is a backup situation, where one of the paths is predefined for a backup configuration.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Define an additional switch configuration which covers the path mentioned.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG078I	<i>Switch control unit cu_number for switch switch_id should have paths to following processors or partitions: list_of_lpars.</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For high availability and in order to have sufficient reporting paths, you should define for each switch control unit at least two paths to each system the control unit is connected to.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Specify two paths from the switch control unit to each system.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG079I	<i>A port_connection was not defined for port port_address to realize path CU_to_CHPID because no physical path is defined between switch switch_id and object_type object_ID.</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The physical path between a channel path and a control unit is not complete. Either the channel path entry port is not defined or in case of a dedicated path there is no connection to the control unit.

It is not possible to decide on a meaningful port connection.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Complete the definition of the physical path and add the missing port to port connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG080I	No EDT defined for operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one EDT must be defined for each operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define an EDT for the indicated operating system.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG081I	Following <i>num_of_os</i> operating system configurations of type <i>os_type</i> have no console devices defined: <i>list_of_OSs</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one console device should be defined for each operating system.

MVS operating systems which used the system console during MVS initialization do not need to define a nucleus initialization program (NIP) console device.

VM operating systems which use the system console do not need to define a VM console device in the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If you are not using the system console, define a console device for the operating system configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG082I	No operating system configuration, no processor or no switch defined. Production IODF not built.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently accessed IODF does not contain a definition of an operating system configuration, a processor or a switch. At least one of these objects must exist to build a production IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define a operating system configuration, a processor or a switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG083I	No devices defined for operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one device must be defined for each operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define a device for the indicated operating system.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG084I	The maximum allowed protocol speed of <i>protocol</i> is not used for following <i>num_of_CUs</i> control units to at least one processor: <i>control_unit_list</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

According to the corresponding Unit Information Module (UIM), the control units indicated support a faster protocol than was actually specified. If your

control units are capable of the faster protocol this may impair the performance of your system.

You can check all protocols of the control units by navigating to the control unit list, apply the action change and on the Control Unit to Processor list you scroll to the right twice.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that you specified the fastest protocol that is supported in your environment. If your control units are not capable of a protocol of a higher speed than you specified, you can ignore this message.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG085I	The number of <i>actual</i> logical paths exceeds the maximum of <i>maxval</i> for CU <i>cu_number</i>. The CU type has a minimum group attachment value of <i>group_value</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of logical paths on the control unit has been exceeded. The number of logical paths is the sum of all channel path group attachments of the control unit. The actual number of logical paths in each group is rounded up to next multiple of the group attachment value.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the channel paths on the control unit and disconnect unused channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG086I	The number of <i>number</i> subchannels generated for the hardware system area exceeds the maximum of <i>maxval</i> allowed for processor <i>processor</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of subchannels to be generated for the hardware system area (HSA) exceeds the maximum allowed for this processor. A single subchannel assigned to a non-shared channel path will result in a single subchannel in the HSA. However, a single subchannel assigned to shared channel paths can result in multiple subchannels for the HSA. For each subchannel assigned to shared channel paths, the HSA will have 'n' subchannels where 'n' is the number of logical partitions defined in the configuration.

For detailed information on how subchannels or unit addresses are calculated, see the *IOCP Users Guide*.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the configuration and reduce the number of subchannels generated for the HSA. This can be done, for example, by reducing the number of shared channel paths or the number of logical partitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG087I	The number of <i>number</i> logical CUs generated for the hardware system area exceeds the maximum of <i>maxval</i> allowed for processor <i>processor</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of logical control units to be generated for the hardware system area (HSA) exceeds the maximum allowed for this processor. A single logical CU assigned to a non-shared channel path will result in a single logical CU in the HSA. However, a single logical CU assigned to shared channel paths can result in multiple logical CUs for the HSA. For each logical CU assigned to shared channel paths, the HSA will have 'n' logical CUs where 'n' is the number of logical partitions defined in the configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Analyze the configuration and reduce the number of logical CUs generated for the HSA. This can be

done, for example, by reducing the number of shared channel paths or the number of logical partitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG088I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> unit address ranges for channel path <i>chpid</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded. Actually defined: <i>actval</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of unit address ranges for the control units that attach to the shared CTC channel path has been exceeded. For control units that attach to shared CTC channel paths more unit address ranges are generated than for other channel path types or non-shared channel paths.

The number of generated unit address ranges can be determined in the following way: The number of source partitions of the channel multiplied with the number of control units connected to the channel. The number of source partitions is the total number of partitions of the processor, or the number of those partitions which are specified in the explicit device candidate list of all connected SCTC devices.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do one of the following to reduce the unit address ranges of the control units attached to the channel path.

- Reduce the number of control units on the channel path.
- For devices assigned to the channel path, reduce the number of logical partitions in their device candidate lists. The default device candidate list for a device assigned to a shared CTC channel path contains all defined partitions. Specify a subset of these partitions in the candidate list for each device attaching to the same control unit on this channel path.

If none of the above two possibilities is applicable, consider to use an additional CTC channel path for the SCTC connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG089I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> unit addresses for channel path <i>chpid</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded. Actually defined: <i>actval</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of unit addresses for the control units that attach to the shared CTC channel path has been exceeded. A shared CTC channel path can generate more unit addresses in LPAR mode than in basic mode.

This number is calculated by multiplying the number of all unique partitions in the device candidate lists with the control unit's address space range (specified by UNITADD).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do one of the following to reduce the unit address counts of the control units attached to the channel path.

- Reduce the number of control units on the channel path.
- For devices assigned to the channel path, reduce the number of logical partitions in their device candidate lists. The default device candidate list for a device assigned to a shared CTC channel path contains all defined partitions in the channel path candidate list. Specify a subset of these partitions in the candidate list for each device attaching to the same control unit on this channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG090I	Attached switches are incompatible with the change of control unit.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The change of a control unit definition has resulted in conflicts with the attached ports and switches.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

See message list for detailed error information.
Change the control unit according to the attached ports and switches, or redefine the attached switches.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG091I	Device <i>dev_number</i> not defined to processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To connect a device to a control unit, the device must previously be connected to all processors the control unit is connected to. To connect a control unit to a channel path of a given processor, all devices on the control unit must previously be connected to this processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the device to the processor, before you connect the device to the control unit, or connect the control unit to the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG092I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> logical paths on link <i>link</i> to control unit <i>cunum</i> exceeded. Actually defined: <i>actval</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of logical paths to a single physical control unit port has been exceeded. If the channel path is connected point-to-point, the processor and channel path IDs are given as the link identifier. If the channel path is connected via a dynamic switch, the dynamic switch ID and the link address are given as the link identifier. If the physical controller is defined via several logical addresses, only the first control unit number is shown.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Check whether the defined number of logical paths on the given link should be reduced. For example, the number of logical paths can be reduced for a specific control unit port by reducing the number of accessing logical partitions via the channel path access list or device candidate list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG093I	Dynamic switch <i>dynsw</i> of channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is used for both ESCON and FICON attachments.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The same dynamic switch ID can be used only for ESCON and FCV channel paths or for FC channel paths but not for both.

System action

Validation continues.

User response

Make sure not to use the same dynamic switch ID for both ESCON channel paths and FC channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG094I	Connected CF channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> cannot be set to occupied.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The listed CHPID is already connected. Only channel paths that are not defined as connected in the IODF can be set to occupied.

System action

None.

User response

Do not set the connected channel path to status occupied.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG095I CTC control unit *cu_number* is already connected to port *port_num* of switch *switch_id* and can not be connected to port *port_num* of switch *switch_id*.

Explanation

The CTC control unit is already connected to a port of a switch. It can not be connected to a second different port of a switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do one of the following:

- Use another CTC control unit identifier.
- Disconnect the CTC control unit from the port and repeat the action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG096I CTC control unit *cu_number* is connected to port *port_num* of switch *switch_id* and cannot be used for connection between CHPIDs *proc_id1.chpid1* and *proc_id2.chpid2*.

Explanation

The CTC control unit is already connected to a port of a switch. It can not be connected to a second different port of a switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do one of the following:

- Use another CTC control unit identifier.
- Disconnect the CTC control unit from the port and repeat the action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG097I Port *port_num* of switch *switch_id* is connected to multiple channel paths.

Explanation

The indicated switch port is connected to more than one channel path in this IODF. A switch port can only be defined to a single channel path at a time.

To support shadow configurations, that is, configurations that are active at different times, HCD accepts this definition, provided the channel path identifiers are the same among the connecting channel paths and belong to different processors.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

If this definition is not intended, define the switch port to at most one channel path. Then rebuild the production IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG098I For operating system *operating_system* and device type *device_type* the default of **LOCANY=YES** is not used for the following device group(s): *device group list*

Explanation

The UIM of the listed device groups default to **LOCANY=YES**. Therefore, it is recommended to define the UCB to reside in 31 bit storage to avoid storage constraints.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

To avoid runtime problems consider changing the device definitions for the mentioned devices. There are several options to change the devices such as a simple device change action.

To perform this change for many devices, you can use the 'Attribute group change' action.

- On the Primary Task Selection panel, select 'Define, modify, or view configuration data' and choose 'Operating system configurations'.
- Perform 'Work with attached Devices' action from the context menu (or action code u) on an operating system so HCD displays the I/O Device List.
- Select one or more devices on the I/O Device List and the 'Attribute group change' action from the context menu (or action code e).
- On the 'Attribute Group change' panel select choice '3. UCB can reside in 31 bit storage' to define all devices to LOCANY=YES.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG100I	Switch migration in progress - please wait ...
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The switch migration process has started.

System action

HCD processing continues. Another message will inform you of the completion of the switch migration.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG101I	Switch migration processing complete, return code = <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The switch migration has completed with one of the following return codes:

- 0 = successful
- 4 = successful, but at least one warning message was written to the Log File.
- 8 = error occurred during processing, see Log File. No output written to IODF.
- 12 = terminating error occurred during processing, see Log File. No output written to IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If an error occurred, correct it and rerun the switch migration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG102I	Specify whether the switch migration is for a saved ISPF table, an active Director, or a saved Director file.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

One of the following must be specified:

- an ISPF table name
- a Director device number
- a Director file name as well as a Director device number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG103I	Specify only one source for the switch migration.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You cannot specify more than one of the following sources for the switch migration:

- an ISPF table name
- a Director device number
- a Director file name as well as a Director device number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG104I **No output written to IODF. Switch migration failed due to errors.**

Explanation

The switch migration failed due to errors.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue. The IODF is not updated.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG105I **Switch configuration successfully written to the IODF *iodf*.**

Explanation

The switch migration finished successfully. The IODF has been updated.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG106I **Switch configuration *swconfig_id* already contains user defined definitions, switch migration rejected.**

Explanation

The switch configuration already contains definitions which differ from the default definitions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Run the switch migration only for a switch configuration which does not contain any user definitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG107I **Specified ISPF table *table* does not exist in the table input library chain.**

Explanation

Either the ISPF table from which the switch migration is to be done does not exist, or the library containing the ISPF table is not concatenated in the input library chain.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another ISPF table or concatenate the table library in the input library chain.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG108I **Specified ISPF table *table* in use.**

Explanation

Either another user or the current user has the specified ISPF table in use.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either free the ISPF table or use another ISPF table.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG109I **Specified ISPF table *table* is not a table with I/O Operations saved switch configuration data.**

Explanation

Migration of switch configuration data was attempted using an ISPF table which does not contain I/O Operations saved switch configuration data.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an ISPF table which contains System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations saved configuration data.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG110I	Specified ISPF table <i>table</i> contains invalid data in row <i>row</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified ISPF table has invalid or unrecognized definitions in one or more rows. The row mentioned above is the first row in which invalid data was detected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the ISPF table or use another one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG111I	No dedicated connection established between port <i>port_num1</i> and port <i>port_num2</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The data passed by the System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations indicates that there is a dedicated connection between the two ports, though the second port is not installed on the ESCD. After its installation, the second port was at some time set to not installed, but all the connectivity attributes were retained. In this case no dedicated connection can be established.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG112I	Specify a Director device number.
-----------------	------------------------------------------

Explanation

When migrating a Director file, you must specify a Director device number as well.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG113I	Select exactly one switch configuration for each switch listed.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To define a matrix, all paths running through a switch must be analyzed as a base to decide on allowed, prohibited or dedicated connections. In order to decide, which chaining ports between two switches are to be used, related switch configurations must be selected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select one configuration for each switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG114E	Switch address <i>switchaddress</i> of switch <i>switchid</i> is outside the valid interval from <i>lowerbound</i> to <i>upperbound</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

FICON switches work only with switch addresses in the specified range. Switch addresses outside the specified interval will be tolerated for already existing definitions because it might still be a no longer supported ESCON switch.

It is not possible to define new switches with such a switch address.

System action

None.

User response

Make sure that the specified switch is not a FICON switch. If it is, consider to modify the switch address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG115E **Link address *linkaddress* of connection from channel path *chpid* in CSS *cssid* to controlunit *cunumber* is outside the valid interval from *lowerbound* to *upperbound*.**

Explanation

FICON switches work only with link addresses in the specified range. Link addresses outside the specified interval will be tolerated for already existing definitions because it might be a no longer supported ESCON switch.

System action

None.

User response

Make sure that the specified channel path is not connected to a FICON switch. If it is, consider to modify the link address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG119I **This function is no longer supported.**

Explanation

This functions uses the I/O Operations component of System Automation for z/OS which was withdrawn and is no longer supported with HCD releases higher than V2R3. The functions affected are:

- prompting a serial number, VOLSER or switch port name,
- priming the I/O configuration,
- generating the I/O path report,
- verifying the active or target configuration against the system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG120I **Switch activation in progress - please wait ...**

Explanation

The switch activation process has started.

System action

HCD processing continues. Another message will inform you of the completion of the switch activation.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG121I **Switch activation processing complete, return code = *return_code*.**

Explanation

The switch activation returns with one of the following return codes:

- 0 = successful
- 4 = successful, but at least one warning message has been written to the Log File.
- 8 = error occurred during processing, see Log File.
- 12 = terminating error occurred during processing, see Log File.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If an error occurred, correct it and rerun the switch activation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG122I	No switches are defined in the IODF <i>iodf</i>. Switch activation rejected.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No switches are defined in the indicated IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define at least one switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG123I	No switch device attached to any switch with switch configuration <i>swconfig_id</i> in IODF <i>iodf</i>. Activation rejected.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In the IODF, no switch with the specified switch configuration exists with a switch device attached. The switch device number is necessary for switch activation.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Attach a switch device to the switch with the specified switch configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG124I	No switch device attached to switch <i>switch_id</i>. The requested action can not be processed.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No switch device is attached to the specified switch. The switch device number is necessary for switch activation as well as for saving the switch configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Run the task only for the switch that has a switch device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG125I	No switch with switch configuration <i>swconfig_id</i> has been defined in IODF <i>iodf</i>. Activation rejected.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No switch with the specified switch configuration ID is in the IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify another switch configuration ID or define the specified switch configuration for the switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG126I	Another user has the I/O Operations lock. The requested action cannot be processed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The I/O Operations lock is preserved for another user. The System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations task can not be performed, because the I/O Operations lock, which is needed for special I/O Operations tasks, cannot be processed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Wait until the other I/O Operations task is finished or specify that the other user's I/O Operations lock is to be broken.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG127I	There are no changes for the switch(es). No switch(es) activated.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There is no difference between the HCD and Director switch configuration data of any switch. Therefore, no command is set up to activate the new switch configuration(s).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another switch or switch configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG128I	Switch configuration data to be changed exceeds maximum length of I/O Operations data buffer. No switches activated.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The size of the System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations data buffer is limited. HCD has to activate more switch configuration data than will fit in the I/O Operations data buffer. Therefore no switches are activated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Activate fewer switches at a time.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG129I	The System Automation module <i>module_name</i> cannot be found. It is required for scanning the active configuration.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An HCD function was executed that utilizes the I/O Operations component of System Automation for z/OS. This may happen when

- prompting a serial number, VOLSER or switch port name,
- priming the I/O configuration,
- generating the I/O path report,
- verifying the active or target configuration against the system.

For details, see [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If you want to use one of the listed functions, you need to have the required product installed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG130I	HCD could not load the module / routine <i>routine</i>. Return code = <i>return_code</i>, reason code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated module / routine could not be loaded. For more information on the return and reason codes, refer to [z/OS MVS System Codes](#).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the reason for getting this message.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG131I	I/O Operations processing completed successfully.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations processing has completed successfully.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG132I	I/O Operations is unable to process the request.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations system error occurred.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Determine the cause of the I/O Operations system error and rerun the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG133I	I/O Operations processing completed unsuccessfully. Return code = <i>return_code</i> and reason code = <i>reason_code</i>. <i>ESCM_error_msg</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations processing failed because either errors occurred or the I/O Operations was busy.

If I/O Operations issued messages during its processing, the first message that was issued will be shown here. The message log should be consulted to verify that additional messages were not issued.

Please refer to the System Automation for z/OS manuals for explanations of the return and reason codes.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Correct the errors, if any occurred, and rerun the request.

Programmer response

Determine the reason for the problem and re-execute the request.

CBDG134I	Sequence of ports for switch <i>switch_id</i> is not correct.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The sequence of the ports in the switch configuration data returned from System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations or in the ISPF table is not correct. Either the ports are not listed in numeric order, or some ports are duplicate or missing.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the input switch configuration data, if it has any errors. Rerun the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG135I	Port mismatch for port <i>port_num</i> between HCD and I/O Operations.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The hardware status of the port indicated is not the same on HCD and on the Director. For example the port is installed in an HCD switch configuration, but not on the Director or a wrong Director model was used.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the port mismatch between HCD and Director (for example change the hardware status). Or use another Director whose ports match those defined on the HCD switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG136I Hardware status of port *port_num* changed to installed.

Explanation

The designated port is not installed in an HCD switch configuration, but on the Director. Therefore the hardware status of that port will be automatically changed to installed in order to migrate the switch configuration data to the switch.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG137I Connectivity attributes for port *port_num* ignored.

Explanation

The port indicated is not installed in an HCD switch configuration, but on the Director. During the switch migration process the hardware status of that port is not automatically changed to installed. On the contrary this designated port is ignored and the connectivity attributes are not migrated to HCD.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG138I Invalid sysplex name, *sysplex_name*, and/or system name, *system_name*, specified.

Explanation

The sysplex and/or system names that you specified are invalid, either individually or as a combination.

The sysplex and system names are used in the various System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations

queries that are performed to obtain the actual I/O configuration data.

System action

The actual I/O configuration data is not obtained.

User response

Verify that the sysplex and/or system names can be used to specify the system, either locally or in a sysplex, that you wish the I/O Path report to be displayed for.

The parameters are described as follows:

system_name - 1 - 8 alphanumeric characters for the name of the host whose configuration is to be reported on.
The *system_name* value can represent the following:

- The name of a system in a sysplex, if *sysplex_name* is specified, or the I/O Operations host's VTAM® application name, if *sysplex_name* is not specified.
- If not specified, the configuration of the local system is reported.

sysplex_name - 1 - 8 alphanumeric characters for the name of the sysplex that contains the system specified in the *system_name* value.

- A *sysplex_name* cannot be specified without a value for *system_name*.

Please refer to System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations documentation for further information concerning the values that can be used for these parameters.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG139I HCD processing of the sensed data completed unsuccessfully. Return code = *return_code*. Reason code = *reason_code*.

Explanation

HCD experienced problems with the gathering of the sensed data.

The processing did not complete successfully and the data requested is either partial or not available at all. This could be caused by either the fact that

- the requested data did not exist (no data was returned by I/O Operations);
- or the data that was returned was not usable to satisfy the request (I/O Operations might indicate that the query was successful, but in the response area, the specific data that was being searched for was only partially found or was not found at all).

Please refer to the following return and reason codes for an explanation of the problem. Also, please check the message log for possible additional information.

Possible return codes that might be encountered.

Return code

Description

- | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Request done successfully. |
| 4 | The request was successful but some data might not appear. |
| 8 | Request failed and no data will appear. |
| 12 | Request failed with severe errors that caused the processing to terminate. |

Possible reason codes that might appear with one or more of the above return codes.

Reason code

Description

- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | I/O Operations API could not be loaded |
| 2 | no usable sensed data is available. |
| 3 | invalid sysplex and system ids combinations |
| 4 | the data is not complete, only partial data is available. |
| 5 | invalid command error occurred |
| 6 | Getmain for storage not satisfied |

12

the switch port information cannot be verified due to some reason. Verify that the switch itself is online and operational.

13

no input records to use

14

no output records to use

15

unknown record type specified

16

unknown request type specified

17

insufficient input records to handle the request

18

incorrect input record(s) were passed in

20

primary host only -- VTAM is not active

21

secondary host only -- no VTAM session with this host

22

unable to send request to (secondary) host

23

this host did not return a response

24

sysplex member does not have I/O Operations active

25

I/O Operations host is not running at least ESCON Manager V1R3.

26

this host is processing a command for someone else

27

HOST not in database

28

this host is reset off

29

process lock fail

Cause is: GETMAIN failure -or- System error.

In either case, check the message log for possible further information on the cause.

30

MVS prior to V5.1

31

Function unavailable in this environment

40

not authorized for translate

- 41** not authorized for command
- 50** request to update CHSC data before data collection failed (CHSC data may be old). Initial I/O Operations data collection might not be complete for the request. Please retry your request shortly.
- 51** request to update switch data before data collection failed (switch data may be old) Initial I/O Operations data collection might not be complete for the request. Please retry your request shortly.
- 52** request for data that does not exist on this host
- 53** PTOK acquisition for CUs and devices is not complete (from startup processing). Please retry your request shortly.
- 54** this host ran out of space
- 55** command failed but no action taken on this host
- 56** responding host does not have access to the requested data
- 57** errors/warnings occurred on this host while processing command.
- 58** No data returned due to error. See supplemental data area for details.
- 59** unknown summary row flag set on in the Summary row
- 98** I/O Operations is not operational. Depending on when I/O Operations became non-operational, there might be data shown. If there is data shown, the data might not be complete and the request should be redone.
- 99** terminating error occurred in I/O Operations

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Correct the error(s), if any occurred, and rerun the request.

Programmer response

Determine the reason for the problem and re-execute the request.

CBDG140I **Saving of switch configuration in progress - please wait ...**

Explanation

The saving of the switch configuration has started.

System action

HCD processing continues. Another message will inform you of the completion of the process.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG141I **Switch configuration saving processing complete, return code = *return_code*.**

Explanation

The saving of the switch configuration completed with one of the following return codes:

- 0 = successful
- 4 = successful, but at least one warning message has been written to the Log File.
- 8 = error occurred during processing, see Log File.
- 12 = terminating error occurred during processing, see Log File.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If an error occurred, correct it and rerun the switch configuration saving function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG142I **Director file *file_name* already exists. No switch configuration saved.**

Explanation

The specified Director file already exists. Since the existing file may not be overwritten, no switch configuration is saved.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different Director file name or specify to overwrite the existing Director file.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG143I	CSS ID <i>ESCM_cssid</i> returned by I/O Operations for system <i>system_id</i> does not match CSS ID <i>iodf_cssid</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> which partition <i>part_name</i> is defined for.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Sensed data have been returned by I/O Operations for the named channel subsystem (CSS) ID, but this channel subsystem ID does not match the channel subsystem ID the selected partition of the designated processor is defined for. As data cannot be mapped, only IODF data are shown.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Rerun action with a partition defined for the matching channel subsystem.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG144I	Multiple switch devices are defined. HCD used the switch device connected to the control unit with the smallest number.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one of the switches to activate, migrate or save a switch configuration has multiple switch devices defined in the IODF. HCD tried to sense the device number known to I/O Operations of the active

system (the system HCD is running on). This function returned unsuccessfully or the sensed device was not defined in the IODF. As a result HCD now uses the device number of the device connected to the switch control unit with the smallest control unit number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check, whether the switch and System Automation for z/OS I/O Operations is up and running and retry. You can also check, whether priming is successful by issuing a prime action on the switch list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG149I	Port range for installed ports outside range of supported ports for switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i>. Port number <i>ESCM_error_msg</i> is invalid.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid range of ports to be set to installed is specified. The specified port range is not within the range of supported ports for the switch type indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify a valid port range. You can use the PROMPT facility to get a list of valid port ranges.

Or blank out the fields for the port range. Then only the ports of the minimum port range are set to installed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG150I	No Switch Information Table found for switch type <i>sw_type/model</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Switch Information Table (SIT) for the switch type-model indicated has not been found.

This error occurs if

- either the Unit Information Module (UIM) which supports the switch type-model has been deleted or renamed, and therefore the SIT could not be built, or
- an unknown switch type-model has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

If the switch type-model indicated is valid, provide the appropriate UIM which supports that switch type-model.

Otherwise specify a valid switch type-model.

CBDG151I	Connection of another switch to port <i>port_num</i> not allowed, there is already one switch connected.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated port is already connected to a port of another switch. A port can only be connected to one switch.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

If the port should be connected to a switch other than the one to which it is already connected, first disconnect the already connected switch and then respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG152I	Port <i>port_num</i> has no units connected.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The action 'Disconnect' was selected for the indicated port, but the port has no unit connected.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG153I	Port <i>port_num</i> is not installed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected action or change of port definition can not be performed for the indicated port, because the port is not installed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG154I	No switch information is available.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------

Explanation

There is no switch information available, therefore supported switch type-models can not be displayed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG155I	Both switch control unit and switch device have to be either specified or left blank.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Either a switch control unit has been specified with no switch device, or a switch device has been specified with no switch control unit. This is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify a switch control unit as well as a switch device, or leave both fields blank.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG156I	Port range for installed ports does not contain minimum port range for switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>sw_type/model</i>. Port number <i>ESCM_error_msg</i> is invalid.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid range of ports to be set to installed is specified. At least the ports of the minimum port range have to be contained in the specified port range for the switch type indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify a valid port range (you can use the PROMPT facility to get a list of valid port ranges).

Or blank out the fields for the port range. Then only the ports of the minimum port range are set to installed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG157I	Incomplete or invalid port range specified.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

- Either an incomplete port range has been specified. That means, only the starting or the ending port number has been specified for the port range.
- Or no valid port range has been specified. That means, the specified starting port number is not lower than the specified ending port number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify both port numbers for the range and use a valid range specification. You can use the Prompt facility to get a list of valid port ranges.

Or you can leave the port range fields blank.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG158I	Switch device <i>dev_number</i> either does not exist, or is not attached to switch control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Either the specified switch device is not defined in the IODF; or it is not yet attached to the specified switch control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

- If a switch device is specified, ensure that
 - the specified switch control unit is a control unit which can be connected to the switch according to its type
 - the specified switch device exists in the IODF and is already attached to the specified switch control unit.

- Or omit the switch device specification and specify only an existing switch control unit which can be connected to the switch according to its type.

Then HCD will not check that a switch device exists which is already attached to the specified switch control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG159I	Switch control unit(s) <i>cu_number</i> and device(s) <i>dev_number</i> defined, but not yet connected to both a processor and an operating system.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given switch control unit(s) and device(s) have been defined. To have a complete path they still have to be connected to a processor and to an operating system.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Ensure, that the switch control unit(s) and switch device(s) are also connected to a processor, and that the switch device(s) is/are additionally connected to an operating system.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG160I	No units connected to the selected port(s).
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected action can not be performed for the selected port(s), because no units are connected.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG161I	Dynamic connection attribute is invalid.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified attribute for a dynamic connection is invalid.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter only A (allow), P (prohibit) or * (default).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG162I	Attribute for matrix intersection point is invalid.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified attribute for an intersection point of the matrix is invalid.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a backslash (\) for the intersection point.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG163I	Dynamic connection attribute is not applicable.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The matrix column refers to a port not supported by or not installed on the selected switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a hyphen (-).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG164I	Port <i>port_num</i> is not displayed in the matrix columns.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified port number does not refer to a displayed matrix column.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Enter a port number which refers to a displayed matrix column.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG165I	Port <i>port_num</i> is not displayed in the matrix rows.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified port number does not refer to a displayed matrix row.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Enter a port number which refers to a displayed matrix row.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG166I	Two parameters are required for this command.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Two parameters must be specified by the user. The first parameter refers to the port row and the second parameter to the port column displayed in the port matrix.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter two parameters for the command.

CBDG167I	No port installed on switch <i>switch_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected action can not be performed. Besides the control unit port, at least one more port must be set to installed for the indicated switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the hardware status of one or more ports.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG168I	On the port matrix dynamic connections cannot be specified for the intersection of 00-0F to 00-0F. Use the port list to do so.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The port matrix cannot contain more than 254 columns, which would exceed the allowed maximum for columns in ISPF tables. Therefore columns for ports 00-0F are not displayed and there is no way on the port matrix to define specific dynamic connections for the intersection of port 00 - 0F to port 00 - 0F. The row actions for selected ports will work for all installed ports.

System action

None.

User response

To define or view dynamic connections for the intersection of port 00 - 0F to 00 - 0F (e.g. to define the connection between port 05 and 08 to PROHIBIT) you can:

- Navigate to the port list
- If multiple switch configurations are available, select the switch configuration to modify by action 'Select other switch configuration' in the action bar under 'Options'
- Select the port to view or update dynamic connections for and select action 'Work with dynamic connections'. On the resulting panel define the dynamic connections for the selected port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG169I	Switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>dev_number</i> does not permit dedicated connections between any two ports.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define a dedicated connection between two ports of the given switch. This is not allowed by this switch type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a dedicated connection in any switch configuration of the given switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG170I	Switch control unit and device are not supported for switch <i>swid</i> of type <i>sw_tymo</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A switch control unit and a switch device must not be defined for the indicated switch. For instance, some fibre channel switches do not support switch control units and switch devices.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify switch control units and switch devices for the indicated switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG171I	Dynamic switch id must be the same as entry switch <i>entsw</i> for <i>chtype</i> CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If a channel path is connected to a fibre channel switch, the dynamic switch must also be specified for this channel path. Moreover, the dynamic switch and the entry switch must be equal. The value of the dynamic switch must not be changed to a value different from the entry switch as long as the channel path is still connected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same switch ID for the entry switch and the dynamic switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG172I	Switch address not allowed for switch <i>switch_id</i> of type <i>switch_type</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define a switch address for the given switch. A switch address is not allowed by this switch type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a switch address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG173I	Enter the switch address of the entry switch to get the new link address(es) generated.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The switch address has not been defined for the entry switch of the channel path. Therefore, HCD cannot determine the new link address(es).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter the switch address of the entry switch of the channel path. The address will be stored in the entry switch definition and used to preset the switch address part of the new link address(es) shown in the displayed list. Alternatively, enter the new link address(es) manually.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG174I	Switch address needed for switch <i>switch_id</i> to provide a two-byte link address for a connection between control unit <i>cu_id</i> and CHPID <i>proc_id.chpid</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a control unit to a channel path where a two-byte link address is needed for the connection. Therefore, the switch, to which the control unit under focus is connected, needs to have a switch address defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a switch address for the switch mentioned in the message.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG175I	Port Move action is not possible. Link address format upgrade to two-byte link address is needed for channel path <i>proc_id.chpid</i>, CU <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The port move action is not performed. Currently, a one-byte link address is sufficient for the mentioned channel path. After the port move action would have been performed, a two-byte link address is required. Hence, an upgrade from a one-byte link address to a two-byte link address is needed for the mentioned channel path. Before you can move either the port to which the channel path or attached control units are connected to, you must upgrade the link address format of the channel path under focus.

A possible reason for the message being issued may also be the following: The switch control unit of the source switch is attached to a channel path which gets moved to the target switch. If the CUP port of the switch is not moved, the switch control unit stays at the source switch and needs a two-byte link address channel path connection.

If issued during a CHPID aggregate action, this message indicates an ambiguity in the link address setting of the control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Upgrade the link address format of the mentioned channel path, and perform the port move action again.

In case the switch control unit of the source switch is attached to a channel path affected by the port move action, the switch CU can be disconnected from named channel path before the port move action and get reconnected afterwards using a two-byte link address.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG176I	Change of switch address of switch <i>switch_id</i> to <i>switch_addr</i> leads to inconsistent link address definitions.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definition of the indicated switch address leads to an inconsistency with two-byte link addresses used for existing CU attachments.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either use a switch address which is consistent with defined two-byte link addresses or change all already defined two-byte link addresses to match the wanted switch address value.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG177I	HCD cannot determine complete path from channel path <i>proc_id.chpid</i> to CU <i>cu_id</i> that is attached via cascaded switching using switch address <i>switch_addr</i>. Reason: <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The named control unit is attached to the channel path via cascaded switching, but either

- no switch address defined for any switch in the IODF matches the named switch address portion of the two-byte link address, or
- no direct port-to-port connection is defined from the CHPID entry switch to the control unit switch, or
- no entry port defined for CHPID on cascaded switch.

To enable HCD to fully determine channel path - CU connections it is necessary to define

- unique switch addresses for all switches within a fabric,
- port-to-port connections between CHPID entry port and CU switches when using cascaded switching,
- CHPID entry ports.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Complete path definitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG178I	2-byte link addresses needed for connection of control units to channel path <i>proc_id.chpid</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one of the control units connected to the indicated channel path is not connected to the switch the channel path is defined on and therefore needs a two-byte link address to define the channel path - CU connection. A mix of one-byte and two-byte link addresses on CUs connected to the same channel path is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify only two-byte link addresses for CU connections to the indicated channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG179I	Duplicate switch address <i>switch_addr</i> defined.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

At least one switch address exists more than once in the configuration. To avoid ambiguity during configuration validation and to allow correct reporting within HCD, it is highly recommended to define unique switch addresses across fabrics.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Avoid specification of duplicate switch addresses.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG180I	No valid keyword found in line <i>stmt_number</i> of profile <i>data_set</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The profile specified in the message does not contain a valid keyword in the specified line. This could indicate that the profile is damaged.

Possible causes are:

- The specified keyword consists of more than 24 characters.

System action

HCD ignores the erroneous profile statement.

User response

Correct the profile statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG181I	Keyword <i>keyword</i> not recognized in profile <i>data_set</i> (line <i>stmt_number</i>).
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The profile keyword in the specified line is not recognized.

Either the profile does not contain a valid keyword or the keyword is not supported by the operating system level.

System action

HCD ignores the flagged profile statement.

If the dialog is used to change the profile settings, the ignored profile statement will not be rewritten to the updated profile data set.

User response

If the keyword is incorrect, correct the profile statement.

If the profile is shared with another HCD version that supports this profile keyword, use that HCD level for updates to the HCD profile via the dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG182I **Parameter *value* is invalid for keyword *keyword* in profile *data_set*.**

Explanation

The given parameter (value) is invalid for the specified keyword. Either an unallowed value is set or the syntax of the value assignment is incorrect.

System action

During HCD initialization, HCD ignores the erroneous profile statement. If called from the **HCD Profile Options** dialog, the system waits for user action.

User response

Correct the profile statement or remove it from the HCD profile. Use correct value assignment syntax.

In dialog mode, press F1 from the profile key value field to get detail information. F4=Prompt might offer value selection choices.

Programmer response

Correct the profile statement.

CBDG183I ***number* parameters required for keyword *keyword* in profile *data_set*.**

Explanation

The required number of parameters has not been specified for the named keyword.

System action

During HCD initialization HCD ignores the erroneous profile statement, HCD processing continues.

In dialog mode, system waits for user action.

User response

Correct the value assignment for profile keyword.

In dialog mode, press F1 from the profile key value field to get detail information. F4=Prompt might offer value selection choices.

Programmer response

Correct the value assignment for profile keyword.

CBDG184I **The allocated data set *dsname* is not a valid HCD profile, return code = *return_code*.**

Explanation

The given data set is not a valid HCD profile. The reason is indicated by the return code, which can be:

- 1** The record format is neither fixed (F) nor fixed blocked (FB), or the record length (LRECL) is not 80 bytes, or the record format is neither physical sequential nor partitioned.
- 2** The data set is partitioned organized, but no member name is specified.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Allocate a valid HCD profile data set prior to invoking HCD.

CBDG185I **Until CHPID *chpid* must not have a lower value than channel path *return_code* in CHPID column.**

Explanation

The Until CHPID value must not have a lower value than the CHPID from which the update is made.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Specify a higher value for the Until CHPID value.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG186I **The support level of processor *proc_id* to which channel path *chpid* is connected to does not support two-byte link addresses.**

Explanation

Two-byte link addresses are only supported for a given processor if the processor support level indicates that two-byte link addresses are allowed for the processor under focus.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify two-byte link addresses only for processors having a support level that allows the definition of two-byte link addresses. If possible for the processor under focus, enter the correct processor support level before specifying two-byte link addresses for a channel path of that processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG187I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> must not support multiple channel subsystems.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A Copy Channel Subsystem to Processor request is being executed but the target processor supports multiple channel subsystems. The task is only possible if the target processor does not support multiple channel subsystems.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the Repeat Channel Subsystem task to copy a channel subsystem to a XMP processor processor. Use the Copy Channel Subsystem to Processor task only for a target processor that does not support multiple channel subsystems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG188I	HCD profile data set not allocated. Edit action on profile key values is not possible.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to update defaulted HCD profile key values. An HCD profile data set must be allocated before any edit action on profile key values can be invoked from within HCD dialog.

Only viewing of profile key values is possible in the current state.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Allocate a valid HCD profile data set prior to changing profile key settings.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG189I	Duplicate mapping value <i>value</i> specified for keyword <i>keyword</i> in profile <i>data_set</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define or change a value mapping. The new definition would lead to a non-unique value assignment. Value assignments must be unique for the named profile keyword.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Only specify unique value assignments for the named profile keyword.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG190I	Aggregate action of channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> with <i>chpid_type</i> channel path <i>target_chpid</i> performed successfully.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The aggregate action consists of following steps:

- Disconnect all control units from the source CHPID to be aggregated and connect them to the target CHPID.

- Change the preferred CHPID of a device to the target CHPID if the source CHPID is the preferred CHPID of the device.
- HCD does not change the reachability by LPARs when performing a CHPID aggregate. If the target CHPID is shared and the LPARs in the access or candidate list of the CHPIDs to be aggregated are a subset of the LPARs in the access or candidate list of the target CHPID, then an explicit device candidate list will be built.

When the device already has an explicit device candidate list, it will be left unchanged.

- If a CHPID is involved in an SCTC connection, all CTC control units connected to the CHPID entry port are moved to the CHPID entry port of the target switch. The CU link addresses are updated accordingly to create valid SCTC connections.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG191I **Aggregate action of channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* is not allowed with *chpid_type* channel path *target_chpid* (reason *reason_code*).**

Explanation

An attempt was made to aggregate a source CHPID with a target CHPID but one of the listed prerequisites for a CHPID aggregate action is not fulfilled.

- 1 Source and target CHPID must be allowed for aggregation.
- 2 Source and target CHPID must be different.
- 3 Source and target CHPID must be compatible regarding their control unit connectivity. All control unit types connectable to the source CHPID must be connectable to the target CHPID and vice versa.
- 4 Source and target CHPID must have the same dynamic switch defined.

- 5 Source and target CHPID must be connected to the same entry switch or must have no entry switch defined. If the CHPID is used in SCTC connections, the entry switch must be the dynamic switch.
- 6 The user must not lose connectivity by a CHPID aggregate action. The source CHPID's access and candidate list must be equal or a subset of the target CHPID's access and candidate list.
- 7 Either the source CHPID must have the same CHPID mode as the target CHPID or all devices accessible by the source CHPID must be connected to only one CHPID.
- 8 The source CHPID must not be connected to a control unit which is already connected to the target CHPID. Also, a link address used by a control unit connected to the source CHPID must not also be used by a control unit connected to the target CHPID.
- 9 By connecting all control units of the source CHPID to the target CHPID no defined maximum value for the target CHPID type (e.g. maximum number of unit address ranges) must be exceeded.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not aggregate this CHPID or modify the configuration such that it fulfills the requirements for the aggregate action. Use the prompt function to find possible candidates for aggregation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG192I **The source channel path has no control units connected. No aggregate action was performed.**

Explanation

With CHPID aggregate all control units of the source CHPID are moved to the target CHPID. Since no control units are connected to the source CHPID, no aggregate action was performed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select a different CHPID to aggregate. Use the prompt function to find possible candidates for aggregation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG193I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> has a mix of 1-byte and 2-byte link addresses on its control units.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If a FICON channel path has a control unit attached via cascade switching, all link addresses on the channel path have to be defined as two-byte link addresses.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define all link addresses on the channel path as either one-byte or two-byte link addresses.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG194I	There is a mix of FCTC and non-FCTC control units on switch port <i>switch_id.port_num</i>. Control units: <i>cu_number1</i>, <i>cu_number2</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

All control units on the same switch link address must be either FCTC control units, or none of the control units must be an FCTC control unit. For a one-byte link address, the switch port is shown as dynamic switch and link address. For a two-byte link address, the switch port is shown as switch address and link address.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define all control units on the given switch port as either FCTC or non-FCTC.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG195I	Copy of the following CTC control unit(s) may require update of the CUADD value(s) on the partner control units: <i>cu_number_str</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A copy CSS or copy partition request has been performed to a channel subsystem with a different CSS ID or to a logical partition with a different image number. The copy includes FCTC or SCTC definitions which require updates to the CUADD values of the target control units to maintain operational CTC connections to the copied logical partition(s).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If operational CTC connections are required for the target logical partitions, update the CUADD values of the partner control units with the correct CSS IDs and/or MIF IDs.

Use the HCD CTC Connection List or CTC Connection Report to validate the CTC connections to the copied channel subsystem or logical partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG196I	Null device candidate list not supported for device <i>dev_number</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated device specifies a null device candidate list. This is not supported by the support level of the given processor.

HCD allows null device candidate lists only for processors supporting multiple channel subsystems.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a null device candidate list for the given device.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG197I	All devices attached to the logical control unit of CU <i>cu_number</i> in CSS <i>css_id</i> specify a null device candidate list. This is not supported.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

All devices of the given control unit specify a null device candidate list in the indicated channel subsystem. HCD requires that at least one device has a non-null device candidate list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either provide partition access to at least one device in the given channel subsystem, or remove access from the channel subsystem to the corresponding control unit(s).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG198I	There is a mix of FCTC and non-FCTC control units on channel path <i>proc_id.chpid</i>. Control units: <i>cu_number1</i>, <i>cu_number2</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

All control units on the same channel path without dynamic switch must be either all FCTC control units, or none of the control units must be an FCTC control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define all control units on the given channel path as either FCTC or non-FCTC.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG199I	Maximum number of <i>maxval</i> devices in subchannel set
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

***subchannel_set* exceeded for channel subsystem *proc.cssid*.
Actual value: *actval***

Explanation

For processors supporting multiple channel subsystems (XMP processors), the maximum number of devices that may be defined for a specific subchannel set of a channel subsystem is exceeded. This number is defined by the HCD user for each supported subchannel set in each channel subsystem, limited by a processor-specific maximum.

This error may also occur if a processor type-model change has occurred and the supported maximum values are now different from the original processor type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the configuration. For example reduce the number of devices for this subchannel set in the given channel subsystem, and respecify the request.

For XMP processors the maximum number of devices may be increased for the specific subchannel set in the given channel subsystem if the user-defined maximum is below the processor-type specific maximum. However, the channel subsystem defined device maximum can not be dynamically changed. This change requires a Power-On Reset (POR).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG200I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified control unit has not been defined for the currently accessed IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit or define the control unit first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG201I	Device <i>dev_number</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified device has not been defined for the currently accessed IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or define the device first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG202I	Operating system <i>osconfig_id</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operating system has not been defined for the current I/O Definition File.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another operating system or define the operating system first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG203I	IOCDs <i>iocds</i> not defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified IOCDs has not been defined for the indicated processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another IOCDs.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG204I	Partition <i>part_name</i> not defined for processor <i>proc_id.css_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified partition has not been defined for the indicated processor.CSS.

Note: For an SMT processor the CSS is set to 0. If the partition name is in the form '* (n)' then a request for a reserved partition was made. The partition with the image number n was either not existent or is already defined as a named partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another partition or define the partition first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG205I	Logical control unit <i>lcu</i> not defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified logical control unit has not been defined for the indicated processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another logical control unit or define the logical control unit first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG206I	The connection target <i>processor_target.chpid_target</i> for source <i>processor_source.chpid_source</i> not yet defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During migration, a TPATH parameter in a CHPID statement is processed. The target channel path specified for the coupling facility connection does not yet exist in the IODF.

This may happen when migrating multiple processor configurations with CF connections between them. A processor configuration may define connections to another processor described later in the input file. The connection can not be established at this time. It will be established when processing the CHPID statement of the connection target path (as described in the input file).

System action

None.

User response

Verify that the intended coupling connections were established correctly. If necessary, connect appropriate CF channel paths in the CF definition dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG207I	EDT <i>edt_id</i> not defined for operating system <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified EDT has not been defined for the indicated operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another EDT or define the EDT first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG208I	Generic group <i>generic_name</i> not defined for operating system <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified generic group has not been defined for the indicated operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another generic group or define the generic group first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG209I	Esoteric group <i>esoteric_name</i> not defined for EDT <i>edt_id</i> of operating system <i>osconfig_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified esoteric group has not been defined for the indicated EDT of this operating system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another esoteric group or define the esoteric group first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG210I	Port <i>port_num</i> not available for switch configuration <i>swconfig_id</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified port is not available for the switch configuration. Either the type of the indicated switch does not support the port number, or the port is not installed for the switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a port number, which is supported by the switch type, and make sure that the port is installed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG211I **Connection between channel path or function *chpid/function* and partition *part_name* of processor *proc_id* has not been defined.**

Explanation

The partition has been defined neither in the access nor the candidate list of the channel path or function.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another channel path / function or partition, or define the connection first

Programmer response

None.

CBDG212I **Connection between channel path or function *chpid/function* and partition *part_name* of processor *proc_id* has already been defined.**

Explanation

The partition has already been defined either in the access or candidate list of the channel path or function. It can be defined only in one of the two lists.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another channel path / function or partition, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG213I **Connection between channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* and port *port_num* of switch *switch_id* has not been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the channel path and the port has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another channel path or port, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG214I **Connection between channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* and port *port_num* of switch *switch_id* has already been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the channel path and the port has already been defined, and cannot be defined twice.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another channel path or port, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG215I **Connection between port *port_num1* of switch *switch_id1* and port *port_num2* of switch *switch_id2* has not been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the specified port of the first switch and the specified port of the second switch has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use other ports or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG216I **Connection between port *port_num1* of switch *switch_id1* and port *port_num2* of switch *switch_id* has already been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the specified port of the first switch and the specified port of the second switch has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use other ports or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG217I **Connection between control unit *cu_number* and processor *proc_id* has not been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the control unit and the processor has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit or processor, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG218I **Connection between control unit *cu_number* and processor *proc_id* has already been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the control unit and the processor has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit or processor, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG219I **Connection between control unit *cu_number* and channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* has not been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the control unit and the channel path of the processor has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit or channel path, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG220I **Connection between control unit *cu_number* and channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* has already been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the control unit and the channel path of the processor has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit or channel path, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG221I **Connection between control unit *cu_number* and port *port_num* of**

switch *switch_id* has not been defined.

Explanation

The specified connection between the control unit and the port of the switch has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit or port, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG223I	Connection between device <i>dev_number</i> and processor <i>proc_id</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the processor has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or processor, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG224I	Connection between device <i>dev_number</i> and processor <i>proc_id</i> has already been defined.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the processor has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or processor, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG225I	Connection between device <i>dev_number</i> and partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>, candidate link, has not been defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the partition of processor by candidate link has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or partition, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG226I	Connection between device <i>dev_number</i> and partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>, candidate link, has already been defined.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the partition of processor by candidate link has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or partition, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG227I **Connection between device
dev_number and control unit
cu_number has not been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the control unit has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or control unit, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG228I **Connection between device
dev_number and control unit
cu_number has already been
defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the control unit has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or control unit, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG229I **Connection between device
dev_number and operating system
osconfig_id has not been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the operating system has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or operating system, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG230I **Connection between device
dev_number and operating system
osconfig_id has already been
defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the operating system has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or operating system, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG231I **Connection between device
dev_number and esoteric group
esoteric_name of EDT *EDT_id* of
operating system *osconfig_id* has
not been defined.**

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the esoteric group of EDT of operating system has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or esoteric group, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG232I **Connection between device
dev_number and esoteric group
esoteric_name of EDT *EDT_id* of**

operating system *osconfig_id* has already been defined.

Explanation

The specified connection between the device and the esoteric group of EDT of operating system has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another device or esoteric group, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG233I	The partition <i>part_name1</i> to be repeated and the new one <i>part_name2</i> have to be defined in the same processor.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To copy the partition the new one has to be defined in the same processor as the referenced one.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same processor for both partitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG234I	The esoteric group <i>esoteric_name1</i> to be repeated and the new one <i>esoteric_name2</i> have to be defined in the same EDT.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To copy the esoteric group the new one has to be defined in the same EDT as the referenced one.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same EDT for both esoteric groups.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG235I	The esoteric group <i>esoteric_name1</i> to be repeated and the new one <i>esoteric_name2</i> have to be defined in the same operating system.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To copy the esoteric group the new one has to be defined in the same operating system as the referenced one.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same operating system for both esoteric groups.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG236I	The EDT <i>EDT_id1</i> to be repeated and the new one <i>EDT_id2</i> have to be defined in the same operating system.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To copy the EDT the new one has to be defined in the same operating system as the referenced one.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same operating system for both EDTs.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG237I	The switch configuration <i>swconfig_id1</i> to be repeated and the new one <i>swconfig_id2</i> have to be defined for the same switch.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To copy the switch configuration the new one has to be defined in the same switch as the referenced one.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same switch for both switch configurations.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG238I	The channel path or function <i>chpid/function</i> and the partition <i>part_name</i> are not defined to the same processor.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

To connect or disconnect a channel path or function to or from a partition, or to request link attribute information between a channel path or function and a partition they must be defined for the same processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same processor for channel path / function and partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG239I	Distribution package <i>package_name</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified distribution package has not been defined for the currently accessed IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another distribution package or define the distribution package first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG241I	Connection between distribution package <i>package_name</i> and processor <i>proc_id</i> has already been defined.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the distribution package and the processor has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another distribution package or processor, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG242I	Connection between distribution package <i>package_name</i> and operating system <i>osconfig_id</i> has already been defined.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the distribution package and the operating system has already been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another distribution package or operating system, or remove the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG243I	Connection between distribution package <i>package_name</i> and processor <i>proc_id</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the distribution package and the processor has not been defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another distribution package or processor, or define the connection first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG244I	Connection between distribution package <i>package_name</i> and operating system <i>osconfig_id</i> has not been defined.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified connection between the distribution package and the operating system has not been defined.

You can only connect an operating system of type MVS to a distribution package.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a distribution package and operating system of type MVS to connect.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG245I	Distribution package <i>package_name</i> is not defined completely enough to perform transmit action.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The transmit action against a selected distribution package needs a target IODF name and at least one operating system or processor added to the package.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Complete the distribution package definition and retry. For transmit you will have to build a new production IODF first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG246I	Distribution Package <i>package_name</i> already defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The distribution package name must be unique. A duplicate name has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a distribution package name that does not exist.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG247I	Not possible to update the Last Sent information for configuration package <i>package_name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

It is not possible to write to the accessed IODF. A possible reason might be that you don't have write access to the IODF or that another user has the IODF in access.

System action

Update of the last sent information is omitted, but HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG248I	Configuration Package <i>package_name</i> is damaged and must be corrected.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A configuration package structure in the IODF has been destroyed. This may happen, if an IODF containing configuration packages has been changed with an HCD Release prior to OS/390 Release 5 HCD.

If an operating system or processor related to a configuration package has been deleted by the lower level HCD, the connection records are still present.

If a production IODF for an IODF containing configuration packages has been built with a lower level HCD, the configuration packages are not copied, but the references to them still exist.

In order to continue working with configuration packages, the IODF has to be repaired.

To avoid problems with configuration packages when using different HCD levels, you have to install the corresponding coexistence PTFs (see [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#)).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If you are on the configuration package list and single configuration packages are damaged:

- Delete the configuration package mentioned.
- Run TRACE ON ID=IODF REPAIR on the work IODF to clean up the connection records completely.

If the configuration package list is not displayed:

- Take the IODF into write access (perform any change).
- Run TRACE ON ID=IODF REPAIR on the work IODF to clean up the connection records completely.

After a successful repair action run 'TRACE ON ID=IODF' a second time to verify that all defects have been repaired.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG250I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> not defined to processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to connect a channel path to the indicated control unit, but the control unit is not yet defined to the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the channel path to another control unit, or define the control unit to the processor and then make the connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG251I	OSAD device <i>dev_number</i> of processor <i>proc_id.cssid</i> is connected to control unit <i>cunum</i> with a CUADD value greater than 00.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An OSA diagnostic device (OSAD) can be defined on all control units on a channel and shared by all logical partitions sharing the channel. However, OSA-SF only supports an OSAD device on the control unit with with logical address (CUADD) 0.

System action

None.

User response

Make sure that the control unit with CUADD value x'00' has an OSA diagnostic device defined when using OSA-SF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG260I	The range specified is below the minimum range. Either specify the minimum range or specify FORCE parameter.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device range specified is less than the minimum specified in the Unit Information Table. You can override the minimum by setting the FORCE flag in your request.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Modify the request before sending it again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG261I	Device <i>dev_number</i> has an active connection. Disconnect it from the control unit(s) first.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device cannot be disconnected from a processor to which it is still connected via one or more control units/channel paths.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To disconnect the device from the processor, either first disconnect the device from all control units which have a path to the respective processor, or disconnect the control unit(s) from all channel paths of the respective processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG262I	Device <i>dev_number</i> was modified.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device group containing the specified device was modified. Upon returning from the message display, the panel is refreshed to show the new device group.

System action

None. HCD processing continues.

User response

Repeat the action on the refreshed panel.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG264I	Target OS configuration <i>osconfig_id</i> does not exist or no devices are connected to it.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For esoteric device groups, devices are only assigned when a device of that number is already connected to the target OS configuration.

The requested action can not be processed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the devices to the target OS configuration or repeat the entire operating system configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG265I	Device number <i>dev_number</i> not assigned to target esoteric <i>esoteric_name</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the target esoteric, devices are only assigned when a device of that number is already connected to the target OS configuration.

The device number is ignored.

System action

None.

User response

Connect the device to the target operating system and assign it to the esoteric.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG266I	Target esoteric <i>esoteric_name</i> of EDT <i>edt_id</i> of operating system <i>osconfig_id</i> not defined or changed.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The esoteric can not be processed due to one of the following:

- No devices are assigned to the source esoteric.
- The devices assigned to the source esoteric are not connected to the target OS configuration.

System action

None.

User response

Define a new esoteric for the target OS configuration and/or assign devices to it.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG267I	Partition number <i>part_num</i> of partition <i>part_name</i> already used for a partition of target processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The partition number is already specified for a partition of the target processor. When defining the partition for the target processor, HCD automatically takes the next free partition number.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG268I	Conflicting definitions for channel path <i>chpid</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Changing type, operation mode or dynamic switch ID of the already existing target channel path would lead to invalid definitions.

One of the following errors occurred:

- Source and target channel path have different types.
- The operation mode of the source channel path is DED or REC, but the target channel path's operation mode is SHR.
- Source and target channel path have different dynamic switch IDs.

The requested action cannot be processed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the definitions of source and target channel path accordingly or delete the target channel path first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG269I	Conflicting type-model or support level of source and target processor.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Changing type-model or support level of the target processor would lead to invalid definitions.

The requested action can not be processed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change type-model or support level of source processor to that of the target processor or vice versa.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG270I	Requested action successfully processed.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested action was successfully processed.

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG271I	Requested action on object <i>name</i> successfully processed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested action was successfully processed for the selected object.

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG272I	Requested action on object <i>name</i> failed.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested action for the selected object was not performed due to an error condition (see the additional error messages).

System action

None. HCD processing ready to continue.

User response

Remove the error condition(s). Then, repeat the action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG299I	Action for <i>iocds</i> not allowed. IOCDS has status of Invalid.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The designated IOCDS has a status of Invalid. Either it is currently open for a write action or it was written regardless of CPC type and the processor has not yet been upgraded. The IOCDS cannot be made the active IOCDS.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not request action Switch IOCDS for the designated IOCDS.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG300I	Insufficient authority to process the request.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request has been rejected. A different authorization to perform the request is needed.

The following RACF entities must be defined within the FACILITY class.

CBD.CPC.IOCDS

for querying/updating IOCDS control information

CBD.CPC.IPLPARM

for querying/updating the IPL attributes

For querying the CPCs in a processor cluster, either of the RACF authorizations described above is sufficient.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

CBDG301I	Internal logic error detected, return code = <i>return_code</i> and reason code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request could not be processed because an internal error is detected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

For diagnostic instructions, contact IBM providing the given return code and reason code.

CBDG302I	No information on the configured processor cluster can be provided, condition code = <i>cond_code</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request for the support elements failed on account of various conditions. Analysis of the condition codes can be found in the book *System Network Architecture Management Services: Reference*.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To analyze the condition code, refer to *System Network Architecture Management Services: Reference*.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG303I	No information on the configured processor cluster can be provided, internal error information <i>return_code reason_code.</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An internal request error occurred on account of various conditions. For an analysis of the error information, contact IBM.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

For diagnostic instructions, contact IBM providing the error information.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG304I	Timeout error occurred.
-----------------	--------------------------------

Explanation

Within the time frame to process the request no information on the configured processor cluster was received.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Rerun the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG305I	Timeout error occurred for <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Within the time frame to process the request no information was received from the support element of the designated processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Rerun the function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG306I	Action against <i>proc_id</i> failed, condition code = <i>cond_code</i>, sense code = <i>sense_code</i> <i>sense_data_code</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request for the support element of the designated processor failed on account of various conditions. For example, when logged on to the support element and undertaking any activity which might change the IPL attribute or IOCDS information, will result in this message. Analysis of the condition codes can be found in *S/390®: Managing Your Processors* or *zSeries Application Programming Interfaces*.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Stop any activity on the support element which has the potential to change IPL attribute or IOCDS information. To analyze the condition code, refer to *S/390: Managing Your Processors* or *zSeries Application Programming Interfaces*.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG307I	Action against <i>proc_id</i> failed, internal error information <i>return_code reason_code.</i>
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An internal request error occurred for the designated processor on account of various conditions.

- 8 0101 - A communication error has been detected.
- 8 0F00 - BCPii services are not available. Request rejected.
- 8 0F02 - The user does not have the correct SAF authorization.

- 8 0FFF - Unexpected system error. Request rejected.

If the problem occurs when invoking the **CPC Image List** in the HCD dialog, lookup the BCPii return codes in [z/OS MVS Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages](#).

For an analysis of further error information, contact IBM.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

For error information 8 0F00, notify the system programmer to start the BCPii address space and try the request again.

For error information 8 0F02, make sure that READ access authorization is available for the FACILITY class resource profiles HWI.APPLNAME.HWISERV, HWI.TARGET.netid.nau for a CPC connection and HWI.APPLNAME.HWISERV.netid.nau.** for the image connection of a CPC. Or, the SNMP community name specified in the security product (SAF) for a particular target CPC does not match the SNMP community name defined in the support element of the target CPC.

For further error information of the form 8 nnnn, see the BCPii return codes in [z/OS MVS Programming: Callable Services for High-Level Languages](#).

For further diagnostic instructions, contact IBM providing the error information.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG308I	Action for <i>iocds</i> failed. No IOCDS token is available.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The designated IOCDS has no IOCDS token, but the requested action requires an IOCDS token. The action 'Switch IOCDS' can only be processed on an IOCDS that describes the current I/O configuration, because the IOCDS token and the HSA token must be the same.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the IOCDS that describes the current I/O configuration; that means, use the IOCDS whose token matches the HSA token.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG309I	Action for <i>iocds</i> failed. The IOCDS token does not match the HSA token.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The action 'Switch IOCDS' can only be processed on an IOCDS that describes the current I/O configuration, because the IOCDS token and the HSA token must be the same.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the IOCDS that describes the current I/O configuration; that means, use the IOCDS whose token matches the HSA token.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG310I	Action for <i>iocds</i> failed. The HSA token is invalid.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The action 'Switch IOCDS' requires that the IOCDS used for the last power-on reset is an IOCDS generated by HCD.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

First perform a new power-on reset with an IOCDS generated by HCD and then you can use the requested action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG311I	Action for <i>iocds</i> failed. The configuration modes of the IOCDS and HSA do not match.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The action 'Switch IOCDS' requires that the configuration mode (LPAR/BASIC) of the designated IOCDS matches the configuration mode of the HSA. The action can only be processed on an IOCDS that describes the current I/O configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the IOCDS that describes the current I/O configuration; that means, use the IOCDS whose token matches the HSA token.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG312I	IOCDS <i>iocds</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i> does not exist.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IOCDS identifier of the designated processor is not supported for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use an IOCDS supported by the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG313I	Partition <i>part_name</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i> is not recognized by the support element.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given partition is defined in the IODF. But the partition is not known by the support element of the designated processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the partition name in the IODF or write an IOCDS containing the designated partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG314I	Support element rejected the request on account of a busy condition.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The support element is busy at the present. Therefore the request can not be processed at the moment.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Rerun the request later.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG315I	Required hardware is not available.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------

Explanation

The required hardware is not available due to one of the following reasons.

- The hardware facility required for this function is either not available on the processor HCD is running on or is currently not operational. For example, if an update IOCDS was requested, a remote update IOCDS was tried. But the request failed, because the processor HCD is running on doesn't support the required hardware.
- The hardware facility may be available, but HCD is running on a VM guest and VM doesn't support this facility.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a different processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG316I	The requested function is not available on the host.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested function is only available on an HCD running on an MVS system (MVS/ESA 5.1 or higher).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

In order to use this function, HCD must run on an MVS host.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG317I	Attempt to send the request(s) to the support element failed.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request was not processed because it could not be sent to the support element, which was not available for the moment. For example, the support element could be locked or switched off.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check, if the support element is online. If the error persists even when the support element is online, contact IBM for further problem analysis.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG318I	The processor token and HSA token match but the update date of IOCDS <i>iocds</i> is not available or older than the last HSA token update.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The date of the last update of the selected IOCDS cannot be determined or is older than the date of the processor token in the HSA. This is a valid scenario (for

example, if update IOCDS has been performed in as part of a dynamic activate in a sysplex).

The processor token in the HSA is equivalent to the processor token in the IODF but HCD cannot guarantee that the selected IOCDS describes the current I/O configuration.

System action

HCD processing continues. The 'Switch IOCDS' action will be started.

User response

Check whether you performed a dynamic activate with the selected IOCDS. If not, use the IOCDS that describes the current I/O configuration; that means, use the IOCDS whose token matches the HSA token.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG319I	Switch IOCDS is running on a processor with serial number <i>proc_ser1</i> but selected processor <i>proc_id2</i> has a different serial number or type.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An MVS job was running on a processor where the serial number does not match the serial number of the selected processor; or, no serial number is defined and the processor types do not match.

System action

The job is terminated.

User response

Ensure that the job is initiated on the correct processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG320I	IOCDS status information for processor <i>procid</i> could not be retrieved from the support element.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The support element did not provide any IOCDS status information for the designated processor on account of

various conditions. For example, the access authority is insufficient, the support element is down or the SNA address of the designated processor is not recognized on the configured processor cluster. The IOCDS status information for the processor is taken from the IODF.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG321I	Action for <i>iocds</i> failed. Processor type for processor <i>procid</i> not available.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The type of the designated processor could not be retrieved from support element on account of various conditions. For example, the access authority is insufficient, the support element is down or the SNA address of the designated processor is not recognized on the configured processor cluster.

If coming from the **Activate a Configuration Dynamically** dialog, action Write IOCDS in preparation of upgrade is not allowed.

The selected action cannot be performed for any IOCDS of the designated processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Invoke another action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG323I	Switch to IOCDS <i>iocds_id</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> successfully performed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IOCDS in the given slot has been made active for next POR of the named processor configuration.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG330I	No further processor with SNA address <i>sna_addr</i> defined in the currently accessed IODF.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The action can not be performed for the selected CPC because no further processor with the SNA address has been found in the currently accessed IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG338I	SNA address not allowed for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A processor of the specified type/model together with the support level specified cannot be configured in a processor cluster. Therefore, an SNA address is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify an SNA address; or change the processor type/model; or, if available, choose a different support level of the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG339I	SNA address of processor <i>proc_id</i> is incomplete.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The SNA address of a processor consists of network name and CPC name. If a CPC name is provided, the network name must be specified, too.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a value for the network name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG340I	No Coupling Facility channel paths defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor indicated has no Coupling Facility channel paths defined.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG341I	No CF control unit and device information available for channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected channel path is not connected. Coupling facility control units and devices only exist when CF channel paths are connected.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG342I	No destination channel path existing for channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected channel path is not connected. Therefore no information for a destination channel path is available.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG343I	No partitions defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An action was requested which requires at least one partition defined for the processor indicated. But there is no partition defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Invoke another action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG344I	No Coupling Facility channel path has partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> in its access or candidate list.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given partition is not in the access or candidate list of any CF channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify another partition or cancel the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG345I	The requested action is not applicable for channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>chpid_type</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected action is not applicable for the indicated channel path because of its channel path type. For channel paths of that type control unit definitions only can be added or deleted implicitly, when connecting the channel path to another channel path/breaking the channel path-to-channel path connection.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG346I	The CF device numbers to be added exceed the highest allowed device number <i>dev_number</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device numbers to be added for the coupling facility path connection exceed the highest allowed device number for the processor indicated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid starting device number, so that the device numbers of the devices to be added for the processor will not exceed the highest allowed device number for that processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG347I	Device number and Number of devices (range) is changed according to user input.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A change of **Number of devices** (range) from 7 to 32 or vice versa normally leads to a proposal of a new **Device number**. But as the **Device number** has been modified, HCD uses the user defined values for further processing. Validation will take place at the end of the dialog.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG348I	Number of devices (range) was changed to <i>number1</i>. A new starting device number is proposed.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The **Number of devices** (range) was changed. HCD determines a group of free device addresses in descending order starting from X'FFFF'. The starting device address is displayed as new **Device number**.

System action

User response

Programmer response

None.

CBDG350I	No more free control unit numbers exist.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel-to-channel connection request was specified, which requires a free control unit number. For a channel-to-channel connection, a control unit has to be added implicitly. But no more free control unit numbers exist within the currently accessed IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Delete a control unit if possible or use another IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG351I	No more free device numbers exist.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel-to-channel connection request was specified, which requires free device numbers. For a channel-to-channel connection, devices have to be added implicitly. But no more free device numbers exist within the currently accessed IODF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Delete some devices if possible or use another IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG370I	Associating active system with defined configuration for I/O path report failed. Enter the defined configuration IDs.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An I/O path report has been selected. HCD tried to associate the active system with a defined configuration. This was not possible because

- the I/O configuration information could not be obtained, or
- the processor has been PORed without an IOCP input data set containing the hardware configuration token, or
- for an LPAR processor, it was not possible to determine a partition in the accessed IODF that has a device that is common to the processor and OS configuration, or
- the defaulted processor or MVS configuration ID does not exist in the accessed IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter values for the processor name, OS configuration ID, and, for an LPAR processor, the partition name to be used for the I/O path report. The configurations must exist in the accessed IODF. If additional report types have been selected, the entered values are also used to restrict these reports, if applicable.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG371I	Active system has been associated with defined configuration IDs for the I/O path report. Accept or overwrite values.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An I/O path report has been selected. HCD associated the active system with a defined configuration. This has been done via retrieving the I/O configuration information. For an LPAR processor, the partition has been determined by looking at a device that is common to both the processor and OS configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Hit Enter to accept the values, or overwrite the defaulted values for the I/O path report. The configurations must exist in the accessed IODF. If additional report types have been selected, the entered values are also used to restrict these reports, if applicable.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG372I	Enter required value.
-----------------	------------------------------

Explanation

The selected system (either the local system or a system of a sysplex) has to be associated with a defined configuration specified via a processor name, an OS configuration ID, and, for an LPAR processor, a partition name.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Enter a processor name, an OS configuration ID, and, if the processor configuration mode is set to LPAR, a partition name that is defined in the active IODF. In case you are going to create an I/O Path report and additional report types have been selected, the entered values are also used to restrict these reports, if applicable.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG373I	Associating system with defined configuration for I/O path report failed.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An I/O path report has been requested but not all necessary parameters to identify the defined configuration have been specified (processor ID, OS configuration ID, and, for an LPAR processor, partition name). HCD tried to associate the system (either explicitly specified or the local system by default) with a defined configuration. This was not possible because

- the I/O configuration information could not be obtained, or
- the processor has been POREd without an IOCP input data set containing the hardware configuration token
- for an LPAR processor, it was not possible to determine a partition in the accessed IODF that has a device that is common to the processor and OS configuration.

System action

The I/O path report job terminates.

User response

Specify the processor name, OS configuration ID, and, for an LPAR processor, the partition name to be used for the I/O path report. Then, rerun the I/O path report. If additional report types have been selected, the specified values are also used to restrict these reports, if applicable.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG374I

System has been associated with defined configuration IDs for the I/O path report.

Explanation

An I/O path report has been requested without specifying all necessary parameters to identify the defined configuration in the IODF. HCD associated the either the specified or, by default, the local system with a defined configuration. This has been done via retrieving the I/O configuration information. For an LPAR processor, the partition has been determined by looking at a device that is common to both the processor and OS configuration. If additional report types have been selected, the entered values are also used to restrict these reports, if applicable.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG375I

I/O path is generated by means of IOS system discovery. Sensed data is limited to FICON attached storage devices on local system.

Explanation

Sensing is done either via TSA I/O operations or IOS system discovery. If TSA I/O operations is not installed (removed with the z/OS HCD releases higher than V2R3) or returns with errors and cannot provide data, IOS system discovery is performed. Due to the usage of system macros on the local system, data can only be consistent if the report is run for the local system and if the hardware token in the active IODF matches the hardware token in the HSA (dynamic activate is possible).

Sensed data are shown for FICON attached storage devices.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG376I **I/O path report using discovery is not possible. Reason: *reason* Error information: *info1 info2 info3***

Explanation

When TSA I/O Operations can not return data, the I/O path report uses discovery functions to determine the active configuration. This is only possible for a system in the local sysplex, when the hardware token matches and dynamic activation is allowed and the active IODF of the selected system is accessible.

Reason Description sysplex

sysplex name is not the local sysplex

Error information:

1. specified sysplex
2. specified system
3. local sysplex

Specify the name of the local sysplex.

system

system name is not in the local sysplex

Error information:

1. specified sysplex
2. specified system

Correct the error and retry.

IODF

the active IODF for the selected system can not be read.

Error information:

1. specified system
2. name of active IODF

Access to the active IODF is prerequisite to relate discovered information such as controller interfaces to information in the IODF (for example: control unit numbers).

Ensure, that access is given for the local system and user ID or run the report from HCD at the target system.

TOKEN

hardware token does not match.
Dynamic change not allowed.

Error information:

1. specified system
2. name of active IODF
3. name of processor

When the token does not match, HCD can not relate sensed information to the information in the IODF. Run a dynamic activate first to bring the token in sync before running the I/O path report.

System action

Processing continues. the I/O path report will only contain defined data.

User response

See the proposed actions mentioned for the various reasons.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG381I **Multiple *port_connections* between port *port_address* and all chaining ports to switch entry_switch (without matrix) have been defined to realize path *CU_to_CHPID*.**

Explanation

The path in focus is a chained connection, where the entry switch is different from the dynamic switch. To determine the path through the entry switch, a dedicated connection between the entry port and a port chained to the dynamic switch must be defined.

In the current configuration no switch matrix is defined or selected and multiple chaining paths between the entry and dynamic switch are available. HCD defined all connections between the port serving as link address and ports chaining between the entry and dynamic switch.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Define a switch configuration for the entry switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG382I	No <i>port_connections</i> defined for port <i>port_address</i> to realize chaining path <i>CU_to_CHPID</i>. No <i>port_connection</i> for port (<i>potential_ports</i>) leads to a chaining connection to switch <i>switch_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The path in focus is a chained connection, where the entry switch is different from the dynamic switch or which is static. To determine the path through the switch, a dedicated connection in the chaining switch must be defined, which leads to the switch in focus and fits to the control unit - channel path pair.

In the current configuration the selected switch matrix has either no dedicated connection defined for the channel path entry port or the dedicated connection does not lead to a port chained to the dynamic switch.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Correct the switch configuration and define a chaining connection between the dynamic switch and entry switch, where the chaining port of the entry switch must have a dedicated connection to the channel path entry port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG383I	Multiple <i>port_connections</i> on switch <i>switch_id</i> are possible between control unit <i>cu_number</i> via port (<i>CU_port_address</i>) and processor <i>proc_name</i> via CHPID-port (<i>CHPID_ports</i>). No <i>port_connection</i>. defined.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In the current configuration there are several channel paths, which need a dedicated connection to the control unit or there are multiple control unit ports, which can be part of a dedicated connection.

System action

None.

User response

Decide on one of the listed possible connections and define it.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG384I	A <i>port_connection</i> has been defined between ports <i>port1_port2</i> to realize path <i>cu_to_chpid</i>, but no <i>port_connection</i> in switch <i>chain_switch_id</i> leads to port <i>eligible_port</i> chained to an eligible port.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The path in focus is a chained connection, where the control unit switch is different from the dynamic switch or entry switch. To determine the path through the chaining switch, a dedicated connection between a control unit port and the port chained to the port used as link address must be defined.

In the current configuration the selected matrix for the chaining switch either has no dedicated connection defined for any control unit port or none of the dedicated connections leads to the port chained to the link address port of the dynamic switch.

If the channel path has a dynamic switch defined, a dynamic connection between the link address port and the CHPID entry port has been defined.

If the channel path has no dynamic switch defined and only one chaining port is eligible (not yet used by a dynamic connection), a dedicated connection between the chaining port and the CHPID entry port has been defined.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Correct the switch configuration to match with the chaining connection defined.

If you have already defined such a connection in an alternate switch configuration, this might be a valid configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG385I	Switch configuration <i>switch.config_name</i> successfully generated. Following configurations of chained/cascaded switches were considered: <i>list_of_configs</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The switch configuration has been generated. The old content - if any - has been replaced. The connections in the matrix were built based on the defined paths. For paths via multiple switches the listed configurations of chained/cascaded switches were considered.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Additional messages might be displayed in the message list, which describe ambiguous or incomplete path definitions. Save the list and check the configurations for the paths listed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG386I	A <i>port_connection</i> has been defined between port <i>port1</i> and the ISL port(s) to realize path <i>cu_to_chpid</i>, but no <i>port_connection</i> in switch <i>cascaded_switch_id</i> leads to port <i>port2</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The path in focus is a cascaded connection, where the control unit switch is different from the CHPID entry switch. To determine the path through the cascaded switch, a dynamically allowed connection between the

control unit port and the ISL port and between the ISL port and the CHPID entry port must be defined.

In the current configuration the selected matrix for the cascaded switch has no allowed connection defined either between the control unit port or the CHPID entry port and the ISL port to the cascaded switch.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Correct the configuration of the cascaded switch.

If you have already defined such a connection in an alternate switch configuration, this might be a valid configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG390I	Parameter <i>parm</i> missing for device <i>dev_number</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device definition for the given device requires an additional parameter.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a value for the parameter indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG391I	Device <i>dev_number</i> already defined.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The device with the device name indicated is already defined in the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique device name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG399I	A coupling facility connection is not allowed between processors <i>procname1</i> and <i>procname2</i>, both with the same system name <i>systemname</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You either tried to connect two coupling chpids of different processors with each other and the processors have the same system name or you tried to change the system name of a processor to a value already used by a connected processor. This would make an activation impossible because the system name is not unique.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure the system name of processors connected to each other is unique.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG400I	Change of local system name of processor <i>proc_id</i> causes a change of the I/O configurations for the following processor(s): <i>proc_list</i> <i>proc_list</i> <i>proc_list</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A change of the local system name of a processor is done which has coupling facility connections via CIB channel paths to the listed processors. The local system name is used in these processors for the addressing information of the CIB CF connections. The change of the local system name requires that either a Dynamic Activate or POR be done in order to reestablish the CF links.

For more information see the [z/OS HCD User's Guide](#).

System action

None.

User response

The change can be performed dynamically; in case of a stand-alone coupling facility processor, a POR is required.

To avoid the I/O configuration change on the other processors, leave the local system name unchanged.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG401I	Usage type <i>usage_type</i> specified for partition <i>part_name</i> is not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified partition usage type is not supported by the processor support level.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a partition usage type which is supported by the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG402I	Use of partition <i>part_name</i> for coupling facility requires processor <i>proc_id</i> to be defined in LPAR mode.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The partition usage type is in conflict with the processor configuration mode. A partition can only be defined as a coupling facility - partition (partition usage type CF or CF/OS), if the processor is configured in LPAR mode.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the processor configuration mode to LPAR. Then, respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG403I **Type *chpid_type* of channel path *chpid* is not allowed for usage type *usage_type* of partition *part_name* of processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

The channel path of the given type cannot be accessed by the partition of the given usage type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To connect the given channel path to the given partition, change either the partition usage type or the channel path type. The usage type of the partition can only be changed, if the types of all channel paths attached to the partition can also be attached to the partition of the new usage type. Otherwise, first disconnect the incompatible channel paths from the partition, then change the usage type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG404I **Type *chpid_type* of channel path *chpid* requires processor *proc_id* to be defined in LPAR mode.**

Explanation

The given type of channel path can only be defined when the processor is configured in LPAR mode. for example:, a CF receiver channel path can only be defined within a coupling facility - partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

To define the channel path the processor has to be in LPAR mode and a partition of an appropriate usage type has to be defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG405I **Channel path *chpid1* of type *chpid_type1* on processor *proc_id1* cannot be connected to channel path *chpid2* of type *chpid_type2* on processor *proc_id2*.**

Explanation

The two channel paths selected cannot be connected because of their types or location. Only channel paths of certain types can be connected in a point-to-point connection (for example, a CFR channel path to a CFS channel path). An ICS-ICR or an ICP-ICP channel path connection can only be established within the same processor.

A connection between two CIB chpids both belonging to processors of type 2094 or 2096 is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select channel paths which can be connected to each other. Then respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG406I **Channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* cannot be connected to itself.**

Explanation

The two channel paths selected cannot be connected because they are identical. A channel path cannot be connected to itself in a point-to-point connection.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select two distinct channel paths which can be connected to each other in a point-to-point connection. Then, respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG407I ***type* channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* is not accessible to a partition.**

Explanation

The requested action can be applied only for a channel paths accessible to a partition. for example:, a CFR channel path has to be attached to a partition before it is connected to a CFS channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect the channel path to a partition. Then, repeat the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG408I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is not connected to any other channel path.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A request to disconnect or keep a channel to channel connection cannot be fulfilled because the channel path is not connected to another channel path.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG409I	Channel path <i>chpid1</i> and channel path <i>chpid2</i> have access to the same partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>. They cannot be connected.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The coupling facility connection between two channel paths that have the same partition defined in their access or candidate list is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect only channel paths accessible to different partitions, or do not assign the same unique partition to both of the connected channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG410I	Channel path <i>chpid1</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is not accessible to any CF partition. CU <i>cu_id</i> is not allowed on channel path <i>chpid2</i> of processor <i>proc_id2</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to attach a coupling facility control unit to the named channel path when establishing a coupling facility connection. As the target channel path does not have access to any coupling facility partition, the definition of the control unit is invalid.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a control unit for attachment to the named channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG411I	Processor <i>proc_id1</i> cannot be connected via different control units to the coupling facility partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id2</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

All CF sender channel paths that connect a processor with a specific coupling facility partition via CF receiver channel paths must use the same control unit if their partition access lists overlap.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If you are using only CF peer channel paths or only CF sender/receiver channel paths, use the same control unit for communication to the coupling facility. If you are using both CF sender/receiver channel paths and CF peer channel paths to communicate to the same coupling facility, do not overlap the access lists of both channel types on the sender side.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG412I	Change of connected <i>type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is not allowed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The requested change is not allowed for the given point-to-point connected channel path, because of its type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Perform only changes allowed for the channel path type. for example:, it is allowed to change the partition access or candidate list of a connected CF sender channel path.

If changes are made to CF channel paths that are connected (for example: change the access list of a CF receiver channel path) they have to be disconnected first.

Note that these changes can make a POR necessary.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG413I	<i>type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is not connected to a control unit of type <i>cu_type</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The connect request of the given channel path cannot be processed, because the channel path is not attached to a control unit of the given type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

First connect the channel path to a control unit of the given type. Then, respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG414I	<i>type</i> control unit <i>cu_number</i> already connects processor <i>proc_id1</i> with coupling facility - partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id2</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The control unit can connect only one processor with one coupling facility - partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit to connect the processor with the coupling facility - partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG415I	CF sender channel paths <i>chpid1</i> and <i>chpid2</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> connect the same image to CF LPAR <i>part_name</i> using initially different CF LPARs.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Coupling facility connections from the same image to reconfigurable CF receiver channel paths with the same access list must have the same candidate list and vice versa. Both CF receiver channel paths must be reconfigured to the same target CF LPAR.

Note: This is also true if the connected CF partition contains a mixture of dedicated and reconfigurable CF receiver channel paths, as all connects from the same MVS image must connect to CF receiver channel paths that are all in the same candidate or access list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either do not use CF sender channel paths which are accessible from the same MVS image, or use both the same access and candidate list or both different access and candidate lists for the connected CF receiver channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG416I CF sender channel paths *chpid1* and *chpid2* of processor *proc_id* connect the same image to different CF LPARs using initially the same CF LPAR *part_name*.

Explanation

Coupling facility connections from the same image to reconfigurable CF receiver channel paths with a different access list must have a different candidate list and vice versa. Both CF receiver channel paths must be reconfigured to different target CF logical partition.

Note: This is also true if the connected CF partition contains a mixture of dedicated and reconfigurable CF receiver channel paths, as all connects from the same MVS image must connect to CF receiver channel paths that are all dedicated or all reconfigurable.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either do not use CF sender channel paths which are accessible from the same MVS image, or use both the same access and candidate list or both different access and candidate lists for the connected CF receiver channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG417I *type* channel path *chpid1* of processor *proc_id* has a conflict with access or candidate list of channel path *chpid2*.

Explanation

All CF channel paths that are defined in a CF partition that is in the candidate list of another reconfigurable CF channel path must not define a CF partition in their candidate lists.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a different access or candidate list for the CF channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG418I CF receiver channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* is defined as reconfigurable with invalid partition access or candidate list.

Explanation

Reconfigurable CF receiver channel paths have a single partition in the access list and a single partition in the candidate list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the reconfigurable CF receiver channel path with exactly one partition in the access list and one partition in the candidate list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG419I *type* channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id.csid* is connected to OS LP *part_name* which cannot establish a connection to a target CF LP.

Explanation

The coupling facility channel path is not connected to a target CF partition. Therefore, the OS partition in its access or candidate list can not establish a connection to a coupling facility.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify a coupling facility partition (partition with usage type CF or CF/OS) for the target channel path, or remove the OS partition from the given source channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG420I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>type</i> cannot be defined, changed, or deleted.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define, change, or delete a control unit of the type indicated. However, the given control unit type is reserved within HCD. It is defined, changed, or deleted implicitly and cannot be manipulated by the user.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not manipulate control units of the type indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG421I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>type</i> cannot be shared among different processors.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given control unit can only be attached to a single processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG422I	Removing or adding coupling CHPID @1 of processor @2 from/to the lowest CSS in the access list requires activation of processor @4.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The access/candidate list of a coupling facility path, defined as spanned, contains names of logical partitions in two or more channel subsystems (CSSs) of the source processor, one of which is for a lowest CSS - a CSS with the lowest CSS Id in the access/candidate list.

When removing ALL images from the CHPID's lowest level CSS, a subsequent Dynamic Activate will result in deletion and restore of the channel path from ALL connected CSS's on the connected side. This change will cause a Loss of Signal on the connected target processor. Depending on the configuration this could potentially result in z/OS image outage(s).

Ensure that the channel path is OFFLINE to ALL images prior to the ACTIVATE. If OS images are active, ensure that an ACTIVATE TEST with VALIDATE option is done. If CF images are connected to the channel, ensure that the channel is offline to the CF. For External CF Connections this change requires an activate on the target processor.

Note: In the case of Internal Coupling Channels, the Source and Target Processor will be the same. Editing multiple coupling connections will show this message only for the last affected row. Test activate lists all target processors modified by coupling connection changes.

System action

None.

User response

The activation can be done dynamically with additional planning in order to avoid a CF disruption. See *z/OS Hardware Configuration Definition Planning* and *z/OS MVS Setting Up a Sysplex* for more information regarding reconfiguration for CF's and/or Changing a subset of the paths to a CF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG423I	Device <i>dev_number</i> of type <i>dev_type</i> cannot be defined, changed, or deleted.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define, change, or delete a device of the type indicated. However, the given device type is reserved within HCD. It is defined, changed, or deleted implicitly and cannot be manipulated by the user.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Do not manipulate devices of the type indicated. When trying to define an unsupported device, choose a different device type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG425I	An internal Unit Information Table (UIT) for devices of type <i>dev_type</i> could not be found.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD tried to manipulate a device that is implicitly handled. However, the internal Unit Information Table (UIT) for the given device type could not be found.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

This is probably a logic error in HCD.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, the following information should be provided:

- Message identifier
- Full message text
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDG426I	Link address of control unit <i>cu_number</i> (type <i>cu_type</i>) for CHPID <i>proc_id.chpid</i> has been changed to <i>link_address</i>. Customization of the control unit may be necessary.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The link address of the listed control unit has been changed. The UIM for the control unit indicates that customization actions might be necessary.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Consider necessary customization steps.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG427I	Invalid number of <i>number1</i> devices owned by channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>chpid_type</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>. <i>number2</i> devices expected.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The system tried to connect two channel paths. In order to perform a point-to-point connection of the given channel path it must own a defined number of coupling facility - devices. The defined number of devices must be supported by the processor support. However, the required number of devices is not connected to the channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure a processor supported number of devices is connected to the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG428I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type</i> cannot be used as coupling facility - control unit.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given control unit is already defined with a type which does not allow it to be used as a coupling facility - control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the processor is already connected to the same coupling facility - partition, use the control unit of the already existing connections also for the present connection. Otherwise, use a control unit number which is not already defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG430I	Maximum number <i>maxval</i> of type logical control units for processor <i>proc_id</i> exceeded.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The number of logical control units of the type indicated has exceeded the allowed maximum for the given processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that the number of logical control units of the type indicated does not exceed the maximum: Either reduce the number of control units connected to the processor named, or have more control units share devices.

In the case of CFS logical control units, either do not connect the processor to another coupling facility, or disconnect it from one of the coupling facilities it is already connected to before connecting it to a new one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG431I	An internal Control Unit Information Table (CIT) for control units of type <i>cu_type</i> could not be found.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD tried to manipulate a control unit that is implicitly handled. However, the internal Control Unit Information Table (CIT) for the control unit type indicated could not be found.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

This is probably a logic error in HCD.

If you need to report the problem to IBM, the following information should be provided:

- Message identifier
- Full message text
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

CBDG432I	<i>type1</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is not connected. It must be connected to a channel path of type <i>type2</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated channel path needs to be connected to a channel path of a certain type in order to build a valid configuration.

System action

The production IODF is not built.

User response

Connect the indicated channel path as indicated, or remove the channel path definition from the IODF. Then re-build the production IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG434I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> has unknown control unit attachment type for connection to processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD encountered a control unit attachment type in the IODF that cannot be interpreted by the current level of HCD.

System action

Modification is inhibited.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Please check that the correct level of HCD to support the definitions in the IODF is installed. If necessary, install the appropriate support. It is recommended to

have the same level of HCD on all systems that may share IODFs.

CBDG435I **Unknown channel path type encountered at channel path id *chpid* of processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

HCD encountered a channel path type in the IODF that cannot be interpreted by the current level of HCD.

System action

Modification is inhibited.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Please check that the correct level of HCD to support the definitions in the IODF is installed. If necessary, install the appropriate support. It is recommended to have the same level of HCD on all systems that may share IODFs.

CBDG436I **Channel path *chpid* of processor *proc_id* already connected to another channel path.**

Explanation

The connect request for two channel paths cannot be processed because the given channel path is already connected to another channel path. Or, the request to keep a coupling facility connection for an extended migration request cannot be fulfilled because the target channel path is connected to another channel path.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

If the given channel path should be connected to a channel path other than the one to which it is already connected, first disconnect the connected channel path, and then respecify the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG437I **Maximum number *maxval* of type control units on processor *proc_id* is exceeded.**

Explanation

The allowed maximum number of control units of the given type has been exceeded for the processor.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

In order to define the control unit, first delete another control unit of the same type. In the case of a CF channel path connection another CF channel path connection of the processor has to be broken.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG438I **The type *cu_number* of control unit *cu_type/model1* cannot be changed to type *cu_type/model2*.**

Explanation

A modification of the control unit type would result in a change from a CTC control unit to a different type or vice versa. Such a type change is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Control unit type changes are allowed only within CTC control units or within control unit types that are not CTC types. If you need to change a CTC control unit to a different type, or if you need to change a non-CTC control unit to a CTC control unit please delete the old control unit and add a control unit definition using the new type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG439I **Control unit *cu_number* of type *cu_type* is ignored.**

Explanation

An IOCP migration input deck specifies a control unit which is not migrated.

For example, the control unit connected to a coupling facility - sender channel path (for example:, CFS) is ignored. This is because HCD automatically generates the CFS control unit and CFS devices when establishing the connection to the CF receiver channel path. If the IOCP input data set does not specify the target CF receiver channel path, the connection can only be done in the HCD dialog.

You can use the extended migration function (TPATH operand on the CHPID statement) to specify the target of a CF channel path connection. In that case, the migration function will be able to establish the CF connection if the target CF receiver channel path already exists in the IODF.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG440I	IODEVICE statement for device <i>dev_number</i> of type <i>dev_type</i> is ignored.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An IOCP migration input deck specifies an IODEVICE statement which is not migrated.

For example, the I/O devices connected to a coupling facility - sender channel path (for example:, CFS) are ignored. This is because HCD automatically generates the CFS control unit and CFS devices when establishing the connection to the CF receiver channel path. If the IOCP input data set does not specify the target CF receiver channel path, the connection can only be done in the HCD dialog.

You can use the extended migration function (TPATH operand on the CHPID statement) to specify the target of a CF channel path connection. In that case, the migration function will be able to establish the CF connection if the target CF receiver channel path already exists in the IODF.

System action

Migration processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG441I	The coupling facility connection between channel path <i>chpid_1</i> of processor <i>proc_id1</i> and channel path <i>chpid_2</i> of processor <i>proc_id2</i> is not copied.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Connections of CF sender and CF receiver channel paths are not copied.

System action

None.

User response

Connect appropriate CF channel paths in the CF definition dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG443I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> specifies different logical addresses (CUADD values) for processors <i>proc_id1</i> and <i>proc_id2</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A DASD or tape control unit is connected to more than one processor. It specifies a different logical control unit address (CUADD value) for at least two of the processors.

System action

None.

User response

Check whether this definition is intended. Otherwise, specify the logical control unit address (CUADD value) consistent with the value set at the controller.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG444I	The following <i>value1</i> channel path(s) of type <i>chpid_type</i> have less control units connected than required: <i>proc_id.chpid1</i> <i>proc_id.chpid2</i> <i>proc_id.chpid3</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor rules module calls for a minimum number of control units connected to the channel path(s) of the type indicated. Depending on the channel path type this message is issued either as a warning or an error message.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Please connect the correct numbers of control units to the channel path(s) indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG445I	The minimum number of devices connected to control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> is <i>value1</i>. Actually connected: <i>value2</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Unit Information Module (UIM) calls for a minimum number of devices connected to a control unit of the given type. However, the number of devices actually connected to the control unit named is below the minimum defined.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Connect the correct number of devices to the control unit indicated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG446I	Unit address <i>unit_addr</i> is not allowed on control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The 'unit address,range' specified for the control unit named is not within the valid unit addresses of the given control unit.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Specify only unit addresses that are valid for the control unit. For information on the valid unit addresses, please refer to the HCD prompt function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG447I	Unit address <i>unit_addr</i> is required on control unit <i>cu_number</i>. Required unit addresses are: <i>unit_addr_rngs</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The unit address indicated must be defined for the given control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

For the control unit indicated, choose unit address ranges that contain the required unit addresses.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG448I	Following <i>num_of CUs</i> control units of type <i>cu_type</i> have less devices attached than the minimum number of <i>min_val</i> unit addresses: <i>control_unit_list</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

In the corresponding Unit Information Module (UIM), a minimum number of unit addresses is defined. However, fewer devices than the minimum are actually connected to the control unit(s) listed. This may lead to run-time problems.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Check whether the appropriate number of devices is connected to the control unit(s).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG449I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> is connected to processor <i>proc_id</i> by <i>cu_att_type</i> attachment, but its unit address range does not start with 00.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit of the type and attachment type indicated usually needs a unit address range starting with unit address 00. However, unit address 00 was not specified for the control unit indicated.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Please check whether the unit address range of the control unit should start with unit address 00. If the value you specified is correct in your environment, you may ignore this message.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG450I	Device number <i>dev_number</i> exceeds the highest allowed MVS device number <i>max_devnum</i> for a device of type <i>dev_type/model</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified or generated device number exceeds the range of a valid MVS device number for a device of the given type. (Additional device numbers are generated for multi-exposure devices, or for a device number specified with a range.)

Some devices do not support 4-digit device numbers. Whether 4-digit device numbers are supported for a device type is determined by the corresponding Unit Information Module (UIM).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Ensure that the device number is within the range valid for an MVS device of the type specified.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG451I	The number <i>dev_range</i> of devices specified is less than the minimum <i>min_range</i> for this device type <i>dev_type</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the specified device type, a minimum range of devices is necessary. You cannot create less devices than this minimum.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify at least the minimum range.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG452I	Serial number <i>serial_no</i> assigned to control unit(s) <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The same serial number has been assigned to the control units building a CTC connection.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG453I	Serial number <i>serial_no</i> of control unit <i>cu_number</i> conflicts with serial number <i>serial_no</i> of control unit <i>cu_number</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The two control units build one CTC connection, but they have different serial numbers. Control units that are used by the CTC/CNC channel pair to build one CTC connection must have the same serial number.

System action

None.

User response

Correct the serial number.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG454I	Devices of the following control unit(s) can only be attached to one host but have access to more than one partitions: <i>cunum_list cunum_list cunum_list</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The control unit has devices attached that have access to more than one processor or logical partition. However, they can be connected to only one host at a time.

System action

None.

User response

If the definition is for configurations that are not active at the same time, you can ignore the message. Otherwise, redefine the configuration to allow access to the control unit only from one host.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG455I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> of type <i>proc_tymo</i> does not support definition of STP links.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definition of Server Time Protocol (STP) links is not supported by the designated processor type-model. Only processors with multiple channel subsystem support allow for STP links.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG456I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>chpid_type</i> cannot be used to define an STP link.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definition of Server Time Protocol (STP) links is not supported via channel paths of the named type. Only channel paths representing an external coupling link allow STP connections (for example: CS5, CL5, CFP).

System action

None.

User response

Use channel path types related to external coupling links for STP connections.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG457I	STP link cannot be established between channel paths belonging to channel subsystems of the same processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Server Time Protocol (STP) links can only be defined between channel paths belonging to different CPCs.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG458I	Mixture of STP and CF links not allowed between processor <i>proc_id1</i> and processor <i>proc_id2</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The named processors can be either connected by Server Time Protocol (STP) links only or by normal CF connections, but not by both types of links at the same time.

System action

None.

User response

If CF connections already exist between the named processors and STP links are desired, first disconnect these CF connections, or vice versa.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG459I	<i>type</i> control unit <i>cu_number</i> already connects processor <i>proc_id1</i> with processor <i>proc_id2</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The control unit of the given type can be used only for the connection of a processor to exactly one other processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another control unit to connect the processor with a third (different) processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG460I	Definition of channel path <i>chp_id</i> as type <i>chp_type</i> is not allowed because channel path <i>chp_id</i> has been defined as type <i>chp_type</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When building a production IODF, HCD has detected an inconsistency in the definition of channel paths. The two referred channel path ids specify channel path types which are in conflict due to the channel path packaging rules.

System action

The conflict is only reported as a warning message. HCD continues to build the production IODF.

User response

Check whether the definition of the referred channel paths is consistent with the physical channel path packaging. Change the definition if necessary.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG461I	Definition of CHPID <i>chp_id</i> as type <i>chp_type</i> is not allowed because it exceeds the number of ranges allowed for <i>chp_type</i> types for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When building a production IODF, HCD has detected an inconsistency in the definition of channel paths. The referred channel path id defines a channel path type which exceeds the maximum number of channel type ranges possible according to the packaging rules for the given processor.

System action

The conflict is only reported as a warning message. HCD continues to build the production IODF.

User response

Check whether the definition of the referred channel paths is consistent with the physical channel path packaging. Change the definition if necessary.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG462I	During validation of the channel path packaging rules for processor <i>proc_id</i> an internal error occurred. This checking is omitted.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When building a production IODF, HCD invokes a module for checking the channel path packaging rules. However, there is an inconsistency in the used interface which causes that the channel path packaging rules for the given processor cannot be checked.

System action

The conflict is only reported as a warning message. HCD continues to build the production IODF.

User response

Report the problem to IBM. Have the HCD trace available which was run during execution of the Build Production IODF function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG463I	Device <i>dev_number</i> connected to channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> requires an explicit device candidate list.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An explicit candidate list must be specified if a device is connected to shared ISD channel paths that have more than one partition in the union of their access lists for the selected support level.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Check whether an explicit device candidate list is specified.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG464I	<i>chpid</i> device <i>dev_number</i> connected to channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> cannot have more than one partition in its device candidate list.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

ISD devices attaching to shared channel paths may have only one partition in their device candidate list for the selected support level.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Specify only one partition in the device candidate list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG465I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> of type <i>cu_type/model</i> is connected to <i>value1</i> channel path(s) of processor <i>proc_id</i>. Required number(s) of <i>chpid_type</i> channel paths: <i>value2</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified number of channel paths must be connected to the defined control unit.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Define the specified number of channel paths to the defined control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG466I	Two or more partitions of processor <i>proc_id</i> have access to <i>cu_type</i> control unit <i>cu_number</i> via <i>chpid_type</i> channel paths.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If an ISD control unit has dedicated or shared channel paths, all of the channel paths must be dedicated to the same logical partition, depending on the selected support level.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Specify only CHPIDs of the same LPAR if the channel paths are dedicated or shared.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG467I	Partition <i>part_name</i> defined in multiple logical channel subsystems of processor <i>procname</i>. It must be defined with usage type OS in CSS <i>css_id</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only an OS partition can be spanned over multiple logical channel subsystems. A CF partition can not be spanned.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

- If the partition is to be used for an operating system, change the usage type of the partition for the indicated CSS to OS only.
- If the partition is to be used as coupling facility partition, do not define the same partition name in another logical channel subsystem.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG469I	Validation of the channel path packaging rules is omitted because the load of module <i>module_name</i> failed with return code <i>return_code</i>, reason <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When building a production IODF, HCD invokes a module for checking the channel path packaging rules. However, the module cannot be loaded due to the given reason. The return code describes the ABEND code of the LOAD macro service, the reason code is the corresponding ABEND reason code.

System action

The conflict is only reported as a warning message. HCD continues to build the production IODF. The channel packaging rules are not checked.

User response

Look up the given codes in the MVS System Codes. If possible, remove the cause of this message.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG470I	Definition of channel path <i>chp_id</i> and all higher numbered channel paths exceeds channel capabilities of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When building a production IODF, HCD invokes a module for checking the channel path packaging rules. However, the maximum number of slots used has exceeded the capacity of the processor.

System action

The conflict is only reported as a warning message. HCD continues to build the production IODF.

User response

Check your channel path definition for the given processor. Redefine channel paths if necessary.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG471I	Definition of channel path <i>chp_id</i> exceeds the number of <i>chpid_type</i> channel paths allowed for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When building a production IODF, HCD invokes a module for checking the channel path packaging rules. However, the maximum number of channel paths for a certain type has been exceeded for the processor.

System action

The conflict is only reported as a warning message. HCD continues to build the production IODF.

User response

Check your channel path definition for the given processor. Redefine channel paths if necessary.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG472I	Definition of channel path <i>chp_id</i> exceeds the maximum number of <i>chpid_type</i> card slots allowed for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When building a production IODF, HCD invokes a module for checking the channel path packaging rules. However, the maximum number of card slots for a certain type has been exceeded for the processor.

System action

The conflict is only reported as a warning message.
HCD continues to build the production IODF.

User response

Check your channel path definition for the given processor. Redefine channel paths if necessary.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG473I	The following <i>value1</i> control unit(s) of type <i>Cu_type</i> must have at least one device attached: <i>CU1 CU2 CU3</i> .
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified control unit must have at least one device defined or in case a parallel access volume (PAV) ALIAS device is attached at least one parallel access volume (PAV) BASE device must also be defined to the control unit.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Define a device for the specified control unit or define a parallel access volume (PAV) base device for the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG474I	<i>chpid_type</i> channel paths <i>chpid</i> and <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> should be defined within the same modulo-32 CHPID range.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The two ISD channel paths of a control unit should be defined within the same modulo-32 CHPID range, i.e. both channel paths should be defined in the same range as one of the following: 00-1F, 20-3F or 40-5F, etc. .

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Define both ISD channel paths within the same modulo-32 CHPID range.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG475I	<i>chpid_type</i> channel paths <i>chpid1</i> and <i>chpid2</i> of control unit <i>cu_number</i> connected to processor <i>proc_id</i> are not correctly defined.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The two ISD channel paths of a control unit must meet one of the following conditions:

- The first two CHPIDs in each group of 4 CHPIDs are specified, i.e. 00 and 01, or 04 and 05, or 08 and 09, etc. .
- If each of the two ISD channel paths are specified in a different group of 4 CHPIDs, they must be specified in the same corresponding position:

First position:

i.e. 00+04, 08+0C, 10+14, etc.

Second position:

i.e. 01+05, 09+0D, 11+15, etc.

Third position:

i.e. 02+06, 0A+0E, 12+16, etc.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Follow the definition rules given above.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG478I	No unit address FE defined for channel path <i>chpid</i> of type <i>chpid_type</i> connected to processor <i>processor</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There is no unit address FE defined for the specified channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the unit address FE for the specified channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG479I	Control unit <i>cu_id</i> connected to <i>chpid_type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> should be defined with logical address in the range 0-2.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Multiple control units of type 3490 connected to ISD channel paths should be defined with a CUADD range 0-2.

System action

None.

User response

Define the correct CUADD range for the connected control units.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG480I	The attachment of the following control unit(s) to <i>chpid_type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is accepted by default only: <i>cu_num_list</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The attachment capability of the listed control unit to the given channel path type is not explicitly defined in the Unit Information Module (UIM) of the control unit but allowed by defaulting the support due to other capabilities of the control unit.

For example, if a control unit can be attached to a CNC channel path, it is by default also allowed to attach to a FCV channel path, although this support is not explicitly defined in the UIM.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Verify whether the attachment of the control unit to the channel path type is intended.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG481I	Connection of CF peer channel path <i>proc1.chpid1</i> with CF peer channel path <i>proc2.chpid2</i> requires access between CF and OS images.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A connection between two coupling peer channel paths has been tried but none of the channel paths has access to a CF capable logical partition or to an OS capable image.

System action

HCD waits for user response.

User response

Use coupling peer channel paths that connect a CF capable partition with an OS capable partition (or BASIC processor).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG482I	CF peer channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc</i> connects to more than one CF capable partition via its access or candidate list.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A peer CF channel path can be used by only one CF image at a time.

System action

HCD waits for user response.

User response

Do not specify more than one CF capable partition in the access list or in the candidate list of a CF peer channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG483I **The following CF channel paths of processor *proc_id* are not connected: *css.chpid_list* *css.chpid_list* *css.chpid_list***

Explanation

The indicated channel paths should be connected to channel paths of the same type in order to be useful in the configuration.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Unless the channel paths should be left unconnected, connect it to corresponding target channel paths. Then repeat building the production IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG484I **It is not possible to add the first CF capable LP to or remove the last one from the access/candidate list of connected CHPID *proc_id.chpid*.**

Explanation

The first CF capable partition cannot be added to the access or candidate list of an already connected CF peer channel path, just as the last CF capable partition cannot be deleted from it. This is because, as a result of the change, the other side of the CF connection now either does or does not need control unit and device definitions.

System action

System wait for user action.

User response

Break the CF connection definition first. Then connect the CF capable partition to or disconnect it from the CF channel path. Afterwards, reestablish the CF connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG487I **Control unit *cunum* on processor *proc_id* must not mix both ESCON and FICON channel paths with managed channel paths.**

Explanation

Mixing ESCON and FICON channel paths on a managed control unit is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either specify only ESCON or only native FICON attachments for the given control unit, or do not specify managed channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG488I **Control unit *cunum* of type *cutype* does not support the mix of ESCON and native FICON channels on processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

Mixing ESCON and FICON channel paths on a logical control unit is not supported by the given control unit type.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Specify either only ESCON or only native FICON attachments for the specific processor configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG489I **Control unit *cunum* belongs to a logical control unit with a mix of ESCON and FICON channels on processor *proc_id*.**

Explanation

Mixing ESCON and FICON channel paths on a logical control unit should be used only for the migration from ESCON to native FICON channel paths. It should not be used permanently.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Migrate the control unit to FICON channel attachment only, or use only ESCON channels.

Migration from ESCON to FICON channels can be performed in two steps without the need to vary devices offline.

1. Add native FICON channels in addition to the ESCON attachment on the control unit. Then activate the change.
2. Remove the ESCON attached channels from the control unit. Then activate the change.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG490I	OSC control unit <i>cu_number</i> can not be defined to both device types D/T3215 and D/T3270-X.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Mixing console types D/T3215 and D/T3270 on an OSC control unit is not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify either D/T3215 or D/T3270 devices for the given control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG499I	Maximum number <i>cflimit</i> of coupling channel paths per partition of processor <i>procID</i> will be exceeded for partition(s): <i>parlist</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The allowed maximum number of coupling channel paths per partition has been exceeded by the given partition(s). The display of partitions is truncated if too long for display.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Reduce the number of coupling channel paths on the given partitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG500I	<i>type</i> channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> can not be defined as managed.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated channel path can not be defined as a managed channel path because of the channel path type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the channel path type is correct, do not specify the channel path as a managed channel path. Otherwise, specify the correct channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG501I	Managed channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> can not be assigned to a logical partition.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated channel path has been defined as managed and therefore can not be assigned to a specific logical partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not assign the channel path to a logical partition, or do not define the channel path as managed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG502I	Managed channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> must be assigned to an I/O cluster.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If the processor is configured in LPAR mode, a managed channel path must be assigned to an I/O cluster. A managed channel path can be dynamically managed among all logical partitions running systems of this I/O cluster.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an I/O cluster name for the managed channel path, or do not define the channel path as managed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG503I	Managed channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> must define a dynamic switch.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A channel path that is defined as managed must specify a dynamic switch. A channel path can only be dynamically managed between control units that are connected to the same dynamic switch.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a dynamic switch for the managed channel path, or do not define the channel path as managed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG504I	Managed channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> must specify operation mode <i>op_mode</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If the processor is configured in BASIC mode, a managed channel path must be defined with operation mode DED (dedicated). If the processor is configured in LPAR mode, a managed channel path must be defined with operation mode SHR (shared).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the required operation mode for the managed channel path, or do not define the channel path as managed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG505I	Managed channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> can not be connected to control unit <i>cunum</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If a channel path is defined as managed, it can not be connected to a control unit. A managed channel path is dynamically connected to a control unit when the actual I/O requests require an additional channel path for the control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not connect a managed channel path to a control unit, or disconnect the control unit from the channel path first.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG506I	Channel path <i>chpid</i> of Processor <i>proc_id</i> can only specify an I/O cluster name if it is defined as managed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only a channel path that is defined as managed can specify an I/O cluster name.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify an I/O cluster name, or define the channel path as managed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG507I	Control unit <i>cunum</i> of type <i>cutype</i> can not be connected to processor <i>proc_id</i> via a managed channel path.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The type of the given control unit does not support managed channel paths.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a managed channel path to the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG508I	Control unit <i>cunum</i> can be connected to a managed channel path of processor <i>proc_id</i> only if there is at least one CHPID attached statically.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A control unit that specifies managed channel paths must have at least one channel path statically defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Connect at least one channel path statically to the control unit, or make sure that you do not delete the last static channel path of a control unit which has managed channel paths defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG509I	Device <i>dev_number</i> must not specify a preferred channel path because it is connected to processor <i>proc_id</i> using managed channel paths.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When using managed channel paths in the path from the processor to the device, the device must not specify a preferred channel path.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify, or remove the preferred channel path for the given device. Alternatively, do not use managed channel paths to access this device when the device should specify a preferred channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG510I	Maximum number <i>maxcount</i> of I/O cluster names exceeded for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The total number of I/O cluster names used for managed channel paths in a processor configuration must not exceed the given number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not use more than the maximum allowed number of unique I/O cluster names for the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG511I	Control unit <i>cunum</i> must not specify more than the defined number of managed channel paths for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given control unit has specified more managed channel path connections than the total number of managed channel paths defined for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Remove managed channel path connections from the control unit, or define more managed channel paths in your processor configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG512I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> of type <i>proctype</i> does not support managed channel paths.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given processor type does not support managed channel paths. Therefore, it is not possible to define managed channel paths or to specify managed channel path connections with the control unit definition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not define a channel path as managed, or do not specify managed channel path connections with a control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG513I	Switch <i>swid</i> has managed channel paths connected but no control units with managed channel paths for processor <i>proc_id</i> are attached.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There are managed channel paths connected to the given switch from the indicated processor, but none of the connected control units have managed channel paths defined. The definition is useless.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Remove the managed channel paths from the switch, or define managed paths to the control units that are attached to the switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG514I	At least two control units with managed channel paths should be connected to switch <i>swid</i> for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There are managed channel paths connected to the given switch from the indicated processor, but only one of the control units that are attached to the switch has managed channel paths defined. Dynamic channel path management is only useful among at least two control units on the switch that has the managed channel paths connected.

System action

Processing continues with warning.

User response

Remove the managed channel paths from the switch, or define managed paths to at least two control units that are attached to the switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG515I	There are no dynamically allowed connections between the ports of CU <i>CU_number</i> and the managed CHPIDs of processor <i>proc_id</i> on switch <i>swid</i> available.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

No switch configuration defined for the given switch contains a dynamically allowed connection between the ports of the control unit and the ports where the managed channel paths of the indicated processor are connected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define at least one switch configuration that has a dynamically allowed connection that can be used for dynamically managing channel paths for the control unit with respect to the given processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG516I	CU <i>cu_number</i> does not have dynamically allowed connections to all managed channel paths of processor <i>proc_id</i> in switch configuration <i>swid.swconfid</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given switch configuration does not contain a dynamically allowed connection between the switch ports of the given control unit and the ports to which the managed channel paths are connected.

System action

System continues.

User response

Define all connections between ports of managed channel paths and ports of the control unit containing managed channel path connections as dynamically allowed in the given switch configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG517I	CU <i>cu_number</i> defines more managed channel path connections for processor <i>proc_id</i> on switch <i>swid</i> than there are port connections defined.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of managed channel path connections defined for the given control unit can not be spread across unique ports on the given switch.

System action

System continues.

User response

Define more port connections for the control unit, or reduce the number of dynamically managed channel paths for the control unit with respect to the indicated processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG518I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> has more I/O cluster names defined for the managed channel paths than logical partitions exist.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The total number of I/O cluster names used for managed channel paths in a processor configuration exceeds the number of defined logical partitions. A processor configured in LPAR mode can run at most as many different I/O clusters as there are logical partitions defined.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not define more I/O cluster names than logical partitions, or increment the number of logical partitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG519I	Control unit <i>cu_number</i> with managed channel paths on processor <i>proc_id</i> belongs to an unsymmetrically defined logical control unit.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The logical control unit which includes the given control unit contains one or more devices that are not connected to all of the control units that are part of the logical control unit. When a control unit has managed channel paths defined, all devices of the logical control unit must be configured symmetrically.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either do not specify managed channel paths to the control unit, or define the devices of the logical control unit to all of its control units.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG520I	Invalid I/O cluster name specified for LPAR processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If an I/O cluster name is specified, all managed channel paths of the LPAR processor which are defined for that I/O cluster show up as ONLINE in the CONFIGxx member.

If message is issued in batch mode for an LPAR processor, either an I/O cluster name was specified which is not related to any managed channel path of the processor or no I/O cluster name was specified. In this case all managed channel paths will be defined OFFLINE in the created CONFIGxx member.

In dialog mode, the specified I/O cluster name is not defined to any managed channel path of the LPAR processor.

System action

None.

User response

In dialog mode, press F4 to get a list of defined I/O cluster names. Specify a defined I/O cluster name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG521I	Channel paths <i>path 1</i> and <i>path 2</i> of processor <i>name</i> have the same channel ID (CHID) <i>chid</i> defined.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The channel ID (PCHID/VCHID) must be unique for all channel paths of the same processor where the channel path definition does not require a port.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the correct unique channel ID (PCHID/VCHID) to the channel paths.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG522I	The maximum value <i>maxval</i> for the physical channel ID has been exceeded for CHPID / function <i>css.chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>. Actual value: <i>actval</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The physical channel ID must not exceed the maximum value for all channel paths or PCIe functions of the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the correct unique physical channel ID to the channel path or PCIe function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG523I	<i>chpid_type</i> channel path <i>css.chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> does not support a channel ID (CHID).
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only external channel paths support physical channel IDs (PCHID values). Some internal channel path types (for example: IQD) support VCHID values. A CIB channel path type does not support a PCHID / VCHID value.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a channel ID for the given channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG524I	Spanned channel path <i>chpid</i> has different channel IDs (CHIDs) or PNET IDs defined for channel subsystems <i>css1</i> and <i>css2</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A spanned channel path must have a consistent channel ID (PCHID/VCHID) and, if applicable, physical network IDs specified in all its channel subsystems.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a consistent channel ID (PCHID/VCHID) and consistent physical channel IDs for the given channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG525I *chpid_type* channel path *css.chpid* of processor *proc_id* cannot be spanned.

Explanation

The named channel path of the selected processor can not be spanned across multiple channel subsystems. Either the processor does not support multiple channel subsystems or a channel path of the given type is not capable of being defined to more than one channel subsystem.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not define the channel path as spanned across multiple channel subsystems. For using a channel path of the given type, each channel subsystem must have its own channel path defined.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG526I Mode of channel path *css.chpid* of processor *proc_id* is inconsistent in regard to the partition access list defined for the channel path.

Explanation

A spanned channel path must not be defined as dedicated to a specific logical partition.

A spanned channel path cannot be changed to mode REC or DED as long as it has access to partitions of different channel subsystems.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the channel path as shared across logical partitions. If changing a spanned channel path to be of

mode DED or REC, first remove all access to partitions of other channel subsystems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG527I Spanned channel path *css.chpid* of processor *proc_id* cannot be defined as managed.

Explanation

A managed channel path can not span multiple channel subsystems.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not span a managed channel path across multiple channel subsystems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG528I Processor *proc_id* of type *type-model* does not support physical channel IDs (PCHID values).

Explanation

The given processor type does not support the definition of physical channel IDs for its channel paths.

System action

In the HCD dialog, system waits for user action. Otherwise, this is a warning message only, and the PCHID value is ignored.

User response

Do not specify a physical channel ID for any channel path of this processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG529I The following channel paths of CSS *css_id* of processor *proc_id* do not have a physical channel ID defined: *CHPID_list* *CHPID_list* *CHPID_list*

Explanation

The given channel paths require a physical channel ID definition. Otherwise, the processor configuration cannot be used for an IOCDs download.

System action

A production IODF cannot be built.

If this is the only error in the IODF, the work IODF is flagged as validated which allows generating an IOCP input data set for the corresponding processor. This IOCP data set can be used as input to the IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool. The IBM Z Connectivity Mapping Tool or the CHPID Mapping Tool helps assigning physical channel IDs to the IOCP input statement. PCHID information that has been generated with the CMT can be migrated back into the validated work IODF to complete the processor configuration definition.

User response

Define the missing PCHID information. Then build the production IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG530I	The following control units of CSS <i>css_id</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> do not have the same processor-related attributes defined in all CSSs: <i>cu_list</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definitions of a specific control unit in multiple channel subsystems of a processor must be the same with exception of the channel path and link address data. These definitions include channel path attachment type, unit address range, I/O concurrency level, protocol, logical address (CUADD) and whether the control unit is defined to shared or non-shared channel paths.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the control unit with the same processor-related attributes (except for the CHPID.link address values) in all channel subsystems of the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG531I	The following devices of CSS <i>css_id</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> do not have the same processor-related attributes defined in all CSSs: <i>dev_list dev_list dev_list</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The definitions of a specific device in multiple channel subsystems of a processor must be the same with exception of the preferred channel path and the device candidate list. The attributes that must be the same for all channel subsystems include unit address, TIMEOUT and STADET settings and subchannel set number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the devices with the same processor-related attributes (except for preferred channel path and device candidate list) in all channel subsystems of the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG532I	Spanned channel paths are deleted from all accessing channel subsystems.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You are going to delete at least one channel path that is spanned over more than one channel subsystem. The channel path definition will be removed from all accessing channel subsystems.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Press ENTER to confirm deletion or press PF12 to cancel delete process.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG533I **Spanned channel path *css_id.chpid* of processor *proc_id* does not have the same attributes defined in all its channel subsystems.**

Explanation

The definitions of a spanned channel path in multiple logical channel subsystems of a processor must be the same, i.e. channel path type, operation mode, dynamic switch information, switch connection, channel ID (CHID), OS parameter, description and occupied information must match.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define a spanned channel path the same in all its channel subsystems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG534I **Device *dev_number* (range *range*) specifies different subchannel set numbers for its processor and operating system definitions.**

Explanation

The subchannel set numbers specified for all processors to which the given device range is defined are different from the subchannel set numbers specified for these devices on all connected operating systems.

The device can only be accessed if the subchannel set number in the processor configuration match the subchannel set number in the according operating system configuration.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Check whether the different subchannel set definitions of the device are intentional. Otherwise, specify matching subchannel set numbers in the appropriate processor and operating system configurations.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG535I **Device *dev_number* (range *range*) specifies subchannel set number *ss_id* for operating system *config_id* but not for its processor definition.**

Explanation

The device range has defined a subchannel set number for the given operating system configuration which is not defined in any of the processor-related definitions of this device.

The device can only be accessed if the subchannel set number in the processor configuration match the subchannel set number in the according operating system configuration.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

Check whether the different subchannel set definitions of the device are intentional. Otherwise, specify matching subchannel set numbers in the appropriate processor and operating system configurations.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG536I ***type* channel path *csid.chpid* of processor *proc_id* specifies adapter ID *port_num* which is not in the supported range *low_adapter_ID* through *high_adapter_ID*.**

Explanation

The specified adapter ID is not within the supported range of adapter IDs.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an adapter ID that is supported by the processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG537I	Type channel path <i>csid.chpid</i> of processor <i>prid</i> specifies port <i>port_num</i> which is not in the supported range <i>low_port_num</i> through <i>high_port_num</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified port number is not within the supported range of port numbers for this CHPID type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a port number that is supported by the processor and CHPID type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG538I	Maximum number <i>maxval</i> of type channel paths that can be defined to the same adapter <i>aid</i> of processor <i>prid</i> will be exceeded.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of channel paths that can be defined to the same adapter (HCA adapter or CHID) will be exceeded.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a different adapter (HCA or CHID) for the channel path definition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG539I	Processor <i>prid</i> requires the definition of a local system name.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given processor has a connected coupling channel path of type CIB, CS5, CL5 or CL6 defined. For these

definitions the processor must have a local system name (LSYSTEM) defined.

Specifying the CPC name in the processor's definition can avoid this error, as LSYSTEM is automatically defaulted to a newly set CPC name.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Define the local system name (LSYSTEM) to the processor and rerun the task.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG540I	Definition of processor <i>prid</i> has been extended to its maximum configuration.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The processor configuration was extended for a maximum HSA (maximum number of devices, all logical channel subsystems, all undefined partitions added as reserved partitions.)

If the message is displayed during the task 'Build production I/O definition file' or 'Build validated work I/O definition file' in addition missing VCHID values are defaulted to arbitrary values in the allowed range for the processor type.

System action

System continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG541I	Overgenned type channel path <i>css.chpid1</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> is connected to non-overgenned channel path <i>css.chpid2</i> on same processor.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

There is a mix of overgenned and non-overgenned channel paths on the same processor that are connected to each other. HCD will allow such coupling

facility connection only between channel paths of different processors to have consistent data for the processor configuration.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either define both coupling channel paths as overgennded or both as non-overgennded. Then, rerun the task.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG542I	The coupling channel paths <i>source_chpids</i> defined to processor adapter/port <i>adapter_port</i> connect to different target chpids: <i>target_chpids</i>
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

On the named processor at least two coupling channel paths defined on the same port (HCA port or PCHID port) connect to target channel paths with different ports, which is physically impossible.

Some of the channel paths will be unusable.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Use different ports for distinct coupling connections.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG543I	Coupling channel paths <i>chpid</i> and <i>chpid2</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> have a loop-back connection on PCHID/HCAID <i>pchid/aid</i> and port <i>port</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the named processor the coupling connection specifies the same adapter port (either Host Communication Adapter (HCA) ID and port or PCHID and port) for the source and target channel path. This is not supported.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Revise the PCHID/HCAID and port of both the source and the target channel path. Do not specify coupling connections between channel paths attached to the same adapter port.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG544I	Coupling connection between channel paths <i>chpid1</i> and <i>chpid2</i> does not specify the same number of devices on both sides.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The two sides of the defined coupling connection do not have the same number of devices assigned. It is recommended to define the same number of subchannels on both sides of the CF link. The lower number of devices is used for the connection by XCF.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG546I	More than one IQD channel path of processor <i>proc_id</i> is defined with channel function IEDN: <i>css.chpid_list</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Only one IQD channel path of a processor can be defined for intraensemble data network (IEDN) access.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Change the given channel paths such that only one of them is defined with channel function IEDN.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG547I	ISM devices are not supported by processor <i>proc_id</i> variab.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

ISM devices are not supported with this processor type or support level.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a processor that supports ISM devices, or use the proper processor support level.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG548I	The IQD channel path <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is not defined with channel function IQDX necessary for connected ISM devices.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For ISM devices the IQD channel path must support IEDN via the Internal Queued Direct I/O Extensions (IQDX) function.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the correct channel path function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG549I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> is a version <i>old_version</i> IODF. It has been temporarily upgraded to a version <i>new_version</i> IODF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The accessed IODF has a back-level version. In order to read the IODF data, it has been temporarily upgraded to the current version in-storage only. Before

any change can be done to this IODF, it has to be permanently upgraded.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None if the IODF is only read. If updates to the IODF have to be done, upgrade the IODF permanently.

Note: If you receive this message while you are using HCM, you can upgrade the IODF to the new version via the 'File - Copy Configuration Files' pull-down choice.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG550I	Syntax error <i>reason_code</i> in input data. Error info: <i>record_no</i> <i>record_id</i> attribute
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error has been found in the input area of the HRB_UPDATE_CONFIG HOM request. The possible reasons are:

1. Wrong record header (eye-catcher 'CFI' missing, or incorrect length).
2. Unknown object class
3. Invalid attribute header (wrong length or count)
4. Unknown attribute
5. Attribute is not valid for given object class
6. Attribute has been specified twice
7. Invalid key or qualifier attribute for given object class
8. Invalid attribute type
9. Invalid attribute length
10. Invalid attribute count
11. Invalid operation request
12. Numeric value out of range

The error information may consist of:

- the record number
- the record identifier
- the failing attribute

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the input data. Then respecify the request.

Programmer response

If the input data was produced by an executable program, correct the defect.

CBDG551I	Requested action <i>action</i> on object <i>object_name</i> is not supported.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified request is not supported for the given object class. Refer to the HCD documentation for restrictions of requests to a specific object class.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify the request to an object of the given object class.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG552I	<i>action</i> operation not allowed for attribute <i>object_name</i> of objectclass <i>record_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operation is not allowed on the given attribute. Refer to the HCD documentation for restrictions of requests to a specific object class.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify the operation to the attribute of the given object class.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG554I	Inconsistent adapter ID and physical channel IDs for adapter <i>channelID</i> of processor <i>name</i> with type <i>adaptertype</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried to define the referenced channel path, but the channel path definition contains inconsistent adapter ID and physical channel ID values. The referenced channel type requires consistent values for both attributes.

System action

The configuration is not valid and the requested operation is not performed.

User response

Correct the adapter ID value to be consistent with the physical channel ID. Then retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG560I	Virtual channel ID <i>vchid</i> was assigned to channel path <i>chpid</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The support of the virtual channel attribute in the CHID field depends on the chpid and processor type. Since it is arbitrary in a defined range, it is handled as optional in the HCD dialogs, but is defaulted during build production IODF.

System action

HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG561I	No virtual channel ID (VCHID) available for channel path <i>chpid</i> in the valid VCHID range <i>vchid_min</i>..<i>vchid_max</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The type of the channel path can have VCHIDs in the range shown, but all of these allowed values are already used. This can happen if different channel path types have overlapping ranges of allowed VCHID values. HCD assigns missing VCHID values in ascending order from the range of allowed values for each type. If too many values are taken from the

'upper' range (of two overlapping ranges), this may use up too many values in the lower range (even though a valid VCHID assignment is possible).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the VCHID assignment manually: Identify which channel paths (of a different type) are 'blocking' the VCHID value range for the channel path shown in the message. Then reassign VCHIDs to these channel paths manually, starting from the top of their allowed VCHID range in descending order.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG562I	VCHID value <i>vchid</i> for channel path / function <i>css.chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> does not belong to the range of valid virtual channel IDs <i>vchid_min</i> to <i>vchid_max</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The virtual channel ID must not be less than the minimum value or greater than the maximum value allowed for channel paths or functions of this type (and for this processor type).

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the correct virtual channel ID to the channel path or function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG563I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> of type <i>type-model</i> does not support virtual channel IDs (VCHID values).
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given processor type does not support the definition of virtual channel IDs for its channel paths.

System action

In the HCD dialog, system waits for user action. Otherwise, this is a warning message only, and the VCHID value is ignored.

User response

Do not specify a virtual channel ID for any channel path of this processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG564I	An invalid parameter <i>keyword</i> was defined for CHPID/function <i>proc.css.chpid/function</i>. Error info = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When issued during migration:
An inconsistent syntax was used. The parameter is ignored.

Reason	Description
--------	-------------

- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | The statement contains two or more conflicting parameter keywords (as shown in the message text). Only one of them is allowed in a CHPID or function statement. |
| 2 | PCHID was defined although the CHPID or function type does not support PCHIDs.

Only external channel paths or function types support physical channel IDs (PCHID values). Some internal channel paths or functions (for example: IQD) support VCHID values. |
| 3 | VCHID was defined although the CHPID or function type does not support VCHIDs.

Only external channel paths or function types support physical channel IDs (PCHID values). Some internal channel paths or functions (for example: CHPID type IQD) support VCHID values. |

When issued during API processing:
An inconsistent syntax was used. The request is rejected.

Reason	Description
--------	-------------

1

The statement contains two or more conflicting attributes (the first conflicting attribute is shown in the message). Only one of the combinations below is allowed.

- hcdPhysicalChannelId (either alone or in combination with a port),
- hcdVirtualChannelId,
- hcdHcaAdapterId in combination with an HCA port.

An hcdPort is not allowed without either an adapter or a PCHID.

2

PCHID was defined although the CHPID or function type does not support PCHIDs.

Only external channel path or function types support physical channel IDs (PCHID values).

3

VCHID was defined although the CHPID or function type does not support VCHIDs.

Some internal channel path or functions (for example: CHPID type IQD) support VCHID values.

4

HCA was defined although the CHPID type does not support HCAs.

5

HCA attribute definition incomplete. Both hcdHcaAdapterId and hcdPort must be specified.

6

The PCHID port combination does not match the requirement for the CHPID type. Either the required port was missing, or the port was not allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the channel path type and its allowed parameters or attributes and retry.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG565I **VCHID value *vchid* for function *function_id* of processor *prc_id* is invalid.**

Explanation

The specified value of the virtual channel ID is invalid. VCHID was defined with value=*, although the function type does not support overgennered functions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the correct virtual channel ID to the channel path.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG570I **Virtual function for function *fid* has been set to its default.**

Explanation

For the defined PCIe function a VF (virtual function) is required and therefore the default value '1' is set.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG572I **Virtual functions for function type *ftype* have been changed.**

Explanation

During processor type change the virtual function support changed for the specified function type. All PCIe functions of this type have been changed. If virtual function support is on, the VF attribute is set to '1'. If virtual function support is off, the VF attribute is cleared. If multiple functions are using the same PCHID and no virtual function is defined, validation messages might be shown.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG573I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> has PCIe functions or CHPIDs with PNET ID which are not fully supported for the HCD or OS version. Action is limited.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF contains processor configurations with PCIe functions or CHPIDs with PNET IDs defined. The used HCD version or operating system version does not fully support these. Following action on the processor is limited:

- software activate with hardware validation: PCIe functions are skipped and PNET ID attributes for CHPIDs are ignored for the validation.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Use an HCD version or operating system version that supports PCIe functions and CHPIDs with PNET ID attributes if you need to work without these limitations.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG574I	Function ID <i>fid</i> for type <i>ftype</i> is not within the supported range <i>low_id</i> through <i>high_id</i> for processor <i>procid</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified function ID is not within the supported range.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a supported function ID for the defined function type on the given processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG575I	Either a virtual function ID or the physical function attribute is required for <i>fid</i> of type <i>fid_type</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The defined PCIe function type supports physical functions and virtual functions. The virtual function ID is not specified and function is not defined as physical function.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a virtual function ID or set the physical function attribute to Y.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG576I	Function <i>fid</i> of type <i>type</i> on processor <i>prid</i> does not support a virtual function (VF) ID.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given function is defined for a dedicated PCIe adapter which does not support sharing. A virtual function ID must not be specified.

Note: During migration, if no function type is defined, it will be defaulted to ROCE.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a virtual function ID for a dedicated adapter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG577I	A virtual function ID is required for function <i>fid</i> of type <i>type</i> on processor <i>prid</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given function is defined for a shared PCIe adapter. A virtual function (VF) ID has to be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a virtual function ID for the shared adapter.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG578I	Functions <i>fid1</i> and <i>fid2</i> of processor <i>prid</i> specify the same CHID <i>pchid</i> (or CHID/port combination) but different PNET IDs.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Functions that are defined with the same CHID (/port) value must specify the same physical network IDs.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make the PNET ID information of the functions with the same CHID (and port) value consistent for the processor configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG579I	Processor <i>prid</i> of type <i>type_model</i> does not support physical network ID (PNETID) specifications.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Either the processor type or the specific support level of this processor type does not support the specification of physical network IDs (PNETIDs) to channel paths or functions.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that the correct processor support is available. If so, do not specify a physical network ID. Otherwise, switch to the correct processor support level and retry the definition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG580I	Function ID <i>fid</i> already defined for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The PCIe function ID to be added or to be changed from another ID already exists for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a unique function ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG581I	Function ID <i>fid</i> not defined in processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified PCIe function ID is not defined for the processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an existing function ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG582I	Virtual function ID <i>vf</i> of function ID <i>fid</i> with type <i>ftype</i> is not supported by processor <i>procid</i> of type <i>proctype</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The virtual function ID of the function with the given type is not supported by this processor type. The

defined virtual function ID may be out of the allowed range.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a supported virtual function ID for the specified function type on the given processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG583I Functions are not supported by processor *proc_id* of type *proctype*.

Explanation

PCIe functions are not supported by this processor type or support level.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a processor that supports PCIe functions, or use the proper processor support level.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG584I Channel path *css.chpid* and function *fid* of processor *prid* have the same physical channel ID (CHID) *chid* defined.

Explanation

The channel ID must be unique for all channel paths and functions of the same processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the correct unique channel IDs to the channel path or PCIe function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG585I Functions *css.chpid* and *fid* of processor *prid* have the same channel ID (CHID) *chid* defined.

Explanation

The channel ID must be unique for all functions of the same processor.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the correct unique channel IDs to PCIe functions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG586I Function *fid* of processor *prid* can not have more than one partition in its access list.

Explanation

A PCIe function can have only one partition in its access list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not assign more than one partition to the access list of a function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG587I Partition *part_name* of processor *proc_id* is already connected to function *fid*.

Explanation

A partition is assigned to a PCIe function that already has this partition in its access or candidate list.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not assign the same partition multiple times to a given function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG588I	Function <i>fid</i> of processor <i>prid</i> has no partitions assigned.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The indicated PCIe function is not connected to a partition. At least one partition has to be assigned to a PCIe function.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Assign one or more partitions to the PCIe function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG589I	Function <i>fid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> does not have a channel ID (CHID) defined.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given function requires a channel ID definition. Otherwise, the processor configuration cannot be used for an IOCDS download.

System action

The function will not be defined.

User response

Define the missing channel ID (PCHID/VCHID) information or use '*' as channel ID value for an over-defined function which will not yet be included in an activated configuration (IOCDS download or dynamic activate).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG591I	CHID <i>pchid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is defined to functions <i>function_id</i> and <i>function_id</i> which are not
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

distinguished by a unique virtual function ID.

Explanation

Two functions can be defined to the same CHID value only if the adapter of the defined type supports sharing. If two functions are defined with the same CHID value to a shared PCIe adapter, they must use different virtual function (VF) IDs so that the combination of CHID / VF is unique.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the PCIe adapter supports sharing (virtual functions), specify the functions for this CHID with unique virtual function IDs. Otherwise, use a different CHID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG592I	Processor <i>proc_id</i> contains PCIe functions or CHPIDs with PNET ID, unsupported by the current HCD/OS version. Action is not possible.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The IODF contains processor configurations with PCIe functions or CHPIDs with PNET ID attributes defined. The used HCD or operating system version does not support these. The following action on the given IODF / processor is not possible:

1. hardware activate (for unsupported processor configurations)

System action

None.

User response

Use an HCD version and operating system version that support PCIe functions and CHPIDs with PNET ID attributes in order to run this task.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG593I **Processor *proc_id* has PCIe functions or CHPIDs with PNET ID which are unknown to the HCD version or OS version. Both will be ignored.**

Explanation

The IODF contains processor configurations with PCIe functions or CHPIDs with PNET IDs defined. The used HCD version or operating system version does not support these. Following actions on the processor are limited:

1. software activate with hardware validation: PCIe functions are skipped and PNET ID attributes for CHPIDs are ignored for the validation.
2. build configuration statements: statements for PCIe functions and PNET ID attributes are not generated.
3. reports will not contain information about PCIe functions or PNET ID attributes.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Use an HCD version or operating system version that supports PCIe functions and CHPIDs with PNET ID attributes if you need to work without these limitations.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG594I **CHID *pnum* has already defined function type *ftype* on function ID *fid* of processor *prid*.**

Explanation

A specific PCHID number of a processor must be defined for all functions with the same function type.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the same function type for all PCIe functions of a processor using the same CHID value.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG595I ***type* channel path *css.chpid* of processor *prid* does not support a physical network ID (PNET ID).**

Explanation

The given channel path does not support physical network IDs. Only channel paths of a specific type, for example: OSD or IQD, support PNET IDs.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify a PNET ID for the given channel path type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG596I **The limit of *max_count* physical network IDs is exceeded by *chpid*/function *chpid/functionid* for type *type* on processor *prid*.**

Explanation

The given channel path or function type for the processor listed only allows a limited number of physical network IDs.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify more PNET IDs than listed for the given channel path or function type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG598I **Function *fid* of type *type* on processor *prid* does not support a physical network ID (PNET ID).**

Explanation

The given function has defined a physical network ID. However, the function type does not support PNET IDs.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that the correct function type has been defined. If so, do not specify a PNET ID for this function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG600I	Processor ID <i>proc_id</i> does not exist in the old IODF.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified processor does not exist in the old IODF. To limit the CSS Compare view, you must specify two processors. The first processor must be defined in the new IODF, the second processor in the old IODF.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG601I	Processor ID <i>proc_id</i> does not exist in the new IODF.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified processor does not exist in the new IODF. To limit the CSS Compare view, you must specify two processors. The first processor must be defined in the new IODF, the second processor in the old IODF.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG602I	Switch ID <i>switch_id</i> does not exist in the old IODF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified switch does not exist in the old IODF. To limit the Switch Compare view, you must specify two switches. The first switch must be defined in the new IODF, the second switch in the old IODF.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG603I	Switch ID <i>switch_id</i> does not exist in the new IODF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified switch does not exist in the new IODF. To limit the Switch Compare view, you must specify two switches. The first switch must be defined in the new IODF, the second switch in the old IODF.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.

Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing switch.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG604I	Operating system configuration identifier <i>config_id</i> does not exist in the old IODF.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operating system configuration does not exist in the old IODF. To limit the OS Compare view, you must specify two operating system configurations.

The first operating system configuration must be defined in the new IODF, the second operating system configuration in the old IODF.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.
Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing operating system configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG605I	Operating system configuration identifier <i>config_id</i> does not exist in the new IODF.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operating system configuration does not exist in the new IODF. To limit the OS Compare view, you must specify two operating system configurations. The first operating system configuration must be defined in the new IODF, the second operating system configuration in the old IODF.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action.
Batch mode: HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify an existing operating system configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG606I	Wrong parameter(s) specified.
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

Invalid specification(s) or specification of non-existing object(s) in one of the IODFs to be processed have been made for the IODF Compare function.

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Correct the specification(s) and rerun the IODF Compare function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG607I	HCD terminated due to error condition.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error condition has been encountered while HCD was running an IODF Compare. System error messages have been issued.

Possible conditions are:

- Insufficient storage available.
- VOLUME of IODF(s) cannot be determined.
- Open error on the report file.

System action

Error messages are created by the system services involved. HCD processing terminates normally.

User response

Analyze the preceding system messages.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG608I	Switch ID <i>switch_id</i> is invalid.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------

Explanation

The switch ID must contain only hexadecimal characters (0-9, A-F).

System action

HCD processing terminates.

User response

Specify a valid switch ID.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG609I	PNET IDs are changed for all functions of this processor with CHID <i>pchid port</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

All functions of a processor with the same CHID or CHID/port combination need to define identical PNET IDs. The new PNET ID is now propagated to all PCIe functions with the same CHID or CHID/port combination defined.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG610I	Fill in both limitation fields or leave both fields blank.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The limitation fields must both be filled in or both left blank.

System action

Dialog mode: System waits for user action

Batch mode: HCD Processing terminates

User response

Specify limitation for both IODFs, or set both fields to blank if no limitation is required for the requested compare reports.

The only exception is the limitation by an LPAR, where it is possible to leave the limit partition field blank for a processor if the processor is defined to run in BASIC mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG611I	A partition name must be specified for processor <i>proc_id</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified processor is configured in logical partitioning (LPAR) mode. In this case the CSS/OS Compare view must be limited by a partition name.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify an existing partition name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG612I	Compare of operating system configurations <i>osconfig_id1</i> and <i>osconfig_id2</i> not possible because of different operating system types.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operating system configurations to limit the OS Compare view have different operating system types (VM and MVS) and can not be compared.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG613I	Maximum number <i>maxval</i> of type channel paths that can be defined to the same adapter port <i>aid.port</i> of processor <i>prid</i> will be exceeded.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The maximum number of channel paths that can be defined to the same Host Communication Adapter (HCA) or CHID port for the given CHPID type will be exceeded.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a different HCA or HCA port / PCHID or PCHID port for the channel path definition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG614I	Function type <i>type</i> of function <i>fid</i> is not supported by processor <i>prid</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified function type is not supported by the given processor. Function definition is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use a function type that is supported by the processor. Use the prompt for the list of supported function type values.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG650I	No Graphical Configuration Report generated, because there is no data available.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected Graphical Configuration Report cannot be generated due to one of the following reasons:

1. The IODF contains no definitions corresponding to the selected configuration report type
2. The IODF contains no definitions corresponding to the selected limitation criteria
3. Devices were selected, which have no control units connected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG651I	Only one limitation criteria allowed.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------

Explanation

To limit the report, only one criteria may be specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify not more than one limitation criteria.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG652I	Invalid report type specified.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Explanation

An invalid report type was specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG653I	Parameter <i>number</i> of command <i>command_verb</i> is wrong or missing.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified parameter is either invalid or missing.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a valid parameter for the command.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG654I	Top of report reached.
-----------------	-------------------------------

Explanation

There is no more data that can be seen by means of the PIOUS action.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG655I **End of report reached.**

Explanation

There is no more data that can be seen by means of the NEXT action.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG656I **Invalid control unit group specified.**

Explanation

An invalid control unit group has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG657I **Invalid range specified.**

Explanation

An invalid range has been specified. The following reason can cause the problem:

- The upper boundary is smaller than the lower boundary.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify correct input.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG658I **Invalid value specified.**

Explanation

An invalid value has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the input value.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG659I **Graphical display not possible.**

Explanation

A display with GDDM is not possible with the actual terminal setup. GDDM display is not supported for terminals running in partition mode or terminals with multiple screen widths, including 3290 or 3278-5.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use another terminal or terminal emulation with a 80 column screen size, such as a 3278-2.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG660I **GDDM function *service_name* failed with severity *severity_code*: *information*.**

Explanation

A problem occurred, when an GDDM service was called by HCD.

Possible reasons are:

- ADMGDF is not allocated
- ADMGDF is not a partitioned dataset
- the record length is wrong

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Verify the environment setup. Refer to the GDDM Message Manual.

CBDG661I	Specified value for partition column not valid
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified value for a partition column is not valid for one of the following reasons:

- the specified value is not a (for access list) or c (for candidate list)
- a value has been specified in a column, which does not relate to a defined partition. The number of partitions and relating names are shown above the CHPID / PCIe function list.
- a value has been specified in a column which does belong to a reserved partition (a partition with name=*). A channel path or PCIe function can not be connected to a reserved partition.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a (for access list) or c (for candidate list) only in columns related to a (named) partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG684I	Partition name MCS_1 is not allowed on the UUID statement.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Partition MCS_1 can not be in the candidate list of any PCIe function. The UUID attribute is not supported for MCS_1.

System action

None.

User response

Remove MCS_1 from the PARTITIONS list of the UUID statement.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG687I	Request (<i>request</i>) to remote support element <i>netid.nau</i>. Error returned from target is <i>HW sense code</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A request to the support element with the specified address failed. The following values for HW sense detail code might occur:

RC=1
Error detected on HCD SACF or HCD API on the target processor.

RC=2
Error detected on the target SE.

RC=3
Target processor is not IML completed, or the MCS_1 partition is not defined in the IOCDS that was used to IML the target processor.

RC=4
Activation of the MCS_1 partition failed on the target processor.

System action

None.

User response

Check the return information and resolve the reason for the problem. Then try again. If the error persists, report a firmware problem to IBM service.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG688I	Request (<i>request</i>) to remote support element <i>netid.nau</i> failed.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Error returned from target is *HW sense code*.

Explanation

A request to the support element with the specified address failed. The following values for HW sense code might occur:

RC=1 to RC=7

Internal errors related to firmware problems.

RC=80 (x'50')

Target processor not recognized.

RC=81 (x'51')

Target processor did not respond. Look for timeout on the HMC/SE.

RC=129 (x'81') and RC=130 (x'82')

Target processor does not support the function requested.

System action

None.

User response

Check the return information and resolve the reason for the problem. Then try again. If the error persists, report a firmware problem to IBM service.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG689I **Partition *lparname* (type *lpartype*) of processor.*CSS processorId.cssId* added to the device candidate list of device *deviceNumber*.**

Explanation

The specified partition can not be attached to any IO and can therefore not be added to any device candidate list.

System action

None.

User response

Remove the specified partition from the device candidate list.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG690I

Request (*request*) to remote support element *netid.nau* failed, error info = *info1 info2 info3 info4 info5 info6* .

Explanation

A request to the support element with the specified address failed. The first parameter describes the request type for an IBM Service Representative. The error info summarizes the diagnostic information. Ordered as follows:

- transfer return code (TC)
- transfer reason code (TR)
- hardware sense code (HC)
- hardware sense details (HD)
- request return code (RC)
- request reason code (RR)

TC=4



Warning: The request was not totally completed. See transfer reason code (TR) for explanation.

TC=8

Error. The request was unsuccessful. See transfer reason code (TR) for explanation.

TC=22 (x'16')

Sever error. The request was unsuccessful due to system error. See reason code (TR) for explanation.

TR= 1

Some of the requests in the list did not complete successfully..

TR=2

The request list was insufficient to return all information.

TR=16 (x'10')

Authorization is not sufficient to process the request.

HC=80 (x'50')

Node Descriptor or CPC id not recognized.

HC=81 (x'51')

Target processor did not respond.

RC=8

SE failed to complete requested operations.

RC=18 (x'12')

SE rejected the requested operation.

RC=36 (x'24')

HCD did not receive a response from the SE (timeout).

System action

None.

User response

Check the return information and resolve the reason for the problem. Then try again. If the error persists, report a firmware problem to IBM service.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG691I	Request to remote support element <i>netid.nau</i> failed with reason code <i>reason</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The remote service failed with the specified unexpected reason code. The reason code name is intended to be self-explanatory.

System action

None.

User response

Depending on the reason code, consult the hardware log for further information and retry the operation. If the problem persists, report the symptom to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier.
- HCDTRACE output.
- Description of failure.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG692I	Request to remote support element <i>netid.nau</i> failed with reason code <i>reason</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The hardware activation service started your request. While processing the request, the communication to the hardware activation service was broken. The status of the request cannot be determined.

System action

None.

User response

Check for problems in the hardware log and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG693I	Request to remote support element <i>netid.nau</i> failed with reason code <i>reason</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The hardware activation service is currently busy servicing requests from another user. The service can handle only one request at a time.

System action

None.

User response

Please wait until the current operation has completed and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG694I	Request to remote support element <i>netid.nau</i> returned unexpected data: <i>reason</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The remote service failed and returned unexpected data as specified in the message text.

System action

None.

User response

More information may be available in the HCD trace output (trace category HOM).

Retry the operation.

If the problem persists, report the symptom to IBM. Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier.
- HCDTRACE output.
- Description of failure.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG695I	Hardware of <i>local</i>remote processor <i>processor</i>netID <i>sperator</i> <i>nau</i> does not support this action.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

It is not possible to perform a hardware only activate with the given processor. An appropriate firmware support is required.

System action

The hardware only activate is not performed.

User response

Make sure that the given processor has appropriate firmware support installed. If the target system can not be upgraded to the necessary firmware support but has an active z/OS or z/VM partition available, you can perform the activate via HCD's ISPF options 2.6 on z/OS or via CBDSACT on z/VM on the target machine.

If the correct firmware support has been installed and this message still appears, contact IBM for further support.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG696I	User <i>userid</i> not authorized to perform a hardware only activate for processor <i>netid.nau</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The referenced user tried a hardware only activation on the referenced CPC. This action is rejected because of missing access rights. The hardware only activate requires UPDATE permission on the CBD.CPC.ACTIVATE.. security profile in the FACILTY class not he local system.

System action

The hardware only activate is not performed.

User response

Make sure that the user has UPDATE permissions for RACF profile CBD.CPC.ACTIVATE.<net Id>.<nay> security profile in the FACILITY class on the local processor. Net Id and NAU must be replaced with the values of the target processor. As an alternative,

perform the hardware only activate with a user ID that has appropriate authority.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG697I	PCIe function type <i>func</i>type can not be connected to partition type <i>part</i>type.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The given PCIe function type is not supported by the given partition type.

System action

None.

User response

Adjust the PCIe function type or choose another partition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG698I	Partition type <i>part</i>type is not supported for partition <i>part</i>name (id=<i>partid</i>) in channel subsystem <i>part</i>css of processor <i>processorid</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You have tried to change the partition type of the referenced partition to a partition type that is not supported by the partition number. Partitions of a processor can only have certain partition type.

System action

None.

User response

Make sure that the partition type you want to change to is supported by the partition or use another partition that supports the target partition type.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG699I	The name <i>part</i>name is not a valid name for partition <i>variable2</i> of channel subsystem <i>variable3</i> of
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

processor variable4. The partition name must be MCS_1.

Explanation

The MCS firmware partition (also known as Licensed Machine Code - LMC partition) is required to have a specific name to work as intended.

System action

None.

User response

Enter the correct name MCS_1 for the MCS firmware partition (also known as Licensed Machine Code - LMC partition).

Programmer response

None.

IBMCBDG700I **Partition group *lpar_groupname* is undefined or empty.**

Explanation

The named partition group is expected to contain the target system partitions for discovery and auto configuration. The group is either not defined in the target IODF, or is empty. Or, the group contains only partitions that are not contained in the active sysplex.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the definition of the named partition group to contain at least one target system partition that is in the active sysplex.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG701I **Partition *lpar_name* of processor *proc_id* named in group *lpar_groupname* was not found in the active sysplex.**

Explanation

The named partition group is expected to contain only partitions of the sysplex in which HCD is running (the active sysplex). The specified partition was not found in the active sysplex. If unavailable systems are

tolerated, this message is given as an informational message only, and the corresponding partition is excluded from the LP group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If unavailable systems are not tolerated, correct the definition of the named partition group to contain partitions of the active sysplex only.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG702I **Control unit *cu_number* does not exist in IODF *iodf_name*.**

Explanation

Node discovery with control unit scope was requested. This requires that the control unit is defined in the specified IODF. A control unit with the specified number was not found in the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a control unit that is defined in the named IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG703I **Control unit *cu_number* of type *type_model* is not a DASD or tape control unit.**

Explanation

Node discovery with control unit scope was requested. This requires the number of an existing DASD or tape control unit number in the target IODF. The control unit with the specified number is not a DASD or tape control unit.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the number of a DASD or tape control unit in the target IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG704I	None of the active systems is eligible as a target system.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Node discovery for all systems in the active sysplex was requested. Eligible target systems are those systems in the active sysplex that are running in native LPAR mode and are defined in the target IODF. None of the active systems is eligible as a target system. Separate informational messages explain why each system was found non-eligible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that at least one active system is eligible as a target system. Use the separate informational messages as guidance. Then re-start node discovery.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG705I	Active partition <i>lpar_name</i> with system <i>system_name</i> on processor <i>processor_name</i> is not defined in the target IODF.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Node discovery for all systems in the active sysplex was requested. Target systems are those systems in the active sysplex that are defined in the target IODF. The named partition with the named system on the named processor was not found in the target IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Verify that the named partition is intentionally not defined in the target IODF. If you intend to have the partition considered by node discovery, define it in the target IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG706I	Processor <i>processor_name</i> with system <i>system_name</i> is not in native LPAR mode.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Node discovery for all systems in the active sysplex was requested. Target systems are those systems in the active sysplex that are running in native LPAR mode. The named system on the named processor in the active sysplex is not running in native LPAR mode. The named system is therefore not eligible for node discovery.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None. Discovery processing continues with eligible target systems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG707I	Target partition <i>part_name</i> on processor <i>proc_id</i> is not in native LPAR mode.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Node discovery for all systems specified by policy AUTO_SUG_LPGROUP was requested. Target systems for node discovery must be running in native LPAR mode on the active sysplex. The named partition in the policy group corresponds to a system not running in native LPAR mode.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the definition of the LPAR group specified by policy AUTO_SUG_LPGROUP to contain only partitions corresponding to active systems running in native LPAR mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG708I **Definition in IODF *iodfname* does not match active I/O configuration. Reason = *reason_code*, concerned object: *object_id*.**

Explanation

IOS returns proposed data based on the actual I/O configuration. However, the IODF used to take up the definition does not match with the proposal for the channel path or the switch port.

Possible reasons:

- 1 - Proposed channel path to connect to a control unit is not defined in the IODF. Channel paths for all proposed connections must be defined in the target IODF.
- 2 - Proposed channel path is not defined to a switch. The channel path must specify a dynamic switch.
- 3 - Proposed switch port for control unit attachment is either not defined, uninstalled, or flagged as occupied. All proposed switch ports must be installed and able to connect to the proposed control units.
- 4 - Proposed switch port for control unit attachment has a connection to a channel path or to the port of a different switch defined in the target IODF. The switch port can not be used for the definition to a control unit. If you were doing a discovery, it is likely that the IODF has residual or incorrect connections defined.
- 5 - Proposed switch address for control unit - switch attachment is not defined in IODF but the proposed channel path is defined to a switch port. This would not allow building a production IODF. A switch with the reported switch address first has to be defined before the proposal can be included in the IODF.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure that the IODF used for I/O autoconfiguration matches the active I/O configuration, or correct the reported mismatch. Then, rerun the I/O configuration task.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG709I **I/O Autoconfiguration is currently processing on this system.**

Explanation

Another task on the same system is currently running I/O Autoconfiguration. The function is locked until the I/O Autoconfiguration function has finished.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Retry the task after the other task has left the I/O Autoconfiguration function.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG710I **A group with name *group_name* is already defined.**

Explanation

All defined group names in an IODF must be unique. A duplicate name has been specified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a group name that does not yet exist.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG711I **Partition *part_name* of processor *proc_id* already defined to logical partition group *lname*.**

Explanation

The specified partition is already defined to the named logical partition group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure you have typed the right partition name to be added to the named group.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG712I	Operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i> already defined to operating system group <i>osgroup</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operating system configuration is already defined to the named group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure you have typed the right operating system configuration name to be added to the named group.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG713I	Partition <i>part_name</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is not defined to logical partition group <i>lpgroup</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified partition is not defined to the named logical partition group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure you have typed the right partition name to be removed from the named group.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG714I	Operating system configuration <i>osconfig_id</i> is not defined to operating system group <i>osgroup</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The specified operating system configuration is not defined to the named group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Make sure you have typed the right operating system configuration name to be removed from the named group.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG715I	An autoconfiguration group with name <i>groupname</i> does not exist in the currently accessed IODF.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An autoconfiguration group with the given name is not defined in the currently accessed IODF. In the ***Autoconfiguration Policies*** dialog, the message is issued as informational message only. The name is accepted as policy value.

System action

If issued as error message, system waits for user action.

User response

Use the group name. Specify a group name which is defined in the IODF or add a group with this name to the accessed IODF.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG716I	Active IODF <i>iodf</i> can not be accessed. Node discovery processing is not possible.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The active IODF was selected to be the basis IODF used during node discovery. An error occurred while trying to access the IODF that is supposed to be the active one. Therefore node discovery process can not be started.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Ensure that the active IODF can be accessed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG717I	H/W and S/W configuration are out of synch. Active IODF can not be used as basis for node discovery.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently active IODF does not reflect the current hardware configuration and therefore it can not be used as basis for node discovery.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG718I	Currently active I/O definition does not match IODF <i>dsname</i>: IODF token: <i>iodf_token</i> active token: <i>active_token</i>. Node discovery can not be started.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The currently active I/O definition does not match the IODF which is supposed to be the currently active one, as the current IODF token and the IODF token used at IPL or at the last activation do not match. This IODF must have been changed since it became active. It can not be used as a basis for node discovery.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

A backup of the original IODF may be used if it is available and copied into the currently active IODF data set. Otherwise no node discovery is possible.

CBDG719I	Operating system configurations of type <i>config_type</i> can not be assigned to OS groups.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An operating system configuration which is not of type MVS has been specified to be assigned to the designated OS group. Only MVS type OS configurations are accepted to be assigned to OS groups.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Only specify MVS type OS configurations to be included in an OS group.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG720I	No free control unit number determined to be used as proposal for new control units on discovered controller.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Autoconfiguration processing was unable to determine free logical control unit numbers within the number range proposed by policy AUTO_SUG_CU_RANGE or, if this policy is not defined, within the whole number range of 0000-FFFF. A proposal of control unit values to be defined on the discovered controller is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Use the control unit number range specified by policy AUTO_SUG_CU_RANGE and possibly allow a different range to be checked for free control unit numbers.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG721I	Discovery provided serial number <i>serial_number</i> for controller. The serial numbers of the following control units are changed accordingly: <i>cuid_list</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The listed control unit(s) were defined in the IODF with a different serial number than discovered by IOS for

the controller they are defined in, or the serial number in the IODF is blank. HCD sets the serial number of the control unit to the discovered serial number.

This is an informational message only.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG722I	Name ALL is a reserved word and not allowed as name for an autoconfiguration group.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to define a new autoconfiguration LP or OS group with name ALL. ALL is of reserved use and can not be used as name for an autoconfiguration group.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a different group name.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG723I	OS group <i>os_groupname</i> is undefined or empty.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The named OS group is expected to contain the target operating system configurations for discovery and autoconfiguration. The group is either not defined in the target IODF, or is empty.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Add or correct the definition of the named OS group to contain at least one target operating system configuration.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG724I	Proposed connection of control unit <i>cu_number</i> to port <i>port_num</i> of switch <i>switch_id</i> is required and must not be modified.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to remove or modify the connection of the named control unit to a switch port, which was determined during autoconfiguration propose step. It is not allowed to modify the proposed connection specification in this context.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not remove or modify the named switch port connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG725I	Selected action not allowed on control unit/device <i>cu_number</i> marked as excluded from autoconfiguration processing.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to edit or change data on the currently selected row, which is marked as 'excluded' from processing. A control unit or device range which is excluded from autoconfiguration definition can not be selected for any change or edit action. The only action currently possible on the selected row is an 'include'.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Before changing or editing the definition of the selected object mark it as included for autoconfiguration processing again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG726I	Selected autoconfiguration group <i>group_name1</i> does not define a subset of objects contained in group <i>group_name2</i> used by propose step.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to specify a different LP or OS group as reference for other control unit and device definitions, as it was used during autoconfiguration propose step.

The set of objects (logical partitions, respectively operating system configurations) contained in the newly selected group is not part of the set of objects included in the originally set group. Currently set group selection can not be replaced therefore.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a group, which has only objects included, that are also contained in the autoconfiguration group referenced by autoconfiguration propose step.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG727I	Change to proposed definition of control unit <i>cu_number</i> can not be done during autoconfiguration process. Error info: <i>error_info</i>
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An attempt was made to change configuration definitions related to the connection between control unit and processors, respectively channel subsystems. While autoconfiguration process is running the following changes are not allowed:

Error Info

Description

1

Edit the control unit number of an existing CU.

2

Edit the logical address (CUADD).

3

Decrease the unit address range.

4

Add a new channel path connection.

5

Connect the control unit to a new processor/channel subsystem.

6

Remove the control unit from a processor/channel subsystem.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Finish autoconfiguration process before modifying the control unit to processor connection related definitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG728I	Number of devices in device group starting with <i>range1</i> exceeds proposed value of <i>range2</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The range value of the referenced device group was increased to a value higher than that returned by autoconfiguration propose step. The proposed value was determined to match the unit address range defined on the control unit which the devices are attached to. It must not be exceeded when modifying the device range.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify a device range within or equal to the proposed range value.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG729I	Change of proposed definition for device <i>device_number</i> can not
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

be done during autoconfiguration process. Error info: *error_info*

Explanation

An attempt was made to change device range configuration definitions. While autoconfiguration process is running the following changes are not allowed:

Error Info

Description

- 1** Change of the proposed starting device number of a device range.
- 2** Change of the device type for a range that existed already when autoconfiguration process started.
- 3** Change of the proposed subchannel set a device range is to be placed in.
- 4** Change of a device candidate list.
- 5** Change of a unit address.
- 6** Change of the device range value for a range that existed already when autoconfiguration process started.

Changes of this kind are not allowed as long as autoconfiguration processing has not finished.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Finish autoconfiguration process before applying intended changes to the device range.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG730I	IODF <i>iodf_name</i> is enabled for multi-user access. It can not be used as target IODF for autoconfiguration processing.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The selected target IODF is enabled for multi-user access. For use in discovery and autoconfiguration processing the target IODF must be disabled for multi-user access.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Disable target IODF for multi-user access before invoking the discovery and autoconfiguration process.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG731I	Type <i>cu_type</i> of existing control unit <i>cu_number</i> does not match proposed type <i>cu_type</i> of controller <i>controller_id</i>. Control unit type is changed to <i>cu_type</i>.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The controller type returned with the autoconfiguration proposal does not match the type defined for one or the other of the controller's CUs, which already exists in the IODF. The type of all control units of the named controller is changed to the proposed type.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

This message is informational only. No action is required.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG732I	Proposed controller type <i>cu_type</i> belongs to a different control unit group than that of already defined control units on port <i>swid.port</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The controller type returned with the autoconfiguration proposal does not match the type defined for at least one of the control units that already exist in the IODF on the proposed switch port. Controller type and control unit type are in different groups (for example DASD and Tape).

This may happen if the IODF does not match the real I/O configuration. For example, the existing control unit is defined to a wrong switch port.

A change of the control unit type to the discovered controller type is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Verify the IODF-defined types of all control units on the named switch port. If necessary, change their type or switch connections, then rerun the I/O autoconfiguration task.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG733I	Target IODF <i>iodf_dsn</i> is used as current IODF now.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The target IODF used for autoconfiguration was updated by defining discovered control units and devices. The IODF is used as current IODF now.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG734I	Too many static channel paths proposed on processor <i>proc_id</i> to connect to control unit <i>cu_number</i>. Proposed channel paths ignored: <i>chpids</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The logical control unit is already statically or dynamically attached to the named processor. These existing connection definitions stay unchanged.

Together with the newly proposed static channel path connections the maximum number of allowed channel paths on the logical control unit would be exceeded. The listed proposed channel paths are ignored during auto-definition.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG735I	Only <i>dynamics</i> dynamic channel paths could be defined for processor <i>proc_id</i> to connect to control unit <i>cu_number</i>. <i>AUTO_SUG_DYN_CHPIDS = policy_value</i> is ignored.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The logical control unit (which is given with the proposed control unit number prefixed by its logical address) is being statically or dynamically attached to the named processor.

The *AUTO_SUG_DYN_CHPIDS* profile policy specified too many dynamic channel paths to stay within the control units limit for the number of attached channel paths. The policy setting could not be followed.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG736I	No new channel paths are assigned to <i>ESCON</i> attached control unit <i>cu_number</i> for processor <i>proc_id.cssid</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An existing control unit is attached to the given channel subsystem via *ESCON* channel paths. Additional proposed *FICON* channel paths are not defined to it.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

If additional channel paths have to be defined to the existing control unit for the given channel subsystem, you have to perform the definition manually.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG737I	Existing CU <i>cu_number</i> on proposed link address (port <i>switch.port</i>) differs in its serial number <i>serial_number</i> from discovered CU with same CUADD <i>cuadd</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD tries to match control units that exist in the target IODF with discovered control units. This is done by inspecting the switch ports that correspond to the proposed link addresses.

During this process a control unit is found that has the same CUADD value as the proposed control unit but the serial numbers are different. Control unit number matching is not done.

System action

HCD processing continues.

User response

Verify that switch ports and serial number are correctly defined for the existing control unit. If not, correct the IODF definition.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG738I	HCD profile data set (DD name HCDPROF) is not allocated. Default profile options and policies are used.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCD profile data set is not allocated. HCD will use the default settings.

When option 0 has been selected from the HCD main panel, the **HCD Profile Options** and the **Autoconfiguration Policies** panels show the defaults, and changes are not saved in the profile.

During the I/O autoconfiguration task, the default policies apply.

The message may also occur if an error occurred while HCD had temporarily unallocated the HCD profile.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If you want to work with your HCD profile options and policies, make sure that the HCD profile is allocated when entering HCD.

If this message occurs after an aborted I/O autoconfiguration task, for example, this may require that you logoff and then logon again to get the HCD profile allocated.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG739I	Device range <i>device_range</i> has been split. Change action is not possible and has been converted to a View action.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

During I/O configuration the proposed device range has been split into single devices. The **Change** action is not possible and has been converted to a **View** action.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Perform changes to the proposed device definition after I/O autoconfiguration is complete, for example, by using option 1.5 of the HCD dialog.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG740I	No controller with serial number <i>sernum</i> has been discovered.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Discovery has been requested for one or more controllers with a given serial number. The resulting list is empty.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG741I **Assign numbers for control units or devices. Then hit Enter.**

Explanation

Discovery has been requested with autoconfiguration policy AUTO_SS_DEVNUM_SCHEME = NONE. For new control units and devices, no numbers have been proposed. The user has to assign control unit and device numbers before the definitions can be made in the IODF. After this definition step the list is redisplayed and can be viewed or modified.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Edit the control unit or device number columns with the preferred values or exclude the control units or devices, you want to skip.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG742I **Items have been processed. view them, then press Enter.**

Explanation

The control units or devices with the user-assigned numbers have been validated and added to the IODF unless they have been excluded from being defined. The included definitions can be viewed and changed before proceeding in the autoconfiguration process.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

view the control unit or device definitions. You can change or include/exclude definitions. If accepted, press Enter to proceed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG749I ***autoconfig_scope* discovery in progress - please wait ...**

Explanation

The discovery task for the named I/O autoconfiguration scope has started and may take some minutes. The result will be displayed in a following panel.

System action

HCD processing continues. After the I/O autoconfiguration task has finished, a separate panel is displayed with the result.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG750I **Logical address (CUADD) is specified for CU *cu_number*, but CHPID *chpid* of processor *proc_id* is not defined as shared.**

Explanation

A pair of CTC control units is used to communicate between one pair of CHPIDs, each standing for a specific system (processor or partition). If the CHPID is defined as shared, the logical address (CUADD) is used to point to the destination partition the control unit should communicate to. If the destination CHPID is shared, a logical address (CUADD) is required, otherwise only a logical address of 00 is allowed.

System action

None.

User response

To make the CTC connection work, either remove the logical address for the control unit mentioned (via control unit change action) or define the destination CHPID as shared (on the CHPID list).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG751I **Device type of device *dev_number1* connected to processor *proc_id*, CHPID *chpid* does not match with device type of**

device *dev_number2* on the other side.

Explanation

This message is given to indicate an inconsistency regarding device types on both sides of a CTC connection.

For connections between a CTC CHPID and CNC/FCV CHPID the mode of the CTC communication (i.e. Basic or Extended) is determined by the device type of the device connected to the CTC CHPID (BCTC or SCTC).

Nevertheless it is recommended to use the same device type on both sides of the CTC connection to have a consistent documentation.

System action

None.

User response

Specify the same device type on both ends of the CTC connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG752I	Channel path type error. CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is connected to CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> with the same type.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For a CTC connection a CTC CHPID must be connected to a CNC or FCV CHPID.

System action

None.

User response

Do one of the following:

- correct the CHPID type of one of the affected CHPIDs.
- if the error is caused by a wrong definition of one element on the CTC connection path, check the CHPID, the connected switch port, the control unit and device definition.

After correcting the definitions, display the list again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG753I	Wrap around CTC connection detected for processor <i>proc_id</i> (partition <i>part_name</i>) via CHPID <i>chpid1</i> and CHPID <i>chpid2</i> (control unit <i>cu_number1</i> and <i>cu_number2</i>).
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

If the CTC connection is being used for XCF, then an image cannot connect to itself.

However, there may be applications (for example: MVS running two JES subsystems or two VM guests) where you can have an image talk to itself.

System action:

cd03248

System action

None.

User response

If the wrap around connection is defined on purpose, then ignore this message.

Otherwise delete the CTC connection by one or more of the following actions:

- Exclude the partition from the access or candidate list of the CHPID.
- Delete one or both control units.
- Disconnect one or both control units from the processor related to this message.
- Delete the devices on one or both sides or (for shared CHPIDs) exclude the partition from the explicit device partition candidate list.

If the message occurs when building a production IODF, not all partitions are shown for which a wrap-around connection is defined. In this situation, it is recommended to run the CTC connection report or list the **CTC Connection** dialog for complete validation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG754I	HCD cannot determine connection. No control units and devices match to processor <i>proc_id</i>, partition <i>part_name</i>, CU <i>cu_number</i> and device <i>dev_number</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD can only find a CTC connection, if the following conditions are fulfilled:

- For an ESCON CTC connection or a non-cascaded FCTC connection both CHPIDs have the same dynamic switch connected. In a FICON cascaded connection, the CHPIDs define a different dynamic switch.
- Both CHPIDs are connected to an entry port of the dynamic switch (entry switch = dynamic switch).
- The CHPID of one side has a CU attached with a link address matching the entry port of the CHPID of the other side and vice versa.
- The device types of devices connected to the CUs are the same.
- The unit addresses of the devices on both sides match.
- In case of shared CHPIDs: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side has a CUADD matching to the partition image number of a partition in the access or candidate list of the CHPID on the other side and vice versa.
- In cases of shared CHPIDs: The partition pointed to by the control unit on one side is part of the partition candidate list of the devices on the other side and vice versa.
- In case of a point-to-point connection: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side has the same serial number as the CU on the other side.

System action

None.

User response

Either delete or disconnect the control units and devices or correct the definitions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG755I	HCD cannot determine connection. CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> does not have a port connected.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The port connection is necessary to determine the possible control units used for the CTC connection to the CHPID. In general, HCD can only find a CTC connection, if the following conditions are fulfilled:

- Both CHPIDs have the same dynamic switch connected.
- Both CHPIDs are connected to an entry port of the dynamic switch (entry switch = dynamic switch).
- The CHPID of one side has a CU attached with a link address matching the entry port of the CHPID of the other side and vice versa.
- The device type of devices connected to the CU's are the same.
- The unit address of the devices on both sides match.
- In case of shared CHPIDs: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side have a CUADD matching to the partition image number of a partition in the access or candidate list of the CHPID on the other side and vice versa.
- In cases of shared CHPIDs: The partition pointed to by the control unit on one side is part of the partition candidate list of the devices on the other side and vice versa.
- In case of a point-to-point connection: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side has the same serial number as the CU on the other side.

System action

None.

User response

Define the connected port of the CHPID. The easiest way is to edit the entry switch and entry port columns on the CHPID list after defining the switch and setting the ports to installed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG756I	HCD cannot determine connection. CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is connected via chained switches.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

When the switches are chained, it is not possible for HCD to determine the necessary link address of the other sides control unit, since multiple alternate switch configurations can be defined. In general, HCD can only find a CTC connection, if the following conditions are fulfilled:

- Both CHPIDs have the same dynamic switch connected.
- Both CHPIDs are connected to an entry port of the dynamic switch (entry switch = dynamic switch).

- The CHPID of one side has a CU attached with a link address matching the entry port of the CHPID of the other side and vice versa.
 - The device type of devices connected to the CU's are the same.
 - The unit address of the devices on both sides match.
 - In case of shared CHPIDs: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side have a CUADD matching to the partition image number of a partition in the access or candidate list of the CHPID on the other side and vice versa.
 - In cases of shared CHPIDs: The partition pointed to by the control unit on one side is part of the partition candidate list of the devices on the other side and vice versa.
 - In case of a point-to-point connection: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side has the same serial number as the CU on the other side.
- The CHPID of one side has a CU attached with a link address matching the entry port of the CHPID of the other side and vice versa.
 - The device type of devices connected to the CUs are the same.
 - The unit address of the devices on both sides match.
 - In case of shared CHPIDs: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side has a CUADD matching to the partition image number of a partition in the access or candidate list of the CHPID on the other side and vice versa.
 - In cases of shared CHPIDs: The partition pointed to by the control unit on one side is part of the partition candidate list of the devices on the other side and vice versa.
 - In case of a point-to-point connection: The CU connected to the CHPID on one side has the same serial number as the CU on the other side.

System action

None.

User response

As a circumvention it is possible to connect the CHPID to the port of the dynamic switch, which is used for chaining to the entry switch. This will give you a feedback on the CTC connections, but will have the disadvantage that the chaining information in the IODF lists and graphical reports will get lost. It is recommended to use the description fields to keep some minimum information on the chaining or - after printing a CTC report - correct the switch connections again.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG757I	HCD cannot determine connection. CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> has neither a dynamic switch nor a point-to-point connection defined.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD can only find a CTC connection, if the following conditions are fulfilled:

- Both CHPIDs have the same dynamic switch connected.
- Both CHPIDs are connected to an entry port of the dynamic switch (entry switch = dynamic switch).

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG758I	HCD cannot determine a unique point-to-point connection. CHPID <i>chpid</i> of processor <i>proc_id</i> is connected to more than one target CHPID.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A point-to-point connection is defined by specifying identical serial numbers to the control units that define the connection. The message indicates an ambiguity regarding point-to-point connections. That means the control units of more than two CHPIDs have the same serial number.

System action

None.

User response

Remove/change the serial number of the control unit of the ambiguous connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG760I	The selected partitions or CHPIDs are not related to CTC connections.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

CTC connections can only be related to partitions of type 'OS' or CHPIDs, which can connect to CTC capable control units.

System action

None.

User response

Select other partitions of type 'OS' or other CHPIDs, which are able to participate in CTC connections.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG761I	No path between CTC capable devices and a processor can be found related to the selected control units.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The CTC connection list shows all CTC connections related to the selected control units. These connections might be complete or incomplete, but prerequisite to display the list is, that at least one selected control unit is able to participate in a CTC connection, is connected to a processor, and has CTC capable devices attached.

System action

None.

User response

Do one of the following:

- Select other control units, which can participate in CTC connections.
- Connect the control unit to a processor.
- Connect CTC capable devices to the control unit.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG762I**No CTC connections can be found related to the selected devices.**

Explanation

The CTC connection list shows all CTC connections related to the selected devices. These connections might be complete or incomplete, but it is prerequisite to display the list, that at least one of the selected devices is able to participate in a CTC connection which has a path to a processor defined.

System action

None.

User response

Do one or more of the following:

- Select devices, which are able to participate in a CTC connection.
- Connect the devices to a control unit.
- Connect the control unit to a processor.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG763I	No diagnostic messages exist related to the selected CTC connections.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

All selected CTC connections are correct and no additional diagnostic information is necessary.

In case of additional diagnostic information the column 'Msg' on the leftmost panel of the CTC connection list would be filled with the message number.

System action

None.

User response

To find incomplete or wrong CTC connections select CTC connections with the message column filled.

You can filter the message column after initiating the filter action.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG764I **CTC connection between channel paths *proc1.chpid1* (CU *cunum*) and *proc2.chpid2* not possible because FCTC control unit function is not available.**

Explanation

In order to establish a CTC connection via FC channel paths, at least one of the processors must provide the FCTC function in its channel. The FCTC control unit function is available starting with the zSeries processor family. A CTC connection between a zSeries processor and a G5 or G6 processor via FC channel paths can be established. However, it is not possible to have a CTC connection with FC channel paths between G5 or G6 processors.

System action

None.

User response

Use ESCON channel paths to establish the CTC connection.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG770I **The sensed value can only be blanked out or left unchanged.**

Explanation

An attempt was made to overwrite a sensed value with invalid data. The sensed value can only be left unchanged to take it into the IODF or it can be blanked out to leave the corresponding IODF definition unchanged.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Leave sensed value unchanged or blank it out.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG771I **Request to *netid.nau* failed with *rc* = *rc*, reason = *reason*.**

Explanation

HCD contacted the processor to fulfill the requested operation. The remote service responded with an indication of an unsupported firmware level.

System action

None.

User response

Check whether you are running the latest version of HCD that supports the firmware level of the referenced processor.

If updates for the installed firmware level are missing, install the corresponding HCD service.

If you are running the latest HCD level, contact IBM.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG772I **The version of the hardware activation service on remote processor at *netid.nau* is not supported by this version of HCD.**

Explanation

HCD contacted the remote hardware activation service to fulfill the current request. The remote service responded with a version indication that is not supported by this version of HCD. The responses of the service cannot be processed correctly by HCD.

System action

None.

User response

Upgrade your HCD version or run the request from another system where a HCD version is installed that supports the remote activation service version.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG773I **Internal firmware interface error on *netid.nau*, RC=*rc* Reason=*reason*.**

Explanation

Firmware processing is not able to process the HCD request and failed with the referenced return and reason codes.

System action

None.

User response

Retry the operation.

If the problem persists, contact IBM.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG774I	Request to <i>netid.nau</i> failed with <i>rc</i> = return code, reason = reason code.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The remote hardware activation service is currently busy processing another request.

System action

None.

User response

Retry the operation.

If the problem persists, contact IBM.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG775I	Error encountered during the processing of a dynamic change request for <i>entry_type entry_id</i>. Error information = (<i>resp_code,resp_qual,code_qual</i>).
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error was encountered while processing a dynamic change request for a device, control unit, *chpid*, message device or message processor with the given ID. *Backout* is required.

Error information:

- Hardware response code.
- Response qualifier.

- Response code qualifier.

System action

The systems tries to *backout* all successful changes prior to the failed request to reach the state before the dynamic change request.

User response

Check the following messages to determine whether the *backout* succeeded.

If *backout* was successful, fix the problem associated with the specified hardware response code that was returned (if any) and try the ACTIVATE request again.

For more information about hardware response codes, see Chapter "Understanding Dynamic I/O Return Codes" in "z/VM: I/O Configuration".

If the problem persists, a Power On Reset (POR) may be required to clear the problem.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG776I	Error encountered during the processing of a <i>backout</i> request for <i>entry_type entry_id</i>. Error information = (<i>resp_code,resp_qual,code_qual</i>).
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An error was encountered while trying to back out a previous change request that failed. The error *occurred* while processing the change request for the given device, control unit, CHPID, message device or message processor with the specified id.

Error information:

- Hardware response code.
- Response qualifier.
- Response code qualifier.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Retry the activate with RECOVERY option to recover the system to a consistent state.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG777I **Request to remote support element *netid.nau* failed with HCD internal reason code *reason*.**

Explanation

The remote service failed with one of the following unexpected internal reason codes.

Reason code Description:

1. Validation errors were found in the area describing the dynamic changes made by the remote service.
2. Validation errors were found when building the request to the remote service.
3. Clearing an intermediate result area failed.

System action

None.

User response

Report this problem to IBM.

Provide the following additional information:

- Message identifier
- HCDTRACE output
- Description of failure

Programmer response

None.

CBDG778I **Trying to start I/O configuration changes on processor *netid.nau* failed with error information = (*resp_code,resp_qual,code_qual*).**

Explanation

You requested a hardware configuration only change at the referenced processor.

Entering configuration mode on that processor failed with the referenced response code.

The operation did not complete.

Error information:

- Hardware response code.
- Response qualifier.
- Response code qualifier.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check the return code with your processor support and correct the error.

Retry the operation.

If the problem persists, contact IBM support.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG779I **FORCE option not specified.**

Explanation

The system was processing a hardware activate request that required you to delete hardware resources that might offset partitions.

Such changes require the FORCE option.

The option was not specified.

If FORCE is not specified then only adds and modify adds will be allowed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Specify the FORCE option or activate a configuration that does not require you to delete hardware resources.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG780I **Recovery to IODF *iodfname* was successful.**

Explanation

An ACTIVATE RECOVER function was executed.

The function was successful and the configuration from the referenced IODF is now the active configuration.

System action

System continues processing.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG781I	Recover <i>direction</i> failed during the processing of a dynamic change request for <i>entry_type</i> <i>entry_id</i>. Error information = (<i>resp_code</i>,<i>resp_qual</i>,<i>code_qual</i>).
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An ACTIVATE RECOVER function was executed.

An error was encountered while trying to get to a consistent configuration.

The error occurred while processing a change request for the referenced device, control unit, CHPID, message device or message processor with the specified id.

The change failed with the referenced hardware response information.

Error information:

- Hardware response code.
- Response qualifier.
- Response code qualifier.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Resolve the reason for the failing change and retry the operation or retry the RECOVER action in the other direction.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG782I	Delete Partition <i>partname</i> from CSS <i>css</i> failed because the partition is active.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

You tried the dynamic activation of a hardware change.

The change requires that the referenced partition must be deleted.

Deleting the partition failed because it is still active.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Deactivate the partition and retry the operation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG897I	Insufficient authority to process discovery requests.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A request to discover the active configuration has been issued, either directly or as part of generating an I/O path report.

The authorization is not sufficient to process the request.

The following authorizations must be defined within the OPERCMDS class:

- Update authority for the MFS.ACTIVATE resource in order to activate an I/O configuration or to reply to an active WTOR message.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Define the required authorizations for the user id.

CBDG898I	Service <i>service</i> failed with return code <i>return_code</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

HCD invoked for HCM the IFAEDREG or IFAEDDRG service for registration or deregistration. The service returned with a return code greater than 4.

System action

HCM discontinues its processing and terminates immediately.

User response

Refer to [z/OS MVS Programming: Product Registration](#).

Programmer response

None.

CBDG899I **HCM is not enabled to run on this system.**

Explanation

The request to run HCM with HCD as server on this system has been denied by z/OS, because the optional feature HCM is not licensed or enabled on this system.

System action

HCM discontinues its processing and terminates immediately.

User response

Have your system administrator check whether you have a license for HCM and if so, have him enable the product.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG900I **Communication has been lost in job *job_id* of user *user_id***

Explanation

The APPC link between HCM as server and HCD as client has been lost. This can happen, if there occurs a networking problem during an APPC session between HCM on the workstation and HCD on the host.

System action

HCM/HCD session has been terminated.

User response

Inform your system programmer to examine the reason of the problem.

Programmer response

Check, the reason for the network problem.

CBDG901I **System *system_name* is currently not a member of Sysplex *sysplex_name*.**

Explanation

Currently, the designated system is not a member of the active Sysplex. Therefore, HCD is not able to obtain the I/O configuration information or issue any request against that system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Check why the designated system is not a member of the active Sysplex. Then, take appropriate actions.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG902I **System *system_name* has become a member of Sysplex *sysplex_name*.**

Explanation

The designated system has become a member of the active Sysplex. All appropriate actions can now be issued against that system.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG903I **Insufficient authority to process the request.**

Explanation

A request against one or more systems of the active Sysplex has been issued. But the authorization is not sufficient to process the request. The following authorizations must be defined within the OPERCMDS class:

- READ authority for MVS.DISPLAY.IOS resource in order to display the IOS configuration
- UPDATE authority for the MVS.ACTIVATE resource in order to activate an I/O configuration or to reply to an active WTOR message.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Define the required authorizations for the user id.

CBDG904I	Internal logic error detected by module <i>module_name</i>, return code = <i>return_code</i>, reason code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request could not be processed because an internal error is detected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

For diagnostic instructions, contact IBM providing the given return and reason codes.

CBDG905I	Service invoked by module <i>module_name</i> was not successful. Return code = <i>return_code</i>, reason code = <i>reason_code</i>, error information: <i>int_code1</i>, <i>int_code2</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request could not be processed because an invoked service reported an error condition. If you have received a return code of 16 together with reason code 26 and error information 8, 0, then the reason for this may be that you are running an MVS guest under VM, or the MVS system runs in LOCAL mode.

If the message occurs with service IOSZDAC, the reason is given with a preceding IOS530I message.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If you get this message for module CBDMGHSS with return code 16 and reason code 26, check if the MVS system runs under VM or in LOCAL mode. If so, the requested function is not available.

If you get this message for service IOSZDAC then remove the reason for failure as described in message IOS530I.

Programmer response

For diagnostic instructions, contact IBM providing the given return and reason codes and the internal error codes.

CBDG906I	Activate request against system <i>system_name</i> is not possible since another activate request is currently in progress.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

For the indicated system in the active Sysplex a subsequent activate request was initiated while a pious activate request has not been completed yet. This is not possible.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Wait until the pious activate request has been completed. Then, reissue the subsequent activate request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG907I	Internal error detected for system <i>system_name</i>. Reason code = <i>reason_code</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request could not be processed because an internal error is detected for the designated system.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

For diagnostic instructions, contact IBM providing the given reason code.

CBDG908I	Invalid message reply <i>msg_reply_id</i> specified for system <i>system_name</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The message reply to a WTOR message of the designated system is not correct. Either the first character was blank or the field contained embedded blanks.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Correct the message reply for the WTOR message.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG909I	Timeout error occurred for system <i>system_name</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

While processing the View Configuration Status request, no messages are received from the target system within a specified time frame.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Rerun the request.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG910I	Only software changes are allowed for system <i>system</i>.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A full dynamic configuration change or a software activation change with hardware validation was requested, but due to certain system conditions the activation is restricted to software changes only.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Select action 'Activate software configuration only'.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG911I	Recovery is recommended for system <i>system</i>.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A failure occurred in a pious dynamic configuration change leaving the hardware configuration definition in an inconsistent state. Recovery is required to get the hardware configuration definition back to a consistent state. Until recovery is performed only software changes are allowed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

To confirm the recover request select action 'Resume activation of target configuration' or 'Reset source configuration'. If recovery is not required at this time, select action 'Activate software configuration only'.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG912I	Recovery not allowed for system <i>system</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

Recovery has been specified, but no recovery is possible, because the last activation was successful.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Respecify the request using a different activation mode.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG913I	No hardware changes allowed for system <i>system</i>. Hardware does not support the dynamic reconfiguration capability.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activation scope is restricted to 'software-only' changes because the processor does not support dynamic I/O reconfiguration.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Action 'Activate software configuration only' may be performed.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG914I	The activate/verify status was refreshed.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The activate/verify status was refreshed for all systems of the currently active sysplex.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Continue processing.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG915I	Invalid message identification number specified.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The message identification number specified for the REPLY command was invalid. No message with this identification number is displayed.

System action

None. HCD processing is ready to continue.

User response

Specify a message identification number displayed on the Message List.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG916I	Request conflict for system <i>system_name</i> - Test activation and FORCE option are mutually exclusive.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The Test activation request is mutually exclusive to the FORCE option. The FORCE option has been specified via confirming to allow hardware deletes or via confirming to delete from the candidate list unconditionally.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Either, specify the FORCE option or choose to run a test activation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG917I	Request conflict for system <i>system_name</i> - Test activation and Switch IOCDS options are mutually exclusive.
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A Test activation request has been issued and a switch of the IOCDS for the next POR has been requested. Both functions are mutually exclusive.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Do not specify the Switch IOCDS option for a test activation.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG918I	JES3 does not support the selected function with the installed MVS release.
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

JES3 does not support the requested function with the running MVS release. In order to run the request, MVS/ESA SP 5.2.0 or higher has to be installed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG919I **System must be re-IPLed.**

Explanation

The code supporting the Sysplex-wide activate functions was installed on the running system. But only an LLA refresh was processed. To load the full function into the NUCLEUS region a re-IPL of the system is necessary.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG920I **No message available for system *system_name*.**

Explanation

On the Sysplex list the View or Delete Message action has been applied for a system for which no message is available.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG921I **Active Sysplex information is not available.**

Explanation

The task 'Activate configuration sysplex-wide' has been selected but there is no information available for an active Sysplex.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG922I **Activate not allowed for system *system*. The high-level qualifier of the active IODF and the IODF to be activated must be identical.**

Explanation

For 'Activate configuration sysplex-wide', the high-level qualifier of the IODF currently active on the selected system must be identical with the high-level qualifier of the IODF to be activated.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Select an IODF to be activated which has the same high-level qualifier as the currently active one.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG923I **Attachment type of control unit *cu_id* (*cu_attn_type*) and logical control unit (*lcu_attn_type*) to processor *proc_id* is changed to *new_attn_type*.**

Explanation

HCD detects that the attachment type of a control unit or of a logical control unit differs the type specified

by the actual UIM. The IODF will be changed such that the new attachment type will replace the old one. This is not a normal situation. As an example see attachment type change of RS6K and 3172 devices by the UIM's CBDUS056 and CBDUS057.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

This is normally the result of a changed UIM.

Note that if the change is done, a subsequent dynamic activate request will result in an add/delete of the control unit and attached devices for all systems to which the control unit is connected.

If you mean to have a problem to be reported to IBM, please provide the following information:

- Message identifier
- Full message text
- HCDTRACE output (trace of IODF)
- Description of failure
- Service level of UIM

CBDG924I	No data available for CPC <i>cpc_name</i>.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The request could not be processed because no data is available for the selected CPC.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG925I	SNA address <i>SNA_addr</i> for system <i>system</i> in the connection table is incorrect. SNA address <i>SNA_addr</i> is used.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The connection table for the CPC wide activate functions contains a SNA address (network name, CPC name) that differs from the SNA address that is returned from the connection to the target system.

The system returned SNA address is used.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

If the used SNA address is correct, continue processing. Correct the entry in the connection table for further invocations of this task.

If the SNA address in the connection table is correct, you may be connected to a system of a different network / CPC. Check your setup.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG926I	Command <i>cmd_operands</i> with operands <i>system</i> for system <i>cmd_verb</i> is not supported.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

A system command has been entered for a target system. The command is not supported.

For example, HCD does not support system commands with operands that include blanks.

System action

Processing continues.

User response

If the command has been typed incorrectly, send the corrected command to the target system.

If the command is correct, use the operator console of the target system / sysplex to issue the command.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG970I	Connection to system <i>system</i> is not available.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An HCD function has been requested on a remote system. However, the connection to the remote system is not available. It may have been:

- not established with a correct entry in the connection table,
- established to a non-supported OS release level,
- lost due to communication problems, or
- terminated due to a pious failure.

A connection is supported to an MVS system starting with z/OS 1.10 or to a VM system starting with z/VM 5.4.

Note that all Process System Command requests will be skipped if one of the targeted systems is not connected.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If the connection has been tried to an unsupported OS system, remove the connection data for a pre-z/OS 1.10 or pre-z/VM 5.4 system from the TCP/IP connection table. If the system is an MVS system that is a member of a sysplex with another system that is supported, use a connection to that system instead in the connection table. Otherwise, perform the action for that system locally on the remote host.

To (re-)establish connection to the remote system:

- Leave the **CPC Image List** and return to the **Activate or Process Configuration Data** dialog.
- Ensure that the connection table entry is correct.
- Return to the **CPC Image List**.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG971I	HCD on remote system <i>system</i> was terminated. Recovery failed.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An HCD function has been requested on a remote system. The connection is still available, but HCD was terminated at the remote site. A restart of HCD failed.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Determine the cause of the HCD termination. If it persists, contact IBM and provide an HCD trace both of the local and the remote HCD systems by supplying trace command TRACE ON,D,HOM,S,LEVEL=255 in the HCD profile data sets of both systems.

To (re-)establish connection to the remote HCD, leave the **CPC Image List** and return to the **Activate or Process Configuration Data** dialog, then return to the **CPC Image List**.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG972I	HCD on remote system <i>system</i> was terminated. The HCD session has been reestablished.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

An HCD function has been requested on a remote system. The connection is still available, but HCD was terminated at the remote site. HCD has been restarted.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

Repeat the HCD action.

Determine the cause of the HCD termination. If it persists, contact IBM and provide an HCD trace both of the local and the remote HCD systems by supplying trace command TRACE ON,D,HOM,S,LEVEL=255 in the HCD profile data sets of both systems.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG973I	HCD build ID: <i>build_Id</i>
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCD build id string has the format xxxxx.year.mm.dd, where xxxxx is the driver number.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

None.

Programmer response

In case of internal HCD problems add the build ID to help debugging.

CBDG980I	CBDQTDIS -- HCM dispatcher version starting, port = <i>port</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCM dispatcher is starting and listening for start-agent requests on the specified TCP/IP port number.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG981I	CBDQTDIS -- cannot listen on port <i>port</i>
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCM dispatcher can't bind to the specified port and will terminate. The port number may be in use by another program.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

Restart the HCM dispatcher, possibly specifying a different (available) port number.

CBDG982I	CBDQTDIS -- HCM dispatcher terminating.
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCM dispatcher is terminating.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG983I	CBDQTDIS -- start-agent request for user <i>user_id</i> port received.
-----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCM dispatcher received an HCM start-agent request from a client for the specified user id.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG984I	CBDQTDIS -- HCM agent started for user <i>user_id</i>, port <i>port</i>.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCM dispatcher successfully started an HCM agent for the specified client user id. The new HCM agent instance is listening on the specified TCP/IP port number.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG985I	CBDQTDIS -- HCM validation for client user id <i>user_id</i> failed.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explanation

The HCM dispatcher could not successfully validate the HCM start-agent request for the specified user id. Either the dispatcher is not running as an authorized program, or the login information specified by the client is invalid.

System action

None.

User response

Check the spelling of your user id and password. Also check whether your TSO password is expired. Then, retry the HCM client login.

Programmer response

Make sure, that the HCM dispatcher is run from an authorized library.

CBDG986I **CBDQAGNT -- HCM agent starting,**
 port = port

Explanation

An instance of the HCM agent was started successfully and is expecting HCM requests on the specified TCP/IP port number.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG987I **module_name variable_text**

Explanation

The message text of this message provides additional information to an already issued message (one of

CBDG980I - CBDG986I). The content of this message depends on the situation.

System action

None.

User response

None.

Programmer response

None.

CBDG999I **Processor *proc_id* has more than**
 15 partitions defined. This may not
 be supported by the current CPC
 level.

Explanation

HCD allows you to define more than 15 partitions. However, the CPC level may only support up to 15 partitions being activated at any one time.

System action

System waits for user action.

User response

If your CPC does not support running more than 15 partitions concurrently, do not activate more than 15 partitions after POR with the IOCDS of this processor configuration.

Programmer response

None.

Appendix A. Accessibility

Accessible publications for this product are offered through [IBM Documentation for z/OS \(www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos\)](http://www.ibm.com/docs/en/zos).

If you experience difficulty with the accessibility of any z/OS documentation see [How to Send Feedback to IBM](#) to leave documentation feedback.

Notices

This information was developed for products and services that are offered in the USA or elsewhere.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not grant you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

*IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive, MD-NC119
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
United States of America*

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

*Intellectual Property Licensing
Legal and Intellectual Property Law
IBM Japan Ltd.
19-21, Nihonbashi-Hakozakicho, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 103-8510, Japan*

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

This information could include missing, incorrect, or broken hyperlinks. Hyperlinks are maintained in only the HTML plug-in output for IBM Documentation. Use of hyperlinks in other output formats of this information is at your own risk.

Any references in this information to non-IBM websites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those websites. The materials at those websites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those websites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

*IBM Corporation
Site Counsel
2455 South Road*

Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
USA

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information contains sample application programs in source language, which illustrate programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. The sample programs are provided "AS IS", without warranty of any kind. IBM shall not be liable for any damages arising out of your use of the sample programs.

Terms and conditions for product documentation

Permissions for the use of these publications are granted subject to the following terms and conditions.

Applicability

These terms and conditions are in addition to any terms of use for the IBM website.

Personal use

You may reproduce these publications for your personal, noncommercial use provided that all proprietary notices are preserved. You may not distribute, display or make derivative work of these publications, or any portion thereof, without the express consent of IBM.

Commercial use

You may reproduce, distribute and display these publications solely within your enterprise provided that all proprietary notices are preserved. You may not make derivative works of these publications, or

reproduce, distribute or display these publications or any portion thereof outside your enterprise, without the express consent of IBM.

Rights

Except as expressly granted in this permission, no other permissions, licenses or rights are granted, either express or implied, to the publications or any information, data, software or other intellectual property contained therein.

IBM reserves the right to withdraw the permissions granted herein whenever, in its discretion, the use of the publications is detrimental to its interest or, as determined by IBM, the above instructions are not being properly followed.

You may not download, export or re-export this information except in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, including all United States export laws and regulations.

IBM MAKES NO GUARANTEE ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THESE PUBLICATIONS. THE PUBLICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

IBM Online Privacy Statement

IBM Software products, including software as a service solutions, ("Software Offerings") may use cookies or other technologies to collect product usage information, to help improve the end user experience, to tailor interactions with the end user, or for other purposes. In many cases no personally identifiable information is collected by the Software Offerings. Some of our Software Offerings can help enable you to collect personally identifiable information. If this Software Offering uses cookies to collect personally identifiable information, specific information about this offering's use of cookies is set forth below.

Depending upon the configurations deployed, this Software Offering may use session cookies that collect each user's name, email address, phone number, or other personally identifiable information for purposes of enhanced user usability and single sign-on configuration. These cookies can be disabled, but disabling them will also eliminate the functionality they enable.

If the configurations deployed for this Software Offering provide you as customer the ability to collect personally identifiable information from end users via cookies and other technologies, you should seek your own legal advice about any laws applicable to such data collection, including any requirements for notice and consent.

For more information about the use of various technologies, including cookies, for these purposes, see IBM's Privacy Policy at ibm.com/privacy and IBM's Online Privacy Statement at ibm.com/privacy/details in the section entitled "Cookies, Web Beacons and Other Technologies," and the "IBM Software Products and Software-as-a-Service Privacy Statement" at ibm.com/software/info/product-privacy.

Policy for unsupported hardware

Various z/OS elements, such as DFSMSdfp, JES2, and MVS, contain code that supports specific hardware servers or devices. In some cases, this device-related element support remains in the product even after the hardware devices pass their announced End of Service date. z/OS may continue to service element code; however, it will not provide service related to unsupported hardware devices. Software problems related to these devices will not be accepted for service, and current service activity will cease if a problem is determined to be associated with out-of-support devices. In such cases, fixes will not be issued.

Minimum supported hardware

The minimum supported hardware for z/OS releases identified in z/OS announcements can subsequently change when service for particular servers or devices is withdrawn. Likewise, the levels of other software products supported on a particular release of z/OS are subject to the service support lifecycle of those

products. Therefore, z/OS and its product publications (for example, panels, samples, messages, and product documentation) can include references to hardware and software that is no longer supported.

- For information about software support lifecycle, see: [IBM Lifecycle Support for z/OS \(www.ibm.com/software/support/systemsz/lifecycle\)](http://www.ibm.com/software/support/systemsz/lifecycle)
- For information about currently-supported IBM hardware, contact your IBM representative.

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at [Copyright and Trademark information \(www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml\)](http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml).

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java™ and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

The registered trademark Linux® is used pursuant to a sublicense from the Linux Foundation, the exclusive licensee of Linus Torvalds, owner of the mark on a worldwide basis.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Accessing licensed books on the web

z/OS licensed documentation in PDF format is available from the [Resource Link home page](http://www.ibm.com/servers/resourcelink) (www.ibm.com/servers/resourcelink).

Licensed books are available only to customers with a z/OS license. Access to these books requires an IBM Resource Link® Web user ID and password, and a key code. With your z/OS order you received a memo that includes this key code.

To obtain your IBM Resource Link Web user ID and password log on to the [Resource Link home page](http://www.ibm.com/servers/resourcelink) (www.ibm.com/servers/resourcelink).

To register for access to the z/OS licensed books:

1. Log on to Resource Link using your Resource Link user ID and password.
2. Click on **User Profiles** located on the left-hand navigation bar.
3. Click on **Access Profile**.
4. Click on **Request Access to Licensed books**.
5. Supply your key code where requested and click on the **Submit** button.

If you supplied the correct key code you will receive confirmation that your request is being processed. After your request is processed you will receive an e-mail confirmation.

Note: You cannot access the z/OS licensed books unless you have registered for access to them and received an e-mail confirmation informing you that your request has been processed.

To access the licensed books:

1. Log on to Resource Link using your Resource Link user ID and password.
2. Click on **Library**.
3. Click on **zSeries**.
4. Click on **Software**.
5. Click on **z/OS**.
6. Access the licensed book by selecting the appropriate element.

Index

A

accessibility
 contact IBM 407
assistive technologies [407](#)

C

[CBD120I 286](#)
[CBDA000I 1](#)
[CBDA001I 1](#)
[CBDA002I 2](#)
[CBDA003I 2](#)
[CBDA004I 2](#)
[CBDA005I 2](#)
[CBDA006I 3](#)
[CBDA007I 3](#)
[CBDA008I 3](#)
[CBDA009I 3](#)
[CBDA010I 3](#)
[CBDA011I 4](#)
[CBDA012I 5](#)
[CBDA013I 5](#)
[CBDA014I 7](#)
[CBDA015I 7](#)
[CBDA016I 8](#)
[CBDA017I 8](#)
[CBDA018I 8](#)
[CBDA019I 8](#)
[CBDA020I 8](#)
[CBDA021I 9](#)
[CBDA022I 9](#)
[CBDA023I 9](#)
[CBDA024I 9](#)
[CBDA025I 9](#)
[CBDA026I 10](#)
[CBDA027I 10](#)
[CBDA028I 10](#)
[CBDA029I 10](#)
[CBDA030I 10](#)
[CBDA031I 11](#)
[CBDA032I 11](#)
[CBDA033I 11](#)
[CBDA034I 11](#)
[CBDA035I 11](#)
[CBDA036I 12](#)
[CBDA037I 12](#)
[CBDA038I 12](#)
[CBDA039I 12](#)
[CBDA040I 13](#)
[CBDA041I 13](#)
[CBDA042I 13](#)
[CBDA043I 13](#)
[CBDA044I 14](#)
[CBDA045I 14](#)
[CBDA046I 14](#)
[CBDA047I 14](#)

[CBDA048I 14](#)
[CBDA049I 15](#)
[CBDA050I 15](#)
[CBDA051I 15](#)
[CBDA052I 15](#)
[CBDA053I 15](#)
[CBDA054I 16](#)
[CBDA055I 16](#)
[CBDA056I 16](#)
[CBDA057I 16](#)
[CBDA058I 16](#)
[CBDA059I 17](#)
[CBDA060I 17](#)
[CBDA061I 17](#)
[CBDA062I 17](#)
[CBDA063I 17](#)
[CBDA064I 18](#)
[CBDA065I 18](#)
[CBDA066I 18](#)
[CBDA067I 18](#)
[CBDA068I 19](#)
[CBDA069I 19](#)
[CBDA070I 19](#)
[CBDA071I 19](#)
[CBDA072I 19](#)
[CBDA073I 20](#)
[CBDA074I 20](#)
[CBDA075I 20](#)
[CBDA076I 21](#)
[CBDA077I 21](#)
[CBDA078I 21](#)
[CBDA079I 21](#)
[CBDA080I 22](#)
[CBDA081I 22](#)
[CBDA082I 22](#)
[CBDA083I 22](#)
[CBDA084I 23](#)
[CBDA085I 23](#)
[CBDA086I 23](#)
[CBDA087I 23](#)
[CBDA088I 24](#)
[CBDA089I 24](#)
[CBDA090I 24](#)
[CBDA091I 24](#)
[CBDA092I 25](#)
[CBDA093I 25](#)
[CBDA094I 25](#)
[CBDA095I 25](#)
[CBDA096I 25](#)
[CBDA097I 26](#)
[CBDA098I 26](#)
[CBDA099I 27](#)
[CBDA100I 56](#)
[CBDA101I 56](#)
[CBDA102I 56](#)
[CBDA103I 57](#)
[CBDA104I 57](#)

CBDA105I [57](#)
CBDA106I [57](#)
CBDA107I [57](#)
CBDA108I [58](#)
CBDA109I [58](#)
CBDA110I [58](#)
CBDA111I [58](#)
CBDA112I [58](#)
CBDA113I [59](#)
CBDA114I [59](#)
CBDA115I [59](#)
CBDA116I [59](#)
CBDA117I [59](#)
CBDA118I [60](#)
CBDA119I [60](#)
CBDA120I [60](#)
CBDA121I [60](#)
CBDA122I [60](#)
CBDA123I [61](#)
CBDA124I [61](#)
CBDA125I [61](#)
CBDA126I [61](#)
CBDA127I [61](#)
CBDA128I [61](#)
CBDA129I [62](#)
CBDA130I [62](#)
CBDA131I [62](#)
CBDA132I [62](#)
CBDA133I [62](#)
CBDA134I [62](#)
CBDA135I [63](#)
CBDA136I [63](#)
CBDA137I [63](#)
CBDA138I [63](#)
CBDA139I [63](#)
CBDA140I [63](#)
CBDA141I [64](#)
CBDA142I [64](#)
CBDA143I [64](#)
CBDA144I [64](#)
CBDA145I [65](#)
CBDA146I [65](#)
CBDA147I [65](#)
CBDA148I [65](#)
CBDA149I [65](#)
CBDA150I [65](#)
CBDA151I [66](#)
CBDA152I [66](#)
CBDA153I [66](#)
CBDA154I [66](#)
CBDA155I [67](#)
CBDA156I [67](#)
CBDA157I [67](#)
CBDA158I [67](#)
CBDA159I [68](#)
CBDA160I [68](#)
CBDA161I [68](#)
CBDA162I [68](#)
CBDA163I [69](#)
CBDA164I [69](#)
CBDA165I [69](#)
CBDA166I [69](#)
CBDA167I [69](#)
CBDA168I [70](#)

CBDA169I [70](#)
CBDA170I [70](#)
CBDA171I [70](#)
CBDA172I [70](#)
CBDA173I [71](#)
CBDA174I [71](#)
CBDA175I [71](#)
CBDA176I [71](#)
CBDA177I [72](#)
CBDA178I [72](#)
CBDA179I [72](#)
CBDA180I [72](#)
CBDA181I [72](#)
CBDA182I [73](#)
CBDA183I [73](#)
CBDA184I [73](#)
CBDA185I [73](#)
CBDA186I [73](#)
CBDA187I [74](#)
CBDA188I [74](#)
CBDA189I [74](#)
CBDA190I [74](#)
CBDA191I [74](#)
CBDA192I [75](#)
CBDA193I [75](#)
CBDA194I [75](#)
CBDA195I [76](#)
CBDA196I [76](#)
CBDA197I [76](#)
CBDA198I [77](#)
CBDA199I [77](#)
CBDA200I [77](#)
CBDA201I [77](#)
CBDA202I [77](#)
CBDA203I [78](#)
CBDA204I [78](#)
CBDA205I [78](#)
CBDA206I [78](#)
CBDA207I [79](#)
CBDA208I [79](#)
CBDA209I [79](#)
CBDA210I [79](#)
CBDA211I [80](#)
CBDA212I [80](#)
CBDA213I [80](#)
CBDA214I [80](#)
CBDA215I [80](#)
CBDA216I [81](#)
CBDA217I [81](#)
CBDA218I [81](#)
CBDA219I [81](#)
CBDA220I [81](#)
CBDA221I [82](#)
CBDA222I [82](#)
CBDA223I [82](#)
CBDA224I [82](#)
CBDA225I [82](#)
CBDA227I [83](#)
CBDA228I [83](#)
CBDA229I [83](#)
CBDA230I [83](#)
CBDA231I [83](#)
CBDA232I [84](#)
CBDA233I [84](#)

[CBDA234I](#) [84](#)
[CBDA235I](#) [84](#)
[CBDA236I](#) [84](#)
[CBDA237I](#) [85](#)
[CBDA238I](#) [85](#)
[CBDA239I](#) [85](#)
[CBDA240I](#) [85](#)
[CBDA241I](#) [86](#)
[CBDA242I](#) [86](#)
[CBDA243I](#) [86](#)
[CBDA244I](#) [87](#)
[CBDA245I](#) [87](#)
[CBDA246I](#) [87](#)
[CBDA247I](#) [87](#)
[CBDA248I](#) [87](#)
[CBDA249I](#) [88](#)
[CBDA250I](#) [88](#)
[CBDA251I](#) [88](#)
[CBDA252I](#) [88](#)
[CBDA253I](#) [88](#)
[CBDA254I](#) [89](#)
[CBDA255I](#) [89](#)
[CBDA256I](#) [89](#)
[CBDA257I](#) [89](#)
[CBDA258I](#) [89](#)
[CBDA259I](#) [90](#)
[CBDA260I](#) [90](#)
[CBDA261I](#) [90](#)
[CBDA262I](#) [90](#)
[CBDA263I](#) [91](#)
[CBDA264I](#) [91](#)
[CBDA265I](#) [91](#)
[CBDA266I](#) [91](#)
[CBDA267I](#) [91](#)
[CBDA268I](#) [92](#)
[CBDA269I](#) [92](#)
[CBDA270I](#) [92](#)
[CBDA271I](#) [92](#)
[CBDA272I](#) [93](#)
[CBDA273I](#) [93](#)
[CBDA274I](#) [93](#)
[CBDA275I](#) [93](#)
[CBDA276I](#) [94](#)
[CBDA277I](#) [94](#)
[CBDA278I](#) [94](#)
[CBDA279I](#) [94](#)
[CBDA280I](#) [94](#)
[CBDA281I](#) [95](#)
[CBDA282I](#) [95](#)
[CBDA283I](#) [95](#)
[CBDA284I](#) [95](#)
[CBDA285I](#) [95](#)
[CBDA286I](#) [96](#)
[CBDA287I](#) [96](#)
[CBDA288I](#) [96](#)
[CBDA289I](#) [96](#)
[CBDA290I](#) [97](#)
[CBDA291I](#) [97](#)
[CBDA292I](#) [97](#)
[CBDA293I](#) [97](#)
[CBDA294I](#) [98](#)
[CBDA295I](#) [98](#)
[CBDA296I](#) [98](#)
[CBDA297I](#) [98](#)

[CBDA298I](#) [98](#)
[CBDA299I](#) [99](#)
[CBDA300I](#) [99](#)
[CBDA301I](#) [99](#)
[CBDA302I](#) [99](#)
[CBDA303I](#) [100](#)
[CBDA304I](#) [100](#)
[CBDA305I](#) [100](#)
[CBDA306I](#) [100](#)
[CBDA307I](#) [100](#)
[CBDA308I](#) [100](#)
[CBDA309I](#) [101](#)
[CBDA310I](#) [101](#)
[CBDA311I](#) [101](#)
[CBDA312I](#) [101](#)
[CBDA313I](#) [101](#)
[CBDA314I](#) [102](#)
[CBDA315I](#) [102](#)
[CBDA317I](#) [102](#)
[CBDA318I](#) [102](#)
[CBDA321I](#) [103](#)
[CBDA322I](#) [103](#)
[CBDA323I](#) [103](#)
[CBDA324I](#) [103](#)
[CBDA329I](#) [103](#)
[CBDA330I](#) [103](#)
[CBDA331I](#) [104](#)
[CBDA332I](#) [104](#)
[CBDA333I](#) [104](#)
[CBDA335I](#) [105](#)
[CBDA336I](#) [105](#)
[CBDA337I](#) [105](#)
[CBDA338I](#) [106](#)
[CBDA339I](#) [106](#)
[CBDA340I](#) [106](#)
[CBDA341I](#) [106](#)
[CBDA342I](#) [107](#)
[CBDA343I](#) [107](#)
[CBDA345I](#) [107](#)
[CBDA348I](#) [107](#)
[CBDA349I](#) [107](#)
[CBDA350I](#) [108](#)
[CBDA361I](#) [108](#)
[CBDA362I](#) [108](#)
[CBDA363I](#) [108](#)
[CBDA364I](#) [108](#)
[CBDA365I](#) [108](#)
[CBDA366I](#) [109](#)
[CBDA367I](#) [109](#)
[CBDA369I](#) [109](#)
[CBDA370I](#) [109](#)
[CBDA371I](#) [109](#)
[CBDA372I](#) [110](#)
[CBDA373I](#) [110](#)
[CBDA374I](#) [110](#)
[CBDA375I](#) [111](#)
[CBDA376I](#) [111](#)
[CBDA377I](#) [111](#)
[CBDA380I](#) [111](#)
[CBDA381I](#) [111](#)
[CBDA382I](#) [112](#)
[CBDA383I](#) [112](#)
[CBDA384I](#) [112](#)
[CBDA385I](#) [113](#)

CBDA390I	113	CBDA462I	127
CBDA391I	113	CBDA463I	127
CBDA392I	113	CBDA464I	127
CBDA393I	114	CBDA465I	127
CBDA394I	114	CBDA466I	127
CBDA395I	114	CBDA467I	127
CBDA397I	114	CBDA468I	128
CBDA398I	115	CBDA469I	128
CBDA400I	115	CBDA470I	128
CBDA401I	115	CBDA471I	128
CBDA402I	115	CBDA472I	128
CBDA403I	115	CBDA473I	129
CBDA404I	116	CBDA474I	129
CBDA405I	116	CBDA475I	129
CBDA406I	116	CBDA476I	129
CBDA407I	116	CBDA477I	129
CBDA408I	117	CBDA478I	130
CBDA409I	117	CBDA479I	130
CBDA410I	117	CBDA480I	130
CBDA411I	117	CBDA481I	130
CBDA412I	118	CBDA482I	130
CBDA413I	118	CBDA483I	131
CBDA414I	118	CBDA484I	131
CBDA415I	118	CBDA485I	131
CBDA421I	118	CBDA486I	131
CBDA422I	119	CBDA487I	131
CBDA423I	119	CBDA488I	131
CBDA424I	119	CBDA489I	132
CBDA425I	119	CBDA490I	132
CBDA426I	119	CBDA491I	132
CBDA428I	120	CBDA492I	132
CBDA429I	120	CBDA493I	133
CBDA430I	120	CBDA494I	133
CBDA431I	120	CBDA495I	133
CBDA432I	121	CBDA496I	133
CBDA433I	121	CBDA497I	134
CBDA434I	121	CBDA498I	134
CBDA435I	121	CBDA499I	134
CBDA436I	121	CBDA500I	135
CBDA437I	122	CBDA501I	135
CBDA438I	122	CBDA502I	135
CBDA439I	122	CBDA503I	136
CBDA440I	122	CBDA504I	136
CBDA441I	122	CBDA505I	136
CBDA442I	123	CBDA506I	136
CBDA443I	123	CBDA507I	136
CBDA444I	123	CBDA508I	136
CBDA445I	123	CBDA509I	137
CBDA446I	123	CBDA510I	137
CBDA447I	124	CBDA511I	137
CBDA448I	124	CBDA512I	137
CBDA449I	124	CBDA513I	138
CBDA450I	124	CBDA514I	138
CBDA451I	124	CBDA515I	138
CBDA452I	125	CBDA516I	138
CBDA453I	125	CBDA517I	138
CBDA454I	125	CBDA518I	138
CBDA455I	125	CBDA519I	139
CBDA456I	125	CBDA520I	139
CBDA457I	126	CBDA521I	139
CBDA458I	126	CBDA522I	139
CBDA459I	126	CBDA523I	139
CBDA460I	126	CBDA524I	140
CBDA461I	126	CBDA525I	140

CBDA526I	140	CBDA592I	154
CBDA527I	140	CBDA593I	154
CBDA528I	140	CBDA594I	155
CBDA529I	141	CBDA595I	155
CBDA530I	141	CBDA596I	155
CBDA531I	141	CBDA597I	155
CBDA532I	141	CBDA598I	155
CBDA533I	141	CBDA599I	156
CBDA534I	142	CBDA600I	156
CBDA535I	142	CBDA601I	156
CBDA536I	142	CBDA602I	156
CBDA537I	142	CBDA603I	156
CBDA538I	142	CBDA604I	157
CBDA539I	143	CBDA605I	157
CBDA540I	143	CBDA609I	159
CBDA541I	143	CBDA610I	159
CBDA542I	143	CBDA611I	159
CBDA543I	144	CBDA612I	159
CBDA544I	144	CBDA613I	159
CBDA545I	144	CBDA621I	160
CBDA546I	144	CBDA622I	160
CBDA547I	144	CBDA623I	160
CBDA548I	145	CBDA624I	160
CBDA549I	145	CBDA625I	160
CBDA550I	145	CBDA626I	160
CBDA551I	145	CBDA627I	161
CBDA552I	146	CBDA628I	161
CBDA553I	146	CBDA629I	161
CBDA554I	146	CBDA630I	161
CBDA555I	146	CBDA631I	162
CBDA556I	146	CBDA632I	162
CBDA557I	147	CBDA633I	162
CBDA558I	147	CBDA634I	162
CBDA559I	147	CBDA635I	162
CBDA560I	147	CBDA636I	162
CBDA561I	147	CBDA637I	163
CBDA562I	148	CBDA638I	163
CBDA563I	148	CBDA639I	163
CBDA564I	148	CBDA640I	163
CBDA565I	148	CBDA641I	163
CBDA566I	148	CBDA642I	164
CBDA567I	149	CBDA643I	164
CBDA568I	149	CBDA644I	164
CBDA569I	149	CBDA645I	164
CBDA570I	149	CBDA646I	164
CBDA571I	150	CBDA650I	165
CBDA572I	150	CBDA651I	165
CBDA573I	150	CBDA652I	165
CBDA574I	150	CBDA653I	165
CBDA575I	151	CBDA654I	166
CBDA576I	151	CBDA655I	166
CBDA577I	151	CBDA656I	166
CBDA578I	151	CBDA657I	166
CBDA579I	152	CBDA658I	166
CBDA580I	152	CBDA659I	167
CBDA581I	152	CBDA660I	167
CBDA582I	152	CBDA661I	167
CBDA583I	152	CBDA662I	167
CBDA584I	153	CBDA663I	167
CBDA585I	153	CBDA664I	167
CBDA586I	153	CBDA665I	168
CBDA587I	154	CBDA666I	168
CBDA590I	154	CBDA667I	168
CBDA591I	154	CBDA668I	168

CBDA669I	168	CBDA737I	181
CBDA670I	169	CBDA738I	181
CBDA671I	169	CBDA739I	181
CBDA672I	169	CBDA740I	181
CBDA673I	169	CBDA741I	181
CBDA674I	169	CBDA775I	181
CBDA675I	170	CBDA776I	182
CBDA676I	170	CBDA777I	182
CBDA677I	170	CBDA781I	182
CBDA678I	170	CBDA782I	182
CBDA679I	171	CBDA783I	182
CBDA680I	171	CBDA784I	183
CBDA681I	171	CBDA796I	183
CBDA682I	171	CBDA797I	183
CBDA683I	171	CBDA798I	183
CBDA684I	171	CBDA799I	184
CBDA685I	172	CBDA800I	184
CBDA686I	172	CBDA801I	184
CBDA687I	172	CBDA802I	184
CBDA688I	172	CBDA803I	184
CBDA689I	172	CBDA804I	185
CBDA690I	173	CBDA805I	185
CBDA691I	173	CBDA806I	185
CBDA692I	173	CBDA807I	185
CBDA694I	173	CBDA808I	186
CBDA695I	173	CBDA809I	186
CBDA696I	174	CBDA810I	186
CBDA697I	174	CBDA811I	186
CBDA698I	174	CBDA812I	186
CBDA699I	174	CBDA813I	186
CBDA700I	174	CBDA814I	187
CBDA701I	175	CBDA815I	187
CBDA702I	175	CBDA816I	187
CBDA705I	175	CBDA817I	187
CBDA706I	175	CBDA818I	188
CBDA707I	175	CBDA819I	188
CBDA708I	175	CBDA820I	188
CBDA709I	176	CBDA821I	188
CBDA710I	176	CBDA822I	189
CBDA711I	176	CBDA823I	189
CBDA712I	176	CBDA824I	189
CBDA713I	176	CBDA825I	189
CBDA714I	176	CBDA826I	190
CBDA715I	177	CBDA827I	190
CBDA716I	177	CBDA828I	190
CBDA717I	177	CBDA829I	190
CBDA718I	177	CBDA830I	190
CBDA719I	177	CBDA831I	190
CBDA720I	178	CBDA832I	191
CBDA721I	178	CBDA833I	191
CBDA722I	178	CBDA834I	191
CBDA723I	178	CBDA835I	191
CBDA724I	178	CBDA836I	192
CBDA725I	178	CBDA837I	192
CBDA726I	179	CBDA838I	192
CBDA727I	179	CBDA839I	192
CBDA728I	179	CBDA840I	192
CBDA729I	179	CBDA841I	193
CBDA730I	180	CBDA842I	193
CBDA731I	180	CBDA843I	193
CBDA732I	180	CBDA844I	193
CBDA733I	180	CBDA845I	194
CBDA734I	180	CBDA846I	194
CBDA736I	180	CBDA847I	194

[CBDA848I](#) [195](#)
[CBDA849I](#) [195](#)
[CBDA850I](#) [195](#)
[CBDA851I](#) [196](#)
[CBDA852I](#) [196](#)
[CBDA853I](#) [196](#)
[CBDA854I](#) [196](#)
[CBDA855I](#) [197](#)
[CBDA856I](#) [197](#)
[CBDA857I](#) [197](#)
[CBDA859I](#) [197](#)
[CBDA860I](#) [197](#)
[CBDA861I](#) [198](#)
[CBDA862I](#) [198](#)
[CBDA863I](#) [198](#)
[CBDA864I](#) [198](#)
[CBDA865I](#) [198](#)
[CBDA866I](#) [199](#)
[CBDA867I](#) [199](#)
[CBDA868I](#) [199](#)
[CBDA869I](#) [199](#)
[CBDA870I](#) [200](#)
[CBDA871I](#) [200](#)
[CBDA872I](#) [200](#)
[CBDA873I](#) [200](#)
[CBDA874I](#) [201](#)
[CBDA875I](#) [201](#)
[CBDA877I](#) [201](#)
[CBDA878I](#) [201](#)
[CBDA879I](#) [201](#)
[CBDA880I](#) [202](#)
[CBDA881I](#) [202](#)
[CBDA882I](#) [202](#)
[CBDA883I](#) [202](#)
[CBDA884I](#) [202](#)
[CBDA886I](#) [203](#)
[CBDA887I](#) [203](#)
[CBDA888I](#) [203](#)
[CBDA889I](#) [203](#)
[CBDA890I](#) [203](#)
[CBDA891I](#) [204](#)
[CBDA892I](#) [204](#)
[CBDA893I](#) [204](#)
[CBDA894I](#) [204](#)
[CBDA895I](#) [204](#)
[CBDA896I](#) [205](#)
[CBDA897I](#) [205](#)
[CBDA898I](#) [205](#)
[CBDA899I](#) [205](#)
[CBDA900I](#) [206](#)
[CBDA901I](#) [206](#)
[CBDA902I](#) [206](#)
[CBDA903I](#) [206](#)
[CBDA904I](#) [206](#)
[CBDA910I](#) [207](#)
[CBDA911I](#) [207](#)
[CBDA915I](#) [207](#)
[CBDA916I](#) [207](#)
[CBDA917I](#) [208](#)
[CBDA940I](#) [208](#)
[CBDA941I](#) [208](#)
[CBDA942I](#) [209](#)
[CBDA943I](#) [209](#)
[CBDA944I](#) [209](#)

[CBDA945I](#) [209](#)
[CBDA946I](#) [209](#)
[CBDA947I](#) [210](#)
[CBDA948I](#) [210](#)
[CBDA949I](#) [210](#)
[CBDA950I](#) [210](#)
[CBDA951I](#) [211](#)
[CBDA952I](#) [211](#)
[CBDA953I](#) [211](#)
[CBDA960I](#) [211](#)
[CBDA961I](#) [211](#)
[CBDA962I](#) [211](#)
[CBDA963I](#) [212](#)
[CBDA966I](#) [212](#)
[CBDA967I](#) [212](#)
[CBDA968I](#) [212](#)
[CBDA969I](#) [213](#)
[CBDA971I](#) [213](#)
[CBDA972I](#) [213](#)
[CBDA973I](#) [213](#)
[CBDA974I](#) [214](#)
[CBDA975I](#) [214](#)
[CBDA976I](#) [214](#)
[CBDA977I](#) [214](#)
[CBDA978I](#) [215](#)
[CBDA980I](#) [215](#)
[CBDA984I](#) [215](#)
[CBDA985I](#) [215](#)
[CBDA990I](#) [215](#)
[CBDA991I](#) [215](#)
[CBDA992I](#) [216](#)
[CBDA993I](#) [216](#)
[CBDA994I](#) [216](#)
[CBDA996I](#) [216](#)
[CBDA997I](#) [217](#)
[CBDA998I](#) [217](#)
[CBDA999I](#) [217](#)
[CBDB001I](#) [217](#)
[CBDB002I](#) [218](#)
[CBDB003I](#) [218](#)
[CBDB004I](#) [218](#)
[CBDB005I](#) [218](#)
[CBDB006I](#) [218](#)
[CBDB007I](#) [219](#)
[CBDB008I](#) [219](#)
[CBDB010I](#) [219](#)
[CBDB011I](#) [219](#)
[CBDB012I](#) [219](#)
[CBDB013I](#) [220](#)
[CBDB014I](#) [220](#)
[CBDB015I](#) [220](#)
[CBDB016I](#) [220](#)
[CBDB017I](#) [220](#)
[CBDB018I](#) [220](#)
[CBDB020I](#) [221](#)
[CBDB021I](#) [221](#)
[CBDB022I](#) [221](#)
[CBDB023I](#) [221](#)
[CBDB024I](#) [221](#)
[CBDB025I](#) [222](#)
[CBDB026I](#) [222](#)
[CBDB027I](#) [222](#)
[CBDB028I](#) [222](#)
[CBDB029I](#) [222](#)

CBDB031I	222	CBDD015I	235
CBDB034I	223	CBDD016I	235
CBDB035I	223	CBDD017I	235
CBDB036I	223	CBDD018I	235
CBDB037I	223	CBDD019I	236
CBDB050I	223	CBDD020I	236
CBDB051I	224	CBDD021I	236
CBDB052I	224	CBDD022I	236
CBDB054I	224	CBDD023I	236
CBDB055I	224	CBDD026I	237
CBDB056I	224	CBDD030I	237
CBDB057I	224	CBDD032I	237
CBDB058I	225	CBDD033I	237
CBDB059I	225	CBDD034I	237
CBDB060I	225	CBDD035I	237
CBDB061I	225	CBDD040I	238
CBDB062I	226	CBDD129I	238
CBDB070I	226	CBDD142I	238
CBDB071I	226	CBDD145I	238
CBDB072I	226	CBDD146I	239
CBDB073I	226	CBDD200I	239
CBDB551I	227	CBDD201I	239
CBDB554I	227	CBDD202I	239
CBDB555I	227	CBDD203I	239
CBDB556I	227	CBDD204I	240
CBDB557I	227	CBDD205I	240
CBDC007I	227	CBDD206I	240
CBDC008I	228	CBDD207I	240
CBDC096I	228	CBDD208I	241
CBDC097I	228	CBDD209I	241
CBDC098I	228	CBDD210I	241
CBDC099I	228	CBDD211I	241
CBDC102I	228	CBDD212I	242
CBDC103I	229	CBDD213I	242
CBDC104I	229	CBDD214I	242
CBDC105I	229	CBDD215I	242
CBDC106I	229	CBDD216I	242
CBDC107I	229	CBDD217I	243
CBDC108I	230	CBDD218I	243
CBDC109I	230	CBDD219I	243
CBDC110I	230	CBDD384I	243
CBDC111I	230	CBDD454I	243
CBDC112I	230	CBDD455I	243
CBDC113I	231	CBDD466I	244
CBDC114I	231	CBDD467I	244
CBDC115I	231	CBDD501I	244
CBDC116I	231	CBDD504I	244
CBDC117I	232	CBDD505I	244
CBDC118I	232	CBDD507I	245
CBDC119I	232	CBDD510I	245
CBDC120I	232	CBDD511I	245
CBDC130I	232	CBDD512I	245
CBDC131I	233	CBDD513I	246
CBDC132I	233	CBDD514I	246
CBDC133I	233	CBDD515I	246
CBDC134I	233	CBDD516I	247
CBDC135I	233	CBDD517I	247
CBDD008I	234	CBDD518I	247
CBDD009I	234	CBDD519I	247
CBDD010I	234	CBDD520I	248
CBDD011I	234	CBDD521I	248
CBDD012I	234	CBDD522I	248
CBDD013I	235	CBDD524I	248
CBDD014I	235	CBDD525I	249

[CBDD536I](#) [249](#)
[CBDD600I](#) [249](#)
[CBDD610I](#) [249](#)
[CBDD640I](#) [249](#)
[CBDD641I](#) [250](#)
[CBDD642I](#) [250](#)
[CBDD643I](#) [250](#)
[CBDD644I](#) [250](#)
[CBDD683I](#) [250](#)
[CBDD684I](#) [250](#)
[CBDD775I](#) [251](#)
[CBDD776I](#) [251](#)
[CBDD790I](#) [251](#)
[CBDD791I](#) [251](#)
[CBDD792I](#) [251](#)
[CBDD793I](#) [252](#)
[CBDD794I](#) [252](#)
[CBDD797I](#) [252](#)
[CBDD798I](#) [252](#)
[CBDD799I](#) [252](#)
[CBDD800I](#) [253](#)
[CBDD801I](#) [253](#)
[CBDD802I](#) [253](#)
[CBDD803I](#) [253](#)
[CBDD804I](#) [253](#)
[CBDD805I](#) [254](#)
[CBDD806I](#) [254](#)
[CBDD807I](#) [254](#)
[CBDD808I](#) [255](#)
[CBDD809I](#) [255](#)
[CBDD810I](#) [255](#)
[CBDD811I](#) [255](#)
[CBDD812I](#) [255](#)
[CBDD814I](#) [256](#)
[CBDD816I](#) [256](#)
[CBDD817I](#) [256](#)
[CBDD818I](#) [256](#)
[CBDD819I](#) [256](#)
[CBDD820I](#) [257](#)
[CBDD821I](#) [257](#)
[CBDD822I](#) [257](#)
[CBDD823I](#) [257](#)
[CBDD824I](#) [257](#)
[CBDD971I](#) [258](#)
[CBDD976I](#) [258](#)
[CBDD978I](#) [258](#)
[CBDD979I](#) [258](#)
[CBDD980I](#) [258](#)
[CBDD984I](#) [259](#)
[CBDD991I](#) [259](#)
[CBDD995I](#) [259](#)
[CBDG000I](#) [259](#)
[CBDG001I](#) [259](#)
[CBDG002I](#) [260](#)
[CBDG003I](#) [260](#)
[CBDG004I](#) [260](#)
[CBDG005I](#) [260](#)
[CBDG006I](#) [260](#)
[CBDG007I](#) [261](#)
[CBDG008I](#) [261](#)
[CBDG009I](#) [261](#)
[CBDG010I](#) [261](#)
[CBDG011I](#) [261](#)
[CBDG012I](#) [261](#)

[CBDG013I](#) [262](#)
[CBDG014I](#) [262](#)
[CBDG015I](#) [262](#)
[CBDG016I](#) [262](#)
[CBDG017I](#) [262](#)
[CBDG018I](#) [263](#)
[CBDG019I](#) [263](#)
[CBDG020I](#) [263](#)
[CBDG021I](#) [263](#)
[CBDG022I](#) [264](#)
[CBDG023I](#) [264](#)
[CBDG024I](#) [264](#)
[CBDG025I](#) [264](#)
[CBDG026I](#) [264](#)
[CBDG027I](#) [265](#)
[CBDG028I](#) [265](#)
[CBDG029I](#) [265](#)
[CBDG030I](#) [265](#)
[CBDG031I](#) [265](#)
[CBDG032I](#) [266](#)
[CBDG033I](#) [266](#)
[CBDG034I](#) [266](#)
[CBDG035I](#) [266](#)
[CBDG036I](#) [267](#)
[CBDG037I](#) [267](#)
[CBDG038I](#) [267](#)
[CBDG039I](#) [268](#)
[CBDG040I](#) [268](#)
[CBDG041I](#) [268](#)
[CBDG042I](#) [268](#)
[CBDG043I](#) [269](#)
[CBDG044I](#) [269](#)
[CBDG045I](#) [269](#)
[CBDG046I](#) [269](#)
[CBDG047I](#) [270](#)
[CBDG048I](#) [270](#)
[CBDG049I](#) [270](#)
[CBDG050I](#) [270](#)
[CBDG051I](#) [271](#)
[CBDG052I](#) [271](#)
[CBDG053I](#) [271](#)
[CBDG054I](#) [271](#)
[CBDG055I](#) [271](#)
[CBDG056I](#) [272](#)
[CBDG057I](#) [272](#)
[CBDG058I](#) [272](#)
[CBDG059I](#) [273](#)
[CBDG060I](#) [273](#)
[CBDG061I](#) [273](#)
[CBDG062I](#) [273](#)
[CBDG063I](#) [273](#)
[CBDG064I](#) [274](#)
[CBDG065I](#) [274](#)
[CBDG066I](#) [274](#)
[CBDG067I](#) [274](#)
[CBDG068I](#) [275](#)
[CBDG069I](#) [275](#)
[CBDG070I](#) [275](#)
[CBDG071I](#) [275](#)
[CBDG072I](#) [276](#)
[CBDG073I](#) [276](#)
[CBDG074I](#) [276](#)
[CBDG075I](#) [276](#)
[CBDG076I](#) [277](#)

CBDG077I	277	CBDG150I	293
CBDG078I	277	CBDG151I	294
CBDG079I	277	CBDG152I	294
CBDG080I	278	CBDG153I	294
CBDG081I	278	CBDG154I	294
CBDG082I	278	CBDG155I	294
CBDG083I	278	CBDG156I	295
CBDG084I	278	CBDG157I	295
CBDG085I	279	CBDG158I	295
CBDG086I	279	CBDG159I	295
CBDG087I	279	CBDG160I	296
CBDG088I	280	CBDG161I	296
CBDG089I	280	CBDG162I	296
CBDG090I	280	CBDG163I	296
CBDG091I	281	CBDG164I	296
CBDG092I	281	CBDG165I	296
CBDG093I	281	CBDG166I	297
CBDG094I	281	CBDG167I	297
CBDG095I	282	CBDG168I	297
CBDG096I	282	CBDG169I	297
CBDG097I	282	CBDG170I	298
CBDG098I	282	CBDG171I	298
CBDG100I	283	CBDG172I	298
CBDG101I	283	CBDG173I	298
CBDG102I	283	CBDG174I	298
CBDG103I	283	CBDG175I	299
CBDG104I	284	CBDG176I	299
CBDG105I	284	CBDG177I	299
CBDG106I	284	CBDG178I	300
CBDG107I	284	CBDG179I	300
CBDG108I	284	CBDG180I	300
CBDG109I	284	CBDG181I	300
CBDG110I	285	CBDG182I	301
CBDG111I	285	CBDG183I	301
CBDG112I	285	CBDG184I	301
CBDG113I	285	CBDG185I	301
CBDG114E	285	CBDG186I	301
CBDG115E	286	CBDG187I	302
CBDG119I	286	CBDG188I	302
CBDG121I	286	CBDG189I	302
CBDG122I	287	CBDG190I	302
CBDG123I	287	CBDG191I	303
CBDG124I	287	CBDG192I	303
CBDG125I	287	CBDG193I	304
CBDG126I	287	CBDG194I	304
CBDG127I	288	CBDG195I	304
CBDG128I	288	CBDG196I	304
CBDG129I	288	CBDG197I	305
CBDG130I	288	CBDG198I	305
CBDG131I	288	CBDG199I	305
CBDG132I	289	CBDG200I	305
CBDG133I	289	CBDG201I	306
CBDG134I	289	CBDG202I	306
CBDG135I	289	CBDG203I	306
CBDG136I	290	CBDG204I	306
CBDG137I	290	CBDG205I	306
CBDG138I	290	CBDG206I	306
CBDG139I	290	CBDG207I	307
CBDG140I	292	CBDG208I	307
CBDG141I	292	CBDG209I	307
CBDG142I	292	CBDG210I	307
CBDG143I	293	CBDG211I	308
CBDG144I	293	CBDG212I	308
CBDG149I	293	CBDG213I	308

[CBDG214I 308](#)
[CBDG215I 308](#)
[CBDG216I 309](#)
[CBDG217I 309](#)
[CBDG218I 309](#)
[CBDG219I 309](#)
[CBDG220I 309](#)
[CBDG221I 309](#)
[CBDG223I 310](#)
[CBDG224I 310](#)
[CBDG225I 310](#)
[CBDG226I 310](#)
[CBDG227I 311](#)
[CBDG228I 311](#)
[CBDG229I 311](#)
[CBDG230I 311](#)
[CBDG231I 311](#)
[CBDG232I 311](#)
[CBDG233I 312](#)
[CBDG234I 312](#)
[CBDG235I 312](#)
[CBDG236I 312](#)
[CBDG237I 312](#)
[CBDG238I 313](#)
[CBDG239I 313](#)
[CBDG241I 313](#)
[CBDG242I 313](#)
[CBDG243I 313](#)
[CBDG244I 314](#)
[CBDG245I 314](#)
[CBDG246I 314](#)
[CBDG247I 314](#)
[CBDG248I 314](#)
[CBDG250I 315](#)
[CBDG251I 315](#)
[CBDG260I 315](#)
[CBDG261I 316](#)
[CBDG262I 316](#)
[CBDG264I 316](#)
[CBDG265I 316](#)
[CBDG266I 316](#)
[CBDG267I 317](#)
[CBDG268I 317](#)
[CBDG269I 317](#)
[CBDG270I 317](#)
[CBDG271I 317](#)
[CBDG272I 318](#)
[CBDG299I 318](#)
[CBDG300I 318](#)
[CBDG301I 318](#)
[CBDG302I 318](#)
[CBDG303I 319](#)
[CBDG304I 319](#)
[CBDG305I 319](#)
[CBDG306I 319](#)
[CBDG307I 319](#)
[CBDG308I 320](#)
[CBDG309I 320](#)
[CBDG310I 320](#)
[CBDG311I 321](#)
[CBDG312I 321](#)
[CBDG313I 321](#)
[CBDG314I 321](#)
[CBDG315I 321](#)

[CBDG316I 322](#)
[CBDG317I 322](#)
[CBDG318I 322](#)
[CBDG319I 322](#)
[CBDG320I 322](#)
[CBDG321I 323](#)
[CBDG323I 323](#)
[CBDG330I 323](#)
[CBDG338I 323](#)
[CBDG339I 323](#)
[CBDG340I 324](#)
[CBDG341I 324](#)
[CBDG342I 324](#)
[CBDG343I 324](#)
[CBDG344I 324](#)
[CBDG345I 325](#)
[CBDG346I 325](#)
[CBDG347I 325](#)
[CBDG348I 325](#)
[CBDG350I 325](#)
[CBDG351I 326](#)
[CBDG370I 326](#)
[CBDG371I 326](#)
[CBDG372I 326](#)
[CBDG373I 327](#)
[CBDG374I 327](#)
[CBDG375I 327](#)
[CBDG376I 328](#)
[CBDG381I 328](#)
[CBDG382I 329](#)
[CBDG383I 329](#)
[CBDG384I 329](#)
[CBDG385I 330](#)
[CBDG386I 330](#)
[CBDG390I 330](#)
[CBDG391I 330](#)
[CBDG399I 331](#)
[CBDG400I 331](#)
[CBDG401I 331](#)
[CBDG402I 331](#)
[CBDG403I 332](#)
[CBDG404I 332](#)
[CBDG405I 332](#)
[CBDG406I 332](#)
[CBDG407I 332](#)
[CBDG408I 333](#)
[CBDG409I 333](#)
[CBDG410I 333](#)
[CBDG411I 333](#)
[CBDG412I 334](#)
[CBDG413I 334](#)
[CBDG414I 334](#)
[CBDG415I 334](#)
[CBDG416I 335](#)
[CBDG417I 335](#)
[CBDG418I 335](#)
[CBDG419I 335](#)
[CBDG420I 336](#)
[CBDG421I 336](#)
[CBDG422I 336](#)
[CBDG423I 336](#)
[CBDG425I 337](#)
[CBDG426I 337](#)
[CBDG427I 337](#)

[CBDG428I 337](#)
[CBDG430I 338](#)
[CBDG431I 338](#)
[CBDG432I 338](#)
[CBDG434I 338](#)
[CBDG435I 339](#)
[CBDG436I 339](#)
[CBDG437I 339](#)
[CBDG438I 339](#)
[CBDG439I 339](#)
[CBDG440I 340](#)
[CBDG441I 340](#)
[CBDG443I 340](#)
[CBDG444I 340](#)
[CBDG445I 341](#)
[CBDG446I 341](#)
[CBDG447I 341](#)
[CBDG448I 341](#)
[CBDG449I 342](#)
[CBDG450I 342](#)
[CBDG451I 342](#)
[CBDG452I 342](#)
[CBDG453I 342](#)
[CBDG454I 343](#)
[CBDG455I 343](#)
[CBDG456I 343](#)
[CBDG457I 343](#)
[CBDG458I 343](#)
[CBDG459I 344](#)
[CBDG460I 344](#)
[CBDG461I 344](#)
[CBDG462I 344](#)
[CBDG463I 345](#)
[CBDG464I 345](#)
[CBDG465I 345](#)
[CBDG466I 345](#)
[CBDG467I 345](#)
[CBDG469I 346](#)
[CBDG470I 346](#)
[CBDG471I 346](#)
[CBDG472I 346](#)
[CBDG473I 347](#)
[CBDG474I 347](#)
[CBDG475I 347](#)
[CBDG478I 347](#)
[CBDG479I 348](#)
[CBDG480I 348](#)
[CBDG481I 348](#)
[CBDG482I 348](#)
[CBDG483I 349](#)
[CBDG484I 349](#)
[CBDG487I 349](#)
[CBDG488I 349](#)
[CBDG489I 349](#)
[CBDG490I 350](#)
[CBDG499I 350](#)
[CBDG500I 350](#)
[CBDG501I 350](#)
[CBDG502I 350](#)
[CBDG503I 351](#)
[CBDG504I 351](#)
[CBDG505I 351](#)
[CBDG506I 351](#)
[CBDG507I 352](#)

[CBDG508I 352](#)
[CBDG509I 352](#)
[CBDG510I 352](#)
[CBDG511I 352](#)
[CBDG512I 353](#)
[CBDG513I 353](#)
[CBDG514I 353](#)
[CBDG515I 353](#)
[CBDG516I 354](#)
[CBDG517I 354](#)
[CBDG518I 354](#)
[CBDG519I 354](#)
[CBDG520I 354](#)
[CBDG521I 355](#)
[CBDG522I 355](#)
[CBDG523I 355](#)
[CBDG524I 355](#)
[CBDG525I 356](#)
[CBDG526I 356](#)
[CBDG527I 356](#)
[CBDG528I 356](#)
[CBDG529I 356](#)
[CBDG530I 357](#)
[CBDG531I 357](#)
[CBDG532I 357](#)
[CBDG533I 358](#)
[CBDG534I 358](#)
[CBDG535I 358](#)
[CBDG536I 358](#)
[CBDG537I 359](#)
[CBDG538I 359](#)
[CBDG539I 359](#)
[CBDG540I 359](#)
[CBDG541I 359](#)
[CBDG542I 360](#)
[CBDG543I 360](#)
[CBDG544I 360](#)
[CBDG546I 360](#)
[CBDG547I 361](#)
[CBDG548I 361](#)
[CBDG549I 361](#)
[CBDG550I 361](#)
[CBDG551I 362](#)
[CBDG552I 362](#)
[CBDG554I 362](#)
[CBDG560I 362](#)
[CBDG561I 362](#)
[CBDG562I 363](#)
[CBDG563I 363](#)
[CBDG564I 363](#)
[CBDG565I 364](#)
[CBDG570I 364](#)
[CBDG572I 364](#)
[CBDG573I 365](#)
[CBDG574I 365](#)
[CBDG575I 365](#)
[CBDG576I 365](#)
[CBDG577I 365](#)
[CBDG578I 366](#)
[CBDG579I 366](#)
[CBDG580I 366](#)
[CBDG581I 366](#)
[CBDG582I 366](#)
[CBDG583I 367](#)

[CBDG584I 367](#)
[CBDG585I 367](#)
[CBDG586I 367](#)
[CBDG587I 367](#)
[CBDG588I 368](#)
[CBDG589I 368](#)
[CBDG591I 368](#)
[CBDG592I 368](#)
[CBDG593I 369](#)
[CBDG594I 369](#)
[CBDG595I 369](#)
[CBDG596I 369](#)
[CBDG598I 369](#)
[CBDG600I 370](#)
[CBDG601I 370](#)
[CBDG602I 370](#)
[CBDG603I 370](#)
[CBDG604I 370](#)
[CBDG605I 371](#)
[CBDG606I 371](#)
[CBDG607I 371](#)
[CBDG608I 371](#)
[CBDG609I 371](#)
[CBDG610I 372](#)
[CBDG611I 372](#)
[CBDG612I 372](#)
[CBDG613I 372](#)
[CBDG614I 373](#)
[CBDG650I 373](#)
[CBDG651I 373](#)
[CBDG652I 373](#)
[CBDG653I 373](#)
[CBDG654I 373](#)
[CBDG655I 374](#)
[CBDG656I 374](#)
[CBDG657I 374](#)
[CBDG658I 374](#)
[CBDG659I 374](#)
[CBDG660I 374](#)
[CBDG661I 375](#)
[CBDG684I 375](#)
[CBDG687I 375](#)
[CBDG688I 375](#)
[CBDG689I 376](#)
[CBDG690I 376](#)
[CBDG691I 377](#)
[CBDG692I 377](#)
[CBDG693I 377](#)
[CBDG694I 377](#)
[CBDG695I 378](#)
[CBDG696I 378](#)
[CBDG697I 378](#)
[CBDG698I 378](#)
[CBDG699I 378](#)
[CBDG700I 379](#)
[CBDG701I 379](#)
[CBDG702I 379](#)
[CBDG703I 379](#)
[CBDG704I 380](#)
[CBDG705I 380](#)
[CBDG706I 380](#)
[CBDG707I 380](#)
[CBDG708I 381](#)
[CBDG709I 381](#)

[CBDG710I 381](#)
[CBDG711I 381](#)
[CBDG712I 382](#)
[CBDG713I 382](#)
[CBDG714I 382](#)
[CBDG715I 382](#)
[CBDG716I 382](#)
[CBDG717I 383](#)
[CBDG718I 383](#)
[CBDG719I 383](#)
[CBDG720I 383](#)
[CBDG721I 383](#)
[CBDG722I 384](#)
[CBDG723I 384](#)
[CBDG724I 384](#)
[CBDG725I 384](#)
[CBDG726I 385](#)
[CBDG727I 385](#)
[CBDG728I 385](#)
[CBDG729I 385](#)
[CBDG730I 386](#)
[CBDG731I 386](#)
[CBDG732I 386](#)
[CBDG733I 387](#)
[CBDG734I 387](#)
[CBDG735I 387](#)
[CBDG736I 387](#)
[CBDG737I 388](#)
[CBDG738I 388](#)
[CBDG739I 388](#)
[CBDG740I 388](#)
[CBDG741I 389](#)
[CBDG742I 389](#)
[CBDG749I 389](#)
[CBDG750I 389](#)
[CBDG751I 389](#)
[CBDG752I 390](#)
[CBDG753I 390](#)
[CBDG754I 390](#)
[CBDG755I 391](#)
[CBDG756I 391](#)
[CBDG757I 392](#)
[CBDG758I 392](#)
[CBDG760I 393](#)
[CBDG761I 393](#)
[CBDG762I 393](#)
[CBDG763I 393](#)
[CBDG764I 394](#)
[CBDG770I 394](#)
[CBDG771I 394](#)
[CBDG772I 394](#)
[CBDG773I 394](#)
[CBDG774I 395](#)
[CBDG775I 395](#)
[CBDG776I 395](#)
[CBDG777I 396](#)
[CBDG778I 396](#)
[CBDG779I 396](#)
[CBDG780I 396](#)
[CBDG781I 397](#)
[CBDG782I 397](#)
[CBDG897I 397](#)
[CBDG898I 397](#)
[CBDG899I 398](#)

[CBDG900I 398](#)
[CBDG901I 398](#)
[CBDG902I 398](#)
[CBDG903I 398](#)
[CBDG904I 399](#)
[CBDG905I 399](#)
[CBDG906I 399](#)
[CBDG907I 399](#)
[CBDG908I 399](#)
[CBDG909I 400](#)
[CBDG910I 400](#)
[CBDG911I 400](#)
[CBDG912I 400](#)
[CBDG913I 400](#)
[CBDG914I 401](#)
[CBDG915I 401](#)
[CBDG916I 401](#)
[CBDG917I 401](#)
[CBDG918I 401](#)
[CBDG919I 402](#)
[CBDG920I 402](#)
[CBDG921I 402](#)
[CBDG922I 402](#)
[CBDG923I 402](#)
[CBDG924I 403](#)
[CBDG925I 403](#)
[CBDG926I 403](#)
[CBDG970I 403](#)
[CBDG971I 404](#)
[CBDG972I 404](#)
[CBDG973I 404](#)
[CBDG980I 405](#)
[CBDG981I 405](#)
[CBDG982I 405](#)
[CBDG983I 405](#)
[CBDG984I 405](#)
[CBDG985I 405](#)
[CBDG986I 406](#)
[CBDG987I 406](#)
[CBDG999I 406](#)
contact

[z/OS 407](#)

K

keyboard

[navigation 407](#)

[PF keys 407](#)

[shortcut keys 407](#)

N

navigation

[keyboard 407](#)

S

[shortcut keys 407](#)

[summary of changes vii](#)

T

[trademarks 413](#)

U

user interface

[ISPF 407](#)

[TSO/E 407](#)



Product Number: 5655-ZOS

SC34-2668-70

